TRANSLATIONS OF RECENT DESCRIPTIONS OF CHINESE PITVIPERS OF THE *TRIMERESURUS*-COMPLEX (SERPENTES, VIPERIDAE), WITH A KEY TO THE COMPLEX IN CHINA AND ADJACENT AREAS

Patrick David
Laboratoire des Reptiles et Amphibiens
Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris
&
Haiyan Tong
Laboratoire de Paléontologie
Université Paris-VI

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 112

1997

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

The renewed interest in herpetological researches that occurred in the 1970's in the People's Republic of China (hereafter merely referred to as China) led to the descriptions of many new taxa. Between 1972 and 1995, 17 species and 14 subspecies of snakes were described as new, either by Chinese or foreign authors. All species are still considered as valid, whereas seven subspecies proved to be junior synonyms of other taxa. The majority of the new snakes occur in the mountainous areas of central and southern China and includes several taxa of venomous snakes.

The descriptions of new snakes published between 1975 and 1995 appeared in Chinese journals such as *Acta zoologica Sinica* (*Dongwu Xuebao*) and *Acta zootaxonomica Sinica* (*Dongwu Fenlei Xuebao*), and also in more regional publications, university journals, and in collected works. But most descriptions were published in specialized journals like *Materials for herpetological Research* (*Liangqi Paxing Dongwu Yanjiu Ziliao*) and *Acta herpetologica Sinica*, of which three series were published, respectively between 1979-1982 (Old series) (Liangqi Paxing Dongwu Yanjiu), during the period 1982-1988 (New series) (*Liangqi Paxing Dongwu Xuebao*), and from 1992 onwards (*Liangqi Paxing Dongwu Xue Yanjiu*). Nearly all articles in these journals were in Chinese, although most articles included a short, sometimes disappointingly brief, English summary. We refer the reader to ZHAO & ADLER (1993) and ZHAO & ZHAO (1994) for an overview of the Chinese herpetological literature.

The rich Chinese herpetofauna can be explained by a combination of geographical and climatic factors. This area, and especially the mountains of southern China east of the Himalaya, northern Myanmar and northeastern India, seems to be a center of dispersal for several reptile groups. This region is characterised by a high number of crotaline species. So, while preparing a monograph on the Asian pitvipers of the *Trimeresurus*-complex (Serpentes, Viperidae, Crotalinae), one of us (PD) had to refer to many Chinese publications. According to ZHAO & ADLER (1993), DAVID (1995), ZHAO (1995a, 1995b) and DAVID & INEICH (in press), the *Trimeresurus*-complex, namely the four currently recognized genera *Trimeresurus* Lacepède, 1804, *Ermia* Zhang, 1992, *Ovophis* Burger *in* Hoge & Romano Hoge, 1981 and *Tropidolaemus* Wagler, 1830, currently has 43 species, ranging from Nepal to southern India and Sri Lanka, to eastern China and Japan, and to eastern Indonesia. It is particularly well represented in central, eastern and southern China and Hainan, with a total of 17 taxa, 13 species and four subspecies, not including the nominal subspecies. Taiwan is the home of four species, all but one also occurring on the mainland.

The taxonomy of this group is far from perfectly known, and during the period 1977-1995, seven new forms of the genus *Trimeresurus*, namely four species and three subspecies, were described from continental China, including a very large species. At the same time, a subspecies described long ago and

another one described in 1977 were raised to specific rank. All these taxa are currently considered valid, although with some doubt for one of the subspecies (see below).

Translations of these original descriptions were purposely prepared by the second author (HT) of the present paper for our monograph on the *Trimeresurus*-complex. We wish to share them with herpetologists not fluent in Chinese language or not having easily access to Chinese literature so a larger audience has access to original descriptions and characteristics of these venomous snakes, which are still poorly known outside China. English translations of the original articles are reproduced here with explanatory notes.

SYSTEMATICS

The seven taxa included herein were all described in the genus *Trimeresurus*. Two were subsequently reallocated to other genera, although ZHAO & ADLER (1993) were conservative and retained all these taxa in the genus *Trimeresurus*.

We provide below in chronological order of description the current names of these taxa, then the original name, bibliographic data, and, if relevant, the authorship of the new combination. For more information, see also GOLAY et al. (1993) and DAVID & INEICH (in press).

Trimeresurus medoensis Djao *in* Djao & Jiang, 1977
Trimeresurus medoensis Djao *in* DJAO & JIANG, 1977: 66, pl. 2: fig. 9-1 to 9-5.

Ovophis zayuensis (Jiang *in* Djao & Jiang, 1977)
Trimeresurus monticola zayüensis Jiang *in* DJAO & JIANG, 1977: 67, fig. 1: 1-3.
Ovophis monticola zayuensis: HOGE & ROMANO HOGE, 1981: 249.
Ovophis zayuensis: ZHAO, 1995a: 37.

Trimeresurus xiangchengensis Zhao, Jiang & Huang, 1978
Trimeresurus xiangchengensis ZHAO, JIANG & HUANG, 1978: 21.

Trimeresurus tibetanus Huang, 1982
Trimeresurus tibetanus HUANG, 1982: 116, fig. 1-5.

Ermia mangshanensis (Zhao *in* Zhao & Chen, 1990)
Trimeresurus mangshanensis Zhao *in* ZHAO & CHEN, 1990: 11, plate.
Ermia mangshanensis: ZHANG, 1992: 82; ZHANG, 1993: 56.

Ovophis monticola zhaokentangi Zhao, 1995
Ovophis monticola zhaokentangi ZHAO, 1995b: 109.

Trimeresurus stejnegeri chenbihuii Zhao, 1995
Trimeresurus stejnegeri chenbihuii ZHAO, 1995b: 110.

SCOPE AND METHODS

We provide translations of seven articles in which descriptions of these taxa were published. Three articles are not translated in full, only their parts relevant to the *Trimeresurus*-complex. DJAO & JIANG (1977) include general remarks and a zoogeographical analysis of the herpetofauna of the Xizang Province; these are not included here. ZHAO et al. (1978) and ZHAO (1995b) contain descriptions of taxa in addition to the *Trimeresurus*-complex; these are not included. On the other hand, we give full translations of two articles relative to *T. xiangshengensis* (ZHAO et al., 1978; ZHAO, 1979). The first one is a preliminary, although valid, description; the second one is a more formal and thorough diagnosis of the species. All other species were described in dedicated papers (HUANG, 1982; ZHAO & CHEN, 1990). However, the original description of *T. mangshanensis*, based on two juveniles, lacks important data about adults and other salient features of this amazing species. So, we also give the translation of another article related to this species and published same year as the original description (CHEN, 1990). The translated articles are arranged according to the chronology of their date of publication and appear in the following order:

DJAO & JIANG, 1977.
ZHAO, JIANG & HUANG, 1978.
ZHAO, 1979.
HUANG, 1982.
ZHAO & CHEN, 1990.
CHEN, 1990.
ZHAO, 1995b.

Full references are given in "LITERATURE CITED". These publications require some explanations. First, the Chinese policy until early 1980 was to credit articles to institutions or laboratories rather than to individuals. So we reproduce in bibliography the author(s) as mentioned in the original paper. In the first article, footnotes on pages 64 and 70 clearly indicate that the actual authors are DJAO & JIANG, and the paper is cited in bibliographies under this authorship.

Second, we used titles as given in the English summaries or as provided in ZHAO & ADLER (1993). The Chinese titles are slightly different, and they are given in the "NOTES" section. Personal, vernacular and geographical names are transcribed according to the *pinyin* system. We combine transcribed Chinese characters when they form a single word, for example *zhuyeqing* in place of *zhu ye qing*, the bamboo-leaf green snake. We retained the spellings of the author's names as mentioned in the English summaries of the original papers. DJAO Er-mie is now spelt ZHAO Er Mi (or Ermi).

Third, names of the type localities and other places are transcribed from the main Chinese text and not from the English summary. Our reference for geographical names is SUN (1989).

Last, the reader should refer to the original articles for the drawings and plates and also for the references included in these articles, which are not included here.

When necessary, we annotated the translations; these comments are marked by an integer in square brackets. The annotations follow the last article. There are no personal notes within the translations. These translations follow the original texts in respect to the titles of their sections and subsections.

A SURVEY OF REPTILES IN XIZANG AUTONOMOUS REGION, WITH FAUNAL ANALYSIS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW FORMS [1]

Herpetological Department, Sichuan Biological Research Institute

Description of new species and subspecies [1]

Motuo zhuyeqing [2] ***Trimeresurus medoensis*** **Djao, sp. nov.** (Plate II, fig. 9, 1-5) [3]

Types: Holotype male (Sichuan Institute of Biology Nr 73 II 5208, 3 August 1973, Xizang, Motuo, bridge Ani [4], altitude 1200 m, collected by DJAO Er-mie and GAO Yuan); paratype male (Sichuan Institute of Biology Nr 73 II 5209, collected on the same day at the same place as the holotype, altitude 1400 m, collected by DJAO Er-mie and WU Xue-en). Deposited in the Sichuan Institute of Biology, Chengdu.

Diagnosis: A form of *zhuyeqing*. The first supralabial is completely separated from the nasal scale; 8 supralabials, 8-9 infralabials; 17 (19)-17-13 dorsal scale rows, of which the 7th-11th median rows are slightly keeled; 148-149 ventral scales.

Description: The dorsal parts are entirely green on the whole body; the upper lips and the venter are white-yellowish; a bicolor red and white ventrolateral stripe on each side, made of the red inferior part of scales of the first dorsal row and of the white superior part of scales of the first dorsal row and inferior margin of the scales of the second dorsal row; the ventrolateral stripe extend beyond the corner of the mouth to the temporal region, where it is interrupted, and, rearward, it reaches the level of first subcaudal scales; upper part and tip of tail dark red.

Total length: 563 + 129 mm (holotype) and 509 + 115 mm (paratype).

The internasals are much larger than other scales on the upper part of the snout, they are in contact or separated by a small scale; the nasals are not divided nor constricted in their middle, and their posterior edge is slightly concave; they are completely separated from the first supralabials by a suture between the scales; second supralabial borders the anterior side of the loreal pit, the upper part of this second supralabial is separated from the nasal by a triangular prefoveal scale [5]; a loreal [5] between the nasal and the preocular scales; the left and right supraocular scales are separated by a transversal row of 6-9 small scales; 2 postoculars; 1 subocular in contact on its forward border with the subfoveal [5]; eyes moderate, with a vertical, oval pupil; 8 supralabials, the third being the largest, the fourth situated just below the eye; 8 infralabials on the left side, and 9 infralabials at right, of which the first pair is in contact behind the mental, and the first three pairs are in contact with the anterior chin shields. 17(19)-17-13 dorsal scale rows, of which the 7-11 median rows are slightly keeled; 148-149 ventral scales; anal entire; 58-59 pairs of subcaudals.

Biology: The holotype and the paratype were collected along a forest path, during a light rain. The holotype was crawling at 10:50 towards the collectors and, arrived in their vicinity, turned away from them. The paratype was found along a path at 13:50, and, when noticed, tried to escape into a pile of leaves and fallen vegetation at the bottom of the hill slope.

---

[1]: Authors of new forms : Djao Er-mie and Jiang Yao-ming.

Comparison and discussion: About thirty species are known in this genus, of which eight are green, bearing ventrolateral stripes or not, and are called "bamboo-leaf green snakes". The new species can be distinguished from the previously known forms by the following distinctive characteristics: 1) a reduced number of dorsal scale rows, 17(19)-17-13, which is different from all other species of the genus; 2) a relatively low number of supralabials, 8 on each side. The Large-scaled zhuyeqing, *T. macrolepis* Beddome [6], also has between 7 and 8 supralabials, but in this species the numbers of scale rows at midbody and before vent are 12-15 and 9-10 respectively; 133-143 ventral scales; upper head scales are much enlarged, with a single large scale separating the supraoculars. All these characters are different from those of the new species.

Three female snakes of *zhuyeqing* collected by KAULBACK in the Namti Valley, northern Burma, with 17-17-13 dorsal scale rows, 143-149 ventrals and 57-60 pairs of subcaudals, where tentatively referred by SMITH (1943: 518) [7] to the species *T. stejnegeri* Schmidt. *T. stejnegeri* was described from specimens collected in Shaowu, Fujian Province, and its range includes southern China, northern Burma, and westwards it reaches Darjeeeling in India. The examination of 196 specimens (90 males, 106 females) of *zhuyeqing* [8] originating from nine Chinese provinces gave the following results: dorsal scales behind the head on 21 or 23 rows (rarely 22, 24 or 25 rows; solely the specimen Nr 1 from Huili, Sichuan Province, has 19 rows), usually 21 scale rows at midbody (very few specimens have 23 rows, and solely the specimen Nr 2 from Huili, Sichuan Province, has 19 rows), 15 scale rows before vent (only the specimen Nr 3 from Lei Shan, Guizhou Province, has 13 or 12 scale rows), dorsal scales all keeled, with the exception of the two outer most rows, number of ventral scales 154-178 in the males (mean: 162.5), 154-173 in the females (mean: 160.7), 9-11 supralabials, sometimes 12, with only 1 specimen from Chongan, Fujian Province and one from Lei Shan, Guizhou Province, having 8 supralabials on each side, and a number of infralabials included between 10 and 14 (there is not any specimen with 9 infralabials). The differences between the new species and the *zhuyeqing* [8] are therefore very clear. We consider that if other characters of the specimens from northern Burma mentioned above are similar to those of the new species, these animals should be also referred to the *Motuo zhuyeqing*.

Shan laotietou, Zayü variety [9] ***Trimeresurus monticola zayüensis*** [10] **Jiang, subsp. nov.** (Fig. 1, 1-3) [11]

Types: Holotype male (Sichuan Institute of Biology Nr 73 I 5024, 22 July 1973, Xizang, Zayü, elevation 1800 m), cotype [12] female (Sichuan Institute of Biology Nr 73 I 5025, 30 July 1973, Xizang, Zayü, Bendui, elevation 2070 m), paratype male (Sichuan Institute of Biology Nr 73 II 5349, 1965, Xizang, Zayü).

Diagnosis: The new subspecies is separated from other known forms of *Shan laotietou* [13] by the following characters: in the the new subspecies, the largest supralabial is the third one, whereas in other subspecies it is the fourth one [14]; the number of ventral scales of the new subspecies is greater than 170, when it is less than 158 in other subspecies; the subcaudal scales are single in the new subspecies, with a few exceptions, whereas in other subspecies these scales are paired, only a few being single [15].

Range: Xizang Province: Zayü and Motuo.

THREE NEW SNAKE SPECIES IN CHINA [16]
(A SUMMARY)

ZHAO Er Mi JIANG Yao Ming HUANG Qing Yun [17]

3. Xiangcheng laotietou [18] ***Trimeresurus xiangchengensis*** sp. nov.

Types: Holotype male (CIB Nr 725049, 1972/10/17, Sichuan Province, Xiangcheng, altitude 3100 m), cotype [12] female (CIB Nr 725050, 1972/10/23, Sichuan Province, Xiangcheng, altitude 3100 m), paratypes 1 male, 5 females, 2 juveniles (CIB Nr 725048, 725050-725052, 725054-725057). The types are deposited in the Chengdu Insitute of Biology, Academia Sinica.

Diagnosis: Some characters of the new species, such as 189-193 ventral scales, 7-8 supralabials, 11-13 infralabials and some scales on the head are similar to those of *T. elegans* (Gray) [19] from which it differs by: 1) in the new species, dorsal scales are on 25-27 rows on the neck, 25 rows at midbody, and 17 (15 in a few cases) rows before vent, versus respectively 27-33, 23-26 and 19-21 rows in *T. elegans*; 2) a low number of subcaudals in the new species, 50-66, whereas their range is 63-79 in *T. elegans*; 3) some characters of head scalation and color blotches are different.

A NEW SNAKE OF THE GENUS *TRIMERESURUS* FROM SICHUAN, CHINA [20]

ZHAO Er Mi

(*Chengdu Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica*)

About thirty species are recognized in the genus *Trimeresurus* Lacepède, 1804, which occur in the souhern part of the Asian continent, mainly in southern and southeastern Asia, in southern China and in Japan (Ryukyus Archipelago). This genus is reported from the southwestern, southern and central regions of China as well as in the Indochinese part of the Oriental Region. In 1992, researchers of the Fifth Laboratory of our Institute collected ten specimens of *Trimeresurus* at Xiangcheng, in the Hengduan Mounts, western Sichuan Province. After examination, it proved to be a new species, which is described below.

Xiangcheng laotietou [18] ***Trimeresurus xiangchengensis* new species** (Fig. 1) [21]

Diagnosis: The new species is closely related to *T. elegans* (Gray) [19] from which it differs by 1) the presence of two loreals in the new species, against a single loreal in *T. elegans*; 2) the presence of a single scale row between third and fourth supralabials and the subocular in the new species, versus two rows in *T. elegans*; 3) the new species has 11-14 (mean: 12.3) infralabials, whereas *T. elegans* has 10-12 (mean: 10.5) infralabials; 4) 25 dorsal scale rows at midbody, with the two external rows smooth in the new species, whereas *T. elegans* has 23 or 25 rows at midbody, of which only the outermost row is smooth; 5) 17 scale rows before vent in the new species, instead of 19 rows in *T. elegans*; 6) the new species has 189-194 (mean: 191.5) ventral scales, versus 179-191 (mean: 185.5) in *T. elegans*; 7) the new species has 50-66 (mean: 59.3) pairs of subcaudal scales, versus 63-79 (mean: 71.7) pairs in *T. elegans*; 8) the color of the blotches are much different in these two species.

Types: Holotype male (CIB Nr 725050, 1972-10-17, Sichuan Province, Xiangcheng, Qianjinxiang, altitude 3100 m), cotype [12] female (CIB Nr 725049, 1972-10-10, Sichuan Province, Xiangcheng, Qianjinxiang, altitude 3200 m), paratypes 1 male, 5 females, 2 juveniles (CIB Nr 725048, 725051-725057, 1972-10-1-28, Sichuan Province, Xiangcheng, Qianjinxiang and Jiefangxiang, altitude 3000-3200 m). The types are deposited in the Chengdu Insitute of Biology, Academia Sinica.[22]

Description: A triangular head, with a relatively sharp canthus rostralis; rostral slightly higher than wide, with only its top visible from above; upper surface of head covered with small scales, the supraoculars being the largest, followed in size by the scales on the top of the snout; the left and right internasals are separated by 1-4 (mean: 2.8) small scales in contact wih the upper margin of the rostral scale; supraoculars longer than wide, their width being inferior to half of the distance between the left and right supraoculars, which are separated by 10-12 (mean: 10.8) small scales in a row; nasals relatively large, slightly constricted in their middle, sometimes each divided on its lower part into one anterior and one posterior scales; nostrils nearly rounded, located on the posterior margin of the posterior nasal and directed slightly obliquely backwards; eyes moderate, with a vertical, oval pupil; 7-8 (mean: 7.6) supralabials, of which the first one is completely separated from the nasal, the second is high and forms the anterior border of the loreal pit, the third is the largest, the third and fourth located just below the eye and separated from the subocular by a small scale row; the foveal [23] is separated from the nasal by 2-6 (mean: 3.5) small scales; the superior preocular is separated from the nasal by two loreals [24]; the temporals are smooth; 11-14 (mean: 12.3) infralabials, the first pair in contact behind the mental, the 2nd or 3rd anterior infralabials (sometimes the first) in contact with the anterior chin shields. The dorsal scales are rhombohedral or

elliptical, arranged in 25-27 rows behind the neck, 25 rows at midbody, of which the 21 medial rows are strongly keeled, and 17 rows before vent. Number of ventral scales: 191 and 189 in males, 190-194 (mean: 192) in females; anal entire; subcaudal scales: 66 and 61 pairs in males, 50-62 (mean: 57.6) in females; 3 subcaudals single at the base of the tail in specimen Nr 1, and at the tip of the tail in another specimen.

Specimen number	Sex	Dorsal scales	Ventrals	Subcaudals	Supralabials	Infralabials
725050	M	27-25-15	191	66	7	12/12
725048	M	25-25-17	189	61	7	13/12
725049	F	25-25-17	194	60	7	11/12
725051	F	25-25-17	194	55	8	13/11
725052	F	26-25-17	190	61	8	11/13
725053	F	27-25-17	192	50	8	12/13
725054	F	25-25-17	192	62	8	12/14
725055	F	27-25-17	190	—	8	12/14

Total length: male 741 + 124 mm (holotype), female 765 + 124 mm (cotype).

Light brown above, on each side of the back 1 or 2 rows of subtriangular, dark brown, grey-edged blotches alternating with one another, sometimes contiguous and giving a saw-tooth pattern or an irregular stripe. Belly light grey, in males and a part of females entirely spotted with brown with the exception of the neck, becoming densely powdered in the rear part of body. Head light brown above, with dark brown and light gray spots and streaks; upper lips whitish, sometimes marked with a few brown spots and a conspicuous, large dark brown spot under the loreal pit; a relatively wide temporal streak, wavy on its lower margin and light grey on its upper margin like the canthus rostralis, running from behind the eye up to the corner of the mouth; head whitish-grey below, with a few minute brown spots on infralabials in some specimens.

Biology: This species inhabits the Hengduan mountains above 3000 m. The adult snakes were found either in bushes or among grasses, or in wet places in forest, or in riparian areas along small streams. Two specimens were collected in a stone pile close to dwellings, one was caught inside a house. The air temperature was quite low when these snakes were found and these places were probably hibernation sites. Two juveniles were collected on banks of a river and a stream.

A NEW SPECIES OF THE CROTALIDAE SNAKE FROM TIBETAN [25]

HUANG Zheng Yi

In May 1979, Mr. Wu Qian Hong, while working at the Xizang Normal High School, collected two specimens of *laotietou* [26] which belong to a new species described below:

Xizang zhuyeqing [27] **(new species)** ***Trimeresurus tibetanus*** **Huang, sp. nov. (Fig. 1)** [28]

Types: Holotype female (Faculty of Biology of the Fudan University [29] Nr 80001, 1979-5-5, Xizang Province, Nielamou District, Quekesumou [30], altitude 3200 m, collected by Sog Lang Jo Gar); paratype male (Faculty of Biology of the Fudan University Nr 80002, collected on the same day by the same person as the holotype). Deposited in the vertebrates collection of the Fudan University.

Diagnosis: A species of the *zhuyeqing* group of the *laotietou* [26] genus. Overall body color bright green, with irregularly shaped rusty-color patches on the back, without lateral stripes. Head large, triangular, very distinct from the neck. Upper-head surface covered with small scales, loreal pits present. Nasal completely separated from the first supralabial by a suture, 8-9 supralabials, 9 infralabials, 23-21-17 dorsal scale rows, of which the 15th-17th median rows are slightly keeled, 155 [31] (male) and 161 [31] (female) ventrals; tail short, 44 pairs of subcaudals.

Description: The main measurements and scalation characters of the paratype are summarized in Table 1. Dorsal parts entirely green, marked with dorsal rust-colored blotches from the neck to the tail [32]. Venter light green, ventrolateral stripe absent. Tip of tail green. The internasals are separated by a small scale, the nasal is not divided and is completely separated from the first supralabial by a suture; second supralabial forming the anterior border of the loreal pit; 1 loreal [33] between the nasal and the preocular; 10-11 small scales in a row between the supraoculars, 1 postocular, 1 subocular in contact with the subfoveal [34], the third supralabial is the largest, the fourth lies just below the eye; the first pair of infralabial separated by a groove. At midbody 15-17 dorsal scale rows slightly keeled. Anal entire.

Table 1

Types	Total length (mm)	Tail length (mm)	Dorsal scale rows	Ventrals	Subcaudals	Supralabials	Infralabials
Holotype	610	82	23-21-17	161[31]	44	8-8	9-9
Paratype	570	58 (*)	23-21-17	155[31]	28 (*)	8-9	9-9

(*): truncated.

Discussion: Among the 34 known species in the *Trimeresurus* genus, nine species, known as *zhuyeqin*, are entirely green, with or without ventrolateral stripes. The main features which distinguish the new species from other forms are: 1) the low number of subcaudals, 44 pairs, whereas this number ranges between 51 to 80 pairs in other species; 2) a short tail, 82 mm long, when in adults of all other known species the tail is longer than 110 mm; 3) a relatively low number of supralabials, 8 scales on each side (the 8th left supralabial of the paratype is divided into two scales). The species *T. medoensis* Zhao and *T. macrolepis* Beddome also have respectively 8 and 7-8 supralabials, but the new species differs clearly from

the former species by others characters and tail length; see Table 2; 4) the new species is marked with rust-colored dorsal blotches, and its tail tip is green.

Table 2

Species [35]	Midbody dorsal scale rows	Subcaudals	Ventrals	Tail length (mm)	Dorsal markings
T. tibetanus	21 rows	44	155 & 161 [31]	82 & 58 (cut)	rusty-colored
T. medoensis	17 rows	58-59	148-149	115-129	none
T. macrolepis	12-15 rows	53-58 (see note)	135-143 females 133-140 males	110-115	none

Note: one female with a number of subcaudals close to the new species.

We thank JIANG Zheng Kui for the preparation of the line drawings, and FU Wen Yu and ZHU Mei Ping for the photographs.

DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS *TRIMERESURUS* [36]

ZHAO Er Mi
(Chengdu Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica)

CHEN Yuan Hui
(Hospital of the Mangshan Bureau of Forestry, Hunan)

In the second half of September 1989, foresters of the Chenzhou area, Hunan Province, discovered on Mount Mang, Yizhang County, a snake den which contained 21 juveniles. While they were catching the youngs, two adults were discovered. All snakes were caught alive and kept in captivity. Mr. Chen gave two youngs to the CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY for identification. It proved to be a new species of *laotietou*, described below from these two living juveniles.

Mangshan laotietou [37] ***Trimeresurus mangshanensis* Zhao** [38]**, sp. nov.**
(Figure on back cover) [39]

Holotype: ZS 8901, juvenile male, caught in Pingkeng District, Mt. Mang (Mangshan), Yizhang County, Hunan Province, altitude 700-900 m, by CHEN Guo Hua and TAO Yun Lin.

Paratype: ZS 8902, juvenile female, same dates, place of capture and collectors as the holotype.

Diagnose: The new species is similar to *Trimeresurus kaulbacki* Smith from northern Burma, and it differs from this latter species by: 1) the second supralabial is small and low, and it does not make the border of the loreal pit; 2) a lower number of ventrals; 3) different color of dorsal blotches.

Description of the holotype: Head subtriangular, tip of snout narrow and rounded with a sharp canthus rostralis. The rostral is subtriangular, the 2/3 inferior part slightly bent towards interior, the superior part slightly bent posteriorly on its upper part. Upper head-surfaces covered with small smooth scales among which the supraoculars are the largest; supraoculars separated on the middle by a row of 9 small scales; 1 pair of internasals, the second ones in term of size, widely in contact behind the rostral and not separated by a small scale; 2 relatively large scales on the canthus rostralis between the internasals and the supraoculars. Nasals squarish with their anterior and posterior margins slightly rounded and projected; rostrils shaped like a *mantou* [40], located in the middle of the nasals and open posteriorly; an oval-shaped nasal pore on the top of the posterior margin of the loreal pit; 1 relatively small loreal located between the 2 preoculars and the nasal. Presence of loreal pits, the prefoveal is relatively large and in contact forwardly with the nasal; the superior and inferior margins of the loreal pit are bordered respectively by a preocular and a subfoveal [41]. Eyes relatively small, slightly globulous; an oval, vertical pupil; 2 narrow, stretched preoculars, juxtaposed and bordering the superior margin of the loreal pit; the inferior margin of the pit is formed by the subfoveal; 2 very small postoculars at the superior corner of the eye, 1 lower, quite elongated subocular [42], which runs below the inferior margin of the eye from its lower posterior part towards the lower anterior border of the eye. 7 supralabials on each side of the head, first relatively enlarged, completely separated from the nasal, second the smallest and in contact at its superior margin with the prefoveal; third the largest, separated from the eye by 1-2 minute lacrimals [43]; fourth supralabial relatively large, in contact with third supralabial just below the eye; last three supralabials relatively low and slightly elongated. Mental triangular, pointed downwards, its anterior margin wide and straight, narrowing posteriorly and with a sharp tip inserted between the first infralabials pair. 1 pair of relatively large anterior chin shields, with, behind them, several pairs of smaller scales, separated from the first pair by a deep, well-defined groove. 16 infralabials on the left, 15 on the right, with the first pair quite large and

in contact with the mental, the 3 first pairs in contact with the anterior chin shields. Temporals relatively large, whereas posterior chin shields are small. Dorsals rhombohedral, keeled, arranged in 25 rows at 1-2 head length behind the head, 25 rows at midbody, 17 rows at 1-2 head length before vent, scales of the outer row smooth. Ventrals 189; anal entire. Tail lateraly compressed, mainly at its posterior part; 63 subcaudals, the first 62 paired, the 63th single, their outer margin being bent downwards up to the middle of the tail; dorsal part of the tail covered with relatively large, regularly arranged scales on rows of which the number progressively decreases backwards from 9 rows to 7, down to 4 rows at the end of the tail. Tail spine squarish and hard.

Total length: 447 mm [44], tail length: 65 mm.

Body entirely blackish brown marked with minute yellowish green or rusty spots which give a pattern similar to net meshes; along each side, a series of transversal bands made of about 40 yellowish green scales covering in width from 3 to 5 scale rows, evenly separated, confluent or slightly set off one from each other on the vertebral line. Ventrals also marked with minute spots like the back, and with larger subtriangular, yellowish green blotches. Upper surface of head blackish brown, with symmetrical yellowish green markings. Upper surface of the anterior part of the tail marked like the body, whereas the posterior tail part is very pale yellowish green or nearly white. Iris pale yellowish green. Adults have similar colors and patterns [45].

Variations in paratype: 7 small scales in a row between the supraoculars, 3 postoculars at right, 15 infralabials at left, 14 at right, 195 ventrals, 60 paired subcaudals. Total length: 444 mm, tail length: 65 mm.

The types are deposited in the Chengdu Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica.

A NEW SPECIES OF SNAKE IN CHINA - *TRIMERESURUS MANGSHANENSIS* [46]

CHEN Yuan Hui
Hospital of the Mangshan Bureau of Forestry, Chen Zhou Region, Hunan Province

A group of white-tailed snakes was caught last year by the Mangshan Bureau of Forestry, in the region of Chen Zhou, located in the Hunan Province close to the border between Hunan and Guangdong provinces. According to the famous snake specialist, Mr. ZHAO Er Mi, consultant in the Chinese Snake Society and vice-president of the Chengdu Biology Institute, Academia Sinica, they belong to a species not yet described either from China or from abroad, and formally named *Mangshan laotietou* [47].

These white-tailed snakes were caught in the second half of September 1989 by the Mangshan Forestry Bureau. At the time of capture, the dorsal parts of the two adult snakes were grass-green, marked with blackish brown producing a net-like pattern [48]. The coloration was then very vivid (but after a little more than one month in captivity, the overall color became darker, mainly blackish brown). The posterior part of the tail is white for about 10 cm, and it constitutes the main diagnostic feature of this species. Each snake weighs about 3 kg, measures about 1.85 and 2 m, and have tube-like fangs 2 cm long. The venom can be spit to a distance of 1.5-2 m [49]. These white-tailed snakes have a typical, triangular iron-like shaped head which is as large as a child's fist, provided with loreal pits. The body is as wide as a small bowl. The 21 juveniles caught along with the adults were similar in aspects and coloration to the larger snakes, but their body is only as wide as a thumb. The white-tailed snakes are oviparous, with eggs large like small hen eggs.

The capture of the Mangshan snakes was announced by the Chinese Central Television [50] and was termed as the discovery of a rare venomous snakes, which drew attention from Chinese snake specialists and other scientists. After consultation of Chinese and foreign literature, Professor ZHAO Er Mi believed that they belong to an undescribed *Trimeresurus* species of the family Viperidae, subfamily Crotalinae. It is also a rare large-sized species which would be one of the largest venomous snakes in China. There is no snake reaching such a size among the thirty some forms known in this genus [51], from which it differs by its body color and pattern. This species will be named *Mangshan laotietou* snake because it was discovered from Mangshan.

Prof. ZHAO Er Mi also considers the *Mangshan laotietou* to be of great economical and scientific value. It is a new snake species added to the herpetological fauna of our country, which does not occur elsewhere either in China or abroad, so it is a precious species. Prof. ZHAO Er Mi calls from concerned authorities for the application of protective measures to the special Mangshan natural area. He also suggests that this species should be classed as a protected species.

The Mangshan Forestry Bureau has donated specimens to concerned research units, and types were deposited in the Academia Sinica, Chengdu Institute of Biology which is carefully studying these animals.

We are indebted to Director, Mangshan Forestry Bureau, for its support in our studies and also for its action towards the designation of *Mangshan laotietou* as a protected species.

INFRASPECIFIC CLASSIFICATION OF SOME CHINESE SNAKES [52]

ZHAO Ermi
Chengdu Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica, Chengdu, Sichuan 610041 China

Abstract. - In this article, variations in scalation of four snake species are investigated. Methods commonly applied in the studies of infraspecific variations have been applied. Four new subspecies are described.

Key words. - Subspecific classification - Coefficient of difference - Mean value comparison - *Xenopeltis hainanensis jidamingae* - *Psammodynastes pulverulentus papenfussi* - *Ovophis monticola zhaokentangi* - *Trimeresurus stejnegerii chenbihuii* [53]

The author of the present article, while preparing the chapter on snakes in the *Encyclopedia of Chinese Animals* for the National Foundation of Natural Sciences within the scope of the Eighth Five-year Plan, discovered that some populations of *Xenopeltis hainanensis*, *Psammodynastes pulverulentus*, *Ovophis monticola* and *Trimeresurus stejnegerii* are differentiated. Studies of meristic characters in connection with current methods used for differentiation of subspecies, such as the coefficient of difference (C.D.) and the mean value comparison (MAYR et al., 1965, translated by ZHENG Z. X.) have shown that these populations have reached a subspecific level.

3 The subspecies of the *Shan laotietou* [54]

Ovophis monticola is widely distributed from eastern Himalaya towards east up to Indochina and southern provinces of China. It was divided into five subspecies, among which *zayuensis* is distinct enough from other subspecies to deserve specific status and was renamed *Ovophis zayuensis* (ZHAO, 1995). Specimens from northern Vietnam have a lower number of ventral scales (129-138, mean: 134), and BOURRET (1935) created the subspecies *meridionalis* to accomodate them. The high number of dorsal scale rows (25-29, mean: 26 or more) in Taiwan animals led TAKAHASHI (1922) to define the subspecies *makazayazaya*. The subspecies *monticola* and *orientalis* (SCHMIDT, 1925) differ by the pattern of head spots, and, although the value V + Sc [55] is slightly inferior to the value accepted for separating subspecies, the mean value comparison corresponds to the value on which is based the distinction of subspecies (Table 3). Examination of specimens showed that specimens from the population de Gongshan, north of Pianma, Lushui County, Yunnan Province, have a relatively higher number of ventral and subcaudal scales and are clearly different from those of other populations (Table 3).

Table 3. Subspecific differentiation of *Ovophis monticola* (Günther, 1864)

Population		A S. W. China (*monticola*)	A-B	B Gonghan	B-C	C S. E. China (*orientalis*)	C-A
n		40		6		25	
V+Sc	Range	172-203		215-225		169-182	
	M±S.D.	188.6±7.38		217.5±5.28		176±3.48	
ΔM			28.9		41.5		12.6
C.D.			2.28 (>1.28)		4.74 (>1.28)		1.16 (<1.28)
S.E.d			3.13		1.77		1.58
ΔM / S.E.d			9.23 (>3)		23.45 (>3)		7.97 (>3)

Table 3 shows that between the population from Gongshan, and *monticola* and *orientalis*, the coefficients of difference of the value V+Sc all are greater than 1.28, the ΔM values all are more than three times the value of S.E.d. It indicates that the population of Gongshan is a subspecies that is here called:

Shan laotietou, Gonshan variety [56] *Ovophis m. zhaokentangi* ssp. nov.

Holotype: KIZ 730093, adult male, collected on December 11th, 1973 at Bapo, Gongshan County, Yunnan Province, elevation 1400-1500 m.
Cotype [12]: KIZ 730018, adult female, collected on May 23rd, 1973, same locality than holotype.
Paratypes: KIZ 730096, male; KIZ 730024 and 730032, females, collected between May 29 and December 26, 1973, same locality than holotype. CIB 740003, male, collected on March 17th, 1973 at Pianma, Lushui County, Yunnan Province, elevation 1980 m.

Types are deposited in the Kunming Institute of Zoology (KIZ) and the Chengdu Institute of Biology (CIB).

Diagnosis: 159-169 ventral scales, mean 163.5; 49-63 subcaudals [57], mean 54. Internasals left and right separated by 2 small scales. Pattern similar to the one of *monticola*.

Distribution: Gaoligonshan, north of Pianma, Lushui County, western Yunnan Province.

Etymology: The new subspecies is named in honour to Pr. ZHAO Ken Tang, of the Suzhou Railways Normal College, for his researches in the lacertilian groups *Phrynocephalus* and *Eremias*.

4 Subspecific differentiation of the *zhuyeqing* [58]

Trimeresurus stejnegeri occurs in eastern Himalaya and from Myanmar to Thailand and Vietnam; in China, it is largely distributed in the southern provinces, as far north as Wenxian County, Gansu Province (33°N) in the west, and Changbai County, Jilin Province (41°20'N) in the east. Two subspecies were described. The form with 19 dorsal scale rows was raised to specific rank, *Trimeresurus yunnanensis* (ZHAO, 1995). We found that specimens from the populations of Hainan Island have 10-12 supralabials (mean 10.9), 12-14 infralabials (mean 13), 11-17 (mean 13.3) scales in a row between left and right supraoculars. All these values are higher than those recorded for other Chinese populations, especially the number of ventral scales which is clearly greater than those of other specimens from continental China and Taiwan (Table 4).

Table 4. Infraspecific differentiation of *Trimeresurus stejnegeri* Schmidt, 1925

Population		A Hainan Is.	A-B	B Continental China	B-C	C Taiwan Is.	C-A
n		18		175		26	
V+Sc	Range	236-256		199-246		213-236	
	M±S.D.	245.9 ± 5.54		229.3 ± 6.86		227.5 ± 5.71	
ΔM			16.6		1.8		18.4
C. D.			1.34 (>1.28)		0.14 (<1.28)		1.64 (>1.28)
S. E. d			1.67		1.42		1.73
ΔM / S. E. d			9.94 (>3)		1.27 (<3)		10.64 (>3)

According to Table 4, the coefficients of difference of the value V+Sc between populations from Hainan and those from Fujian, Zhejiang, Anhui, Hubei, Guizhou, Guangxi, Yunnan, Sichuan, Jiangsu, Jilin and Taiwan are higher than the value distinguishing subspecies, and the value of ΔM is much more than three times the value of S.E.d. A new subspecies is created for the Hainan population.

4.1 Zhuyeqing, typical form *Trimeresurus s. stejnegeri* Schmidt, 1925

Diagnosis: Ventral scales in males 154-170, mean 162.6; in females 154-172, mean 162.

Distribution: Provinces of continental China and Taiwan.

4.2 Zhuyeqing, Hainan variety *Trimeresurus s. chenbihuii* ssp. nov.

Holotype: CIB64 III 5599, adult male, collected on June 6th, 1964 at Diaoluoshan, Lingshui County, Hainan Province, elevation about 250 m.

Cotype [12]: CIB64 III 5945, adult female, collected on June 11th, 1964, same locality than holotype.

Paratypes: CIB64 III 5906, 5944, 5978-9, 6013, 6043-44, 6069, 6101, 6104, 6107, males; CIB64 III 5600, 5735, 6014, females, collected between June 6 and 15th, 1964 at Diaoluoshan, Lingshui County, Hainan Province, elevation 225-290 m. CIB64 III 5110, 5181, 5261-2, males, collected between April 23rd and May 12th, 1964 at Wuzhishan, Qiongzhong County, Hainan Province, elevation 500 m.

Types are deposited in the Chengdu Institute of Biology (CIB).

Diagnosis: Ventral scales in males 169-178, mean 172.6; in females 168-174, mean 172 [59].

Distribution: Hainan Island.

Etymology: The new subspecies is named in honour to Prof. CHEN Bi Hui, who dedicated his researches to the endangered Yangze alligator.

Trimeresurus medoensis

[1]: The description of the new taxa begins on the middle of the page 66. We did not translate pages 64-66 nor 68-69.

[2]: *Zhuyequinq*, meaning literally "bamboo-leaf green [snake]", is the Chinese general vernacular name for green pitvipers occurring in this country (*T. albolabris*, *T. medoensis*, *T. stejnegeri*, *T. tibetanus* and *T. yunnanensis*). The *zhuyeqing* proper is *T. stejnegeri*, whereas *T. medoensis* is called "*Motuo zhuyeqing*". The Chinese text widely uses this vernacular name rather than the scientific name, and we here follow this custom.

[3]: On plate II, the figure 9 is black-and-white photographs of the preserved holotype which depict respectively:
Photograph 9-1: general view from above.
Photograph 9-2: close-up view from the top of the head.
Photograph 9-3: close-up view from the underneath of the head.
Photograph 9-4: close-up lateral view of the head.
Photograph 9-5: close-up view of the body side.

[4]: Ani qiao [qiao = bridge], written "A-nie" in the English summary. We considered the pinyin transcription of names as mentioned in the Chinese text. On the other hand, the city of Motuo is also known as Mêdog (see SUN, 1989).

[5]: We follow PETERS (1964) for the terminology of head scales in pitvipers. So, any small scale lying between the nasal, the loreal, the scale bordering the pit (the foveal proper) and supralabials is a prefoveal scale. The scale bordering the lower margin of the pit is a subfoveal, but as, in case of pitvipers of the *Trimeresurus*-complex, it also borders the anterior margin of the eyes, it is often considered as the lower preocular. We take this position here. The foveal is usually united with the second supralabial in the genera of Asian pitvipers, and is not considered in itself. Last, the term of loreal is restricted only to scale(s) in contact both with the nasal and the preocular. Any scale located between the posterior margin of the nasal and any scale other than a preocular is a prefoveal or foveal.

[6]: A *Trimeresurus* species endemic to the hills of Southern India, and not related to the group of *T. stejnegeri*. The head scalation in this species is atypical in the genus by the much enlarged head scales.

[7]: See below for the complete references of this major work for Southern Asia.

[8]: Namely *Trimeresurus stejnegeri* proper; in this paper, the authors do not distinguish *T. stejnegeri stejnegeri* Schmidt, 1925 and *T. stejnegeri yunnanensis* Schmidt, 1925 (now *T. yunnanensis*).

Trimeresurus monticola zayuensis

[9]: A name formed from the words *shan* = mountain, *laotie* = iron (the domestic apparatus, not the metal) and *tou* = head, the vernacular name means literally "mountain iron-head [snake]". The present "variety" is therefore the "Zayü mountain iron-head snake". The name *laotietou* is given to terrestrial species of Chinese species of the *Trimeresurus*-group, such as *T. mucrosquamatus* (the *laotietou* proper), *T. xiangchengensis* and *T. jerdonii*. The name *shan laotietou* is given to *Ovophis monticola*.

[10]: According to the Art. 32 (c) and (d) of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (I. C. Z. N., 1985), a species group-name published with a diacritic mark is an incorrect original spelling

which must be corrected. Accordingly, the subspecific name must be written *Trimeresurus monticola zayuensis*.

Subsequently, this taxon was given a specific rank by ZHAO (1995a), as *Ovophis zayuensis*, because of important morphological differences with *O. monticola*. According to this author, the differences between *O. monticola* and *O. zayuensis* are as follows (unmodified from ZHAO's article):

	O. zayuensis (n = 4)	Other subspecies of *O. monticola* (n = 78)
Largest supralabial scale	third	fourth
Infralabials of the first pair	not in contact each other	in contact each other
Ventral scales	175 - 176	132 - 169
Subcaudals	single, only a few paired	paired, only a few single
Nasal scales	quite small, the left and right ones separated by 1 to 3 small scales	quite large, left and right ones in contact or separated by 1 to 3 small scales
Second supralabial	tall, constituting the prefoveal scale	entering or not the loreal pit

[11]: Figure 1, located on page 67, is made of line drawings depicting respectively:
drawing 1: close-up view from the top of the head.
drawing 2: close-up view from the underneath of the head.
drawing 3: close-up lateral view of the head.

[12]: A cotype is now considered as a paratype. We retained the terminology adopted by the authors.

[13]: Namely *Ovophis monticola* proper.

[14]: This statement is obviously incorrect, as the largest supralabial is also the third in the nominal subspecies, *Ovophis monticola monticola* (Günther, 1864), from India, Nepal and Myanmar and extreme west of Yunnan Province, and *Ovophis monticola convictus* (Stoliczka, 1870), the southern subspecies. The largest supralabial is the fourth in the Chinese subspecies *Ovophis monticola makazayazaya* (Takahashi, 1922), from continental China and Taiwan, and in *Ovophis tonkinensis* (Bourret, 1934), from Vietnam and Hainan Island.

[15]: They are also single in *Ovophis tonkinensis*. Both this latter species and *O. zayuensis* have single subcaudal scales, whereas all are paired (or paired except a few single scales in some specimens) in all other other subspecies of *O. monticola.*

Trimeresurus xiangchengensis

[16]: This short article, which has no English summary, gives a brief description of three new snake species: *Opisthotropis guangxiensis*, *Plagiopholis unipostocularis*, two colubrid snakes, and *Trimeresurus xiangchengensis*.

[17]: Authorship of separate species description is not given; so we consider that the authorship of *T. xiangchengensis* include all three authors.

[18]: A name meaning "Xiangcheng iron-head snake"; see note [9].

[19]: A species endemic to the Yaeyama archipelago, southern Ruykyus Archipelago, Japan. The authors did not compare their new species with *Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus*, a species widely distributed in China to which it is closely related.

[20]: The literal translation of the Chinese title should read as "A new species of *Laotietou* snake from Sichuan".

[21]: Figure 1, located on page 423, has a line drawing depicting the side of the head and a black-and-white photograph showing the living animal.

[22]: Peculiarly, the collection numbers of the type specimens mentioned in this article and their dates of capture are differ from those given in the preliminary description of the species (ZHAO et al., 1978)! This latter publication is considered the valid, original description of the present species, and the name-bearing type and other specimens in the type series, are those mentioned in this article:

Holotype: CIB Nr 725049, collected on 1972-10-10
Paratypes: CIB Nr 725048-725057.

[23]: Namely the second supralabial; see note [5].

[24]: Two loreals consecutively arranged, not superposed.

Trimeresurus tibetanus

[25]: The literal translation of the Chinese title reads as "A new species of Crotalidae from Xizang". In the English summary, the authors uses the word "Tibetan".

[26]: The name *laotietou* is here used as a collective name for the genus *Trimeresurus*. The Chinese text used this vernacular name rather than the scientific name, hence its regular appearance.

[27]: A name meaning "Xizang bamboo-leaf green snake" see note [2].

[28]: Figure 1 contains five elements, noted (1) to (5) and is divided into two parts, as follows: elements (1) and (2), on page 116: black-and-white photographs showing respectively an overall view of the holotype and a close-up dorsal view of the head; elements (3), (4) and (5) on page 117: line drawings of parts of the holotype showing respectively a lateral view of the head, the general arrangement of dorsal scales at midbody and of color spots, and a ventral view of the tail.

[29]: The FUDAN UNIVERSITY is located in Shanghai City.

[30]: The type locality is given in the English summary as "Naylam, Chokesumo"; we recommend the *pinyin* transcription of the names given in the Chinese text. The city of Nielamou is also known as Nyalam (see SUN, 1989).

[31]: Our own counts, according to DOWLING's method, give respectively 152 (male) and 159 (female) ventrals.

[32]: According to Mr WU of the Fudan University, the dorsal head surface of the types was also marked with faint rust-colored marks or lines.
He gave also us some ecological data. The type specimens were collected in low dense, luxuriant vegetation inside a shallow valley having a subtropical climate in spite of the altitude.

[33]: The description of the types are partly erroneous. We (PD) examined both types in the Fudan University, and a more complete description is in preparation. The paratype has 1 loreal on the left side and 2 consecutive loreals on the right side; the holotype has 1 loreal at right and 2 consecutive on the left side; figure 1 (3) is erroneous on this point. Moreover, fig. 1 (3) suggests that, in this species, the third supralabial is in contact with the subocular. This is true on the left side of the holotype, whereas they are separated by a small scale on its right side; the third supralabial is in contact with the subocular on the right side of the paratype but separated on the left side. Last, there are 3 differentiated supraoculars in the holotype, respectively 3 supraoculars on right side and 2 on left side in the paratype.

[34]: Namely the lower preocular.

[35]: The author used Chinese names of these species, respectively *Xizang zhuyeqing*, *Motuo zhuyeqing* and *Dalin zhuyeqing*, the latter one meaning "large-scaled bamboo-leaf green snake". For convenience, we used scientific names in the translation.

Trimeresurus mangshanensis

[36]: The literal translation of the Chinese title should read as "A new species of *laotietou* snakes - The *Mangshan laotietou* snake". The authors use the vernacular names, *laotietou* and *Mangshan laotietou*, rather than the scientific names.

[37]: A name meaning "Mangshan iron-head snake".

[38]: Although the article is signed by ZHAO & CHEN, the specific description is clearly attributed to ZHAO only. Accordingly, this species must be referred to as *T. mangshanensis* Zhao *in* Zhao & Chen, 1990.

[39]: The back cover of this issue of the *Sichuan Journal of Zoology* is a color photograph of the living juvenile snakes.

[40]: A *mantou* is a Chinese steamed bread, made from wheat, popular in northern China. Its shape is broadly like a crude hemisphere. So, this scale has a semicircular appearance, broadly similar to the ∩ figure.

[41]: This subfoveal is also the lower preocular.

[42]: The authors call the subocular "the postero-inferior-ocular".

[43]: According to PETERS (1964: 182), it seems that this term is here improperly used.

[44]: It is unfortunate that the description of this species is based on two juveniles, because it does not do justice to the formidable size and weight reached by larger adults. This is really a giant pitviper. CHEN (1990), also translated here, gives a description of the adults and mentions a size of about 2 m, for a weight of 3 kg. Mr. CHEN Yuan Hui kindly supplied (*in litteris*, October 1993) further data about the species, of which follows a short summary. This species is currently known only from a forested area of a few tens of square-kilometers between 700 m and 1300 m, where it is regularly encountered by peasants, although in low number. One specimen weighed about 4 kg, and another one slightly more than 5 kg, and local residents suggest that much heavier animals were caught. Another specimen had a total length of 203 cm, an head length of 85 mm and a body diameter of 50 mm. This snake feeds on insects, mammals and frogs. It is oviparous, depositing from 13 to 21 eggs (diameter about 30 mm). See also note [51] below. In the *Trimeresurus*-complex, solely *Trimeresurus flavoviridis*, of the Ryukyu Archipelago, Japan, reaches a larger size with a known maximal total length of 2.41 cm (Anonymous, 1993), but it is much lighter, as this specimen weighed only 1.35 kg; the second largest known specimen was long of 231.5 cm and weighed 2.4 kg (MISHIMA, 1980).

[45]: According to published photographs, the pattern, and especially the edges of the transversal bands, are much more contrasted in juveniles, which look like being banded. In adults, the pattern is quite obscure.

[46]: The literal translation of the Chinese title should read as "Discovery of a new snake species in China - The *Mangshan laotietou* snake". This article has no English summary.

[47]: It seems that this paper was written before the formal description of the species. However, as it does not include any binominal latin name, there can not be any dispute concerning the true authorship of this species.

[48]: In our opinion, this description is more appropriate than the one given in ZHAO & CHEN (1990). The species is mostly yellowish-green, marked with large, more or less squarrish dark brown or dark violaceous dorsolateral blotches, as wide as the yellowish-green ground color, which are paired or alternating, forming irregular cross bands or a chequered pattern; scattered brownish spots between the dorsolateral blotches; below these dark dorsal blotches, a series of irregular lateral blotches of the same color. The dark color becomes dominant in larger adult. Upper head surfaces of the same color than the body, marked with symmetrical brownish figures. End of tail whitish.

[49]: No other member of the *Trimeresurus*-complex has ever been reported for spitting venom. This noteworthy particularity was confirmed by Mr. CHEN (*in litteris*, october 1993), who writes: "These snakes do spit venom indeed, I have observed myself the phenomenon. When they spit venom, they produce a strong hissing. The venom is projected at a distance up to 1.5-2 meters away. The spitting occurs only when snakes are strongly aroused". We did not examine the fangs of this species and we have no further data.

[50]: CCTV channel.

[51]: The japanese *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* may be longer; see note [44].

Ovophis monticola zhaokentangi

[52]: The literal translation of the Chinese title should read as "Subdivision of some Chinese snake species". The text relevant to *Trimeresurus* group begins on page 108, with description of new taxa beginning on page 109. Other pages are not translated here.

[53]: Key words mention the Chinese names of these species. In this translation, we give scientific names for convenience.

[54]: Namely *Ovophis monticola* Günther, 1864. In this article, ZHAO considers *Ovophis monticola orientalis* (Schmidt, 1925) a valid subspecies, distinct from the Taiwanese *O. monticola makazayazaya* (Takahashi, 1922), to the contrary to ZHAO & ADLER (1993) who consider both subspecies to be synonymous. Data published in the literature and unpublished data (P. David) tend to support the validity of both subspecies (see characters in the KEY). However, a thorough revision of the *monticola*-complex is required.

[55]: V+Sc designing the total number of ventral and subcaudal scales. According to ZHAO, the total number V+Sc ranges from 169 to 182 in *O. monticola orientalis*. However, we examined specimens for which this value is 186; according to WU et al. (1985), it may attain 193 in specimens from southern China referable to *O. monticola orientalis*.

[56]: A name meaning "mountain iron-head [snake]" (see also note [9]). The present "variety" is therefore the "Gongshan mountain iron-head snake".

[57]: In the English summary (p. 111), the diagnosis is given in a slightly different way: "This new subspecies has higher ventral plus subcaudal counts, 215-225 (mean 217.5±5.28), than that of all other known subspecies. The coloration of head is similar to the nominate species." Other meristic data about this subspecies are as follows (ZHAO, pers. comm., based on six specimens): subcaudals all paired; 8-9 supralabials, of which the 4th is the largest; 8-9 cephalic scales in a row between supraoculars; 2nd supralabial bordering the anterior side of the loreal pit.

Trimeresurus stejnegeri chenbihuii

[58]: Namely *Trimeresurus stejnegeri* Schmidt, 1925 (see note [8]).

[59]: In the English summary (p. 112), the diagnosis is given in a slightly different way: "This new subspecies has higher ventral counts, 169-178 (mean 172.6) in males and 168-174 (mean 172) in females; while the nominate subspecies has 154-170 (mean 162.6) in males and 154-172 (mean 162) in females."

Thanks to the courtesy of Mr. CEN Jian Qiang of the Shanghai Natural History Museum, we examined seven preserved specimens of *Trimeresurus stejnegeri* from Hainan Island. Ventral scales counts, obtained according to the DOWLING's method, are as follows:

Museum Number	Sex	Ventrals
SNHM 2042	Male	174
SNHM 2043	Female	169
SNHM 2154	Female	166
SNHM 2158	Female	167
SNHM 2160	Male	163
SNHM 2161	Male	160
SNHM 2458	(Juvenile)	156

The DOWLING's method gives ventrals counts lower by one or two scales compared to the total number of ventrals. Nevertheless, it is obvious that Hainan Islands specimens have a lower number of ventrals than indicated by ZHAO (1995b). The validity of this subspecies seems questionable.

ICONOGRAPHY

The iconography of these recently described taxa is limited, and we give below bibliographic data of published illustrations referring to these forms. We believe it complete to January 1st, 1996. Figures and illustrations published in the original descriptions, mentioned above, are repeated below for the sake of completeness. Species are listed below according to their chronological order of description and under their currently valid name. *Ovophis monticola zhaokentangi* and *Trimeresurus stejnegeri chenbihuii* have not been illustrated.

Trimeresurus medoensis

DJAO & JIANG (1977): pl. II: fig. 9-1 to 9-5 (preserved holotype; black & white photographs).

HU & ZHAO (1979): fig. 2-8, p. 68 (living animal; black & white photograph).

TIAN et al. (1986): pl. XIX: fig. 66-68 (preserved holotype; black & white photographs).

Ovophis monticola zayuensis

DJAO & JIANG (1977): fig. 1, p. 67 (line drawing of head).

Trimeresurus xiangchengensis

ZHAO (1979): fig. 1, p. 423 (line drawing of head - living animal; black & white photograph).

TIAN et al. (1986): pl. XIX: fig. 72 (living animal; black & white photograph).

ZHANG & ZHAO (1990): fig. 6-4, p. 84 (line drawing of skull).

Trimeresurus tibetanus

HUANG (1982): fig. 1 & 2, p. 116 (preserved holotype; black & white photographs); fig. 3-5, p. 117 (various line drawings).

ZHAO & ADLER (1993): pl. 44: fig. C (living animal; color photograph).

Ermia mangshanensis

ZHAO & CHEN (1990): back cover of the issue (living animal; color photograph).

CHEN (1990): p. 41 (black & white photographs of living juvenile, adult animals, and biotope).

Journal of Snake, **2**, 1990, (4): back cover (living animal; color photograph).

ZHAO & ADLER (1993): pl. 44: fig. A (living animal; color photograph).

A KEY TO THE *TRIMERESURUS*-COMPLEX IN CHINA AND ADJACENT AREAS

In recent years, three keys have been published that are relevant to the *Trimeresurus*-complex in China and including at least one of the recently described taxa. The first one can be found in SICHUAN BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (1977); an English translation, covering the snakes and lizards was subsequently prepared (YANG & INGER, 1986). The most recent and complete key to Chinese snakes, to the subspecific level, was published in TIAN et al. (1986: 132-133). ZHAO & ADLER (1993: 67-92) give keys to the generic level. But no key including all currently recognized members of the *Trimeresurus*-complex is available.

We provide an up-to-date key to the sixteen species and subspecies of the *Trimeresurus*-complex inhabiting China (including Hainan and Taiwan islands, Hong Kong and Macau), and to five taxa occuring in its immediate vicinity, namely *Ovophis monticola convictus* (Stoliczka, 1870) and *Trimeresurus cornutus* Smith, 1930, both known from northern Vietnam, *Trimeresurus kaulbacki* Smith, 1940, from northern Myanmar, *Trimeresurus albolabris septentrionalis* Kramer, 1977 from Nepal and India, and *Trimeresurus erythrurus* (Cantor, 1839) and *Trimeresurus popeiorum* Smith, 1937, both known to occur in Sikkim and northeastern India within 100-200 km of the Indian-Chinese border. We did not include the insular species living in the Japanese Ryukyu archipelago, clearly differentiated by their geographic range. We follow ZHAO (1995a) for raising to a specific rank *Ovophis monticola zayuensis* and *Trimeresurus stejnegeri yunnanensis*, and ZHAO (1995b) in considering *Ovophis monticola orientalis* (Schmidt, 1925) distinct from *O. monticola makazayazaya* (Takahashi, 1922).

This key is both drawn from literature and the examination of preserved specimens belonging to most mentioned taxa. We used our unpublished, preliminary data for the members of *Ovophis monticola*-group (DAVID, in prep.). We tried to produce a key based on external features that will work as well with preserved animals as with living snakes. However, we had to refer to hemipenial shape for distinguishing *T. popeiorum* from *T. stejnegeri*.

According to the current status of our knowledges, the following taxa are present in continental China [C], Hainan Island [I], Hong Kong [H], Macau [M] and Taiwan [T]:

Ovophis monticola (Günther, 1864) [C, H, T]
  Ovophis monticola monticola (Günther, 1864) [C]
  Ovophis monticola makazayazaya (Takahashi, 1922) [T]
  Ovophis monticola orientalis (Schmidt, 1925) [C, H]
  Ovophis monticola zhaokentangi Zhao, 1995 [C]
Ovophis tonkinensis (Bourret, 1934) [I]
Ovophis zayuensis Jiang *in* Djao & Jiang (1977) [C]
Ermia mangshanensis Zhao *in* Zhao & Chen, 1990 [C]
Trimeresurus albolabris (Gray, 1842) [C, I, H]
  Trimeresurus albolabris albolabris (Gray, 1842) [C, I, H, M]

Trimeresurus gracilis Oshima, 1920 [T]
Trimeresurus jerdonii Günther, 1875 [C]
Trimeresurus medoensis Zhao *in* Djao & Jiang (1977) [C]
Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (Cantor, 1839) [C, H, T]
Trimeresurus stejnegeri Schmidt, 1925 [C, I, T]
Trimeresurus stejnegeri stejnegeri Schmidt, 1925 [C, T]
Trimeresurus stejnegeri chenbihuii Zhao, 1995 [I]
Trimeresurus tibetanus Huang, 1982 [C]
Trimeresurus xiangchengensis Zhao, Jiang & Huang, 1978 [C]
Trimeresurus yunnanensis Schmidt, 1925 [C]

Taxa not recorded in China but occuring close to its border and considered in our key:

Ovophis monticola convictus (Stoliczka, 1870)
Trimeresurus albolabris septentrionalis Kramer, 1977
Trimeresurus cornutus Smith, 1930
Trimeresurus erythrurus (Cantor, 1839)
Trimeresurus kaulbacki Smith, 1940
Trimeresurus popeiorum Smith, 1937

Mobile maxillary fangs; loreal pits present, upper head surface covered with small, irregular shields: *Trimeresurus*-complex.

1A Overall dorsal color chiefly bright green or bluish green in life, green or blackish in preservative, with or without small dark markings and a ventrolateral stripe **2**
1B Overall color brownish, greyish or dull dull greenish, always with well defined large blotches, usually darker, or lighter with dark edges **10**

2A First supralabials fused with nasals or incompletely separated by a groove **3**
2B First supralabials totally separated from nasals by a suture (two independant scales) **5**

3A Upper head scales flat, smooth and imbricate; temporals smooth or feebly keeled; usually 21 (rarely 23) dorsal scale rows at midbody **4**
3B Upper head scales granular or tuberculate and juxtaposed; temporals strongly keeled; usually 23-25 (very rarely 21) dorsal scale rows at midbody ..... ***T. erythrurus***

4A Side of head below eyes yellow, white or pale greenish, much lighter than the remaining part of the head; total length of females up to 104 cm; from southern China to Darjeeling area, Myanmar and farther south ..... ***T. albolabris albolabris***
4B Side of head below eyes green or blue green, barely lighter than the remaining part of the head; total length of females up to 75 cm; Nepal and northern India ..... ***T. albolabris septentrionalis***

5A 17 scale rows at midbody; less than 150 ventrals; 8 supralabials ..... ***T. medoensis***
5B 19-23 scale rows at midbody; more than 150 ventrals; 8-11 supralabials **6**

6A Less than 50 subcaudals; 8-9 supralabials; 21 dorsal scale rows at midbody; 2 or 3 supraoculars; rusty markings on dorsal parts and upper-head surface; Xizang Province and Nepal ..... ***T. tibetanus***
6B More than 50 subcaudals; 9-11 supralabials; 19-21 (rarely 23) dorsal scale rows at midbody; 1 single supraocular; no red markings on the back **7**

7A 19 scale rows at midbody; Yunnan and adjacent areas ..... ***T. yunnanensis***
7B 21 (rarely 23) scale rows at midbody **8**

8A Hemipenis short, rounded, spinose; base of tail much enlarged up to about 15-20 subcaudals in males; iris reddish in males; temporals usually smooth; canthus rostralis moderate **9**
8B Hemipenis long, slender, without spines; base of tail moderately enlarged up to 20-25 subcaudals in males; iris yellow or golden in both sex; temporals more or less keeled; sharp canthus rostralis ..... ***T. popeiorum popeiorum***

9A Ventrals 154-170 in males and 154-172 in females; continental China and Taiwan ..... ***T. stejnegeri stejnegeri***
9B Ventrals 156-178 in males and 166-174 in females; Hainan Island ..... ***T. stejnegeri chenbihuii***

10A Several erect supraoculars forming a horn ..... ***T. cornutus***
10B Supraoculars usually single, flat, not erected **11**

11A Body clearly elongated, head long, massive, with a narrow snout and a sharp canthus rostralis; subcaudals always paired; usually more than 160 ventrals; dorsal pattern made of irregular dorsolateral markings giving a wavy or zigzag pattern, or cross-bands, or rhombohedral dorsal blotches, or a speckled pattern **12**
11B Body rather short and stout; head short with a rounded snout; dorsal pattern made of dorsolateral dark squarish blotches, usually darker, or lighter with dark edges, confluent on the vertebral line, bordered below by other squarish blotches on the sides; subcaudals paired or single; less than 160 ventrals in specimens having paired subcaudals **16**

12A 2 consecutive, small, rectangular loreals between the nasal and the higher preocular; 10 or more cephalic scales in a row between the supraoculars; dorsal color greyish or light brown; pattern made of irregular or triangular dorsal blotches giving a wavy, zigzag or sawteeth-like appearance **13**
12B 1 large, squarish loreal; 10 or less cephalic scales in a row between the supraoculars; dorsal color either mostly dull greenish, with dorsal rhombohedral blotches, or speckled with black, or brownish with yellowish green transverse bands **14**

13A Usually more than 195 ventrals and more than 75 subcaudals; 9-12 supralabials; 25-31 (rarely 23-33) dorsal scale rows at midbody; usually 13-16 (rarely 11-18) scales in a row between the supraoculars; 2 or 3 scale rows between supralabials and the subocular; pattern made mostly of irregular dorsal blotches giving a wavy appearance ..... ***T. mucrosquamatus***
13B Less than 195 ventrals and less than 72 subcaudals; 7-8 supralabials; 25 dorsal scale rows at midbody; 10-12 scales in a row between the supraoculars; 1 or 2 scale rows between supralabials and the subocular; pattern made mostly of triangular, downwards pointed, dorsal blotches giving a saw-like appearance ..... ***T. xiangchengensis***

14A 2nd supralabial high, bordering the anterior side of the loreal pit; pattern not made of irregular cross-bands **15**
14B 2nd supralabial low, not bordering the anterior side of the loreal pit; dorsal pattern made of irregular, contiguous or more or less alternating blackish brown dorsolateral blotches giving the appearance of irregular cross bands on a yellowish-green background ..... ***E. mangshanensis***

15A 21 (very rarely 19, rarely 23) dorsal scale rows at midbody; less than 195 ventrals; internasal very large; 4th supralabial nearly as large as the 3rd one; two different patterns: either dull green above, with large, oval, reddish, black-edged dorsal blotches, or almost entirely blackish, heavily speckled with yellow spots ..... ***T. jerdonii***

15B 25 dorsal scale rows at midbody; 200 or more ventrals; internasals very large; 4th supralabial smaller than the 3rd one; dorsal surfaces dull greyish green in life or in preservative, with blackish, rhombohedral dorsal blotches separated or united to one another; smaller spots on the sides; symmetrical yellow lines on the head ..... ***T. kaulbacki***

16A 19 (rarely 21) scale rows at midbody; 2nd supralabial not bordering the loreal pit; endemic to Taiwan ..... ***T. gracilis***

16B 23-27 (very rarely 21) scale rows at midbody ..... (***Ovophis monticola*-group) 17**

17A Subcaudals single (or rarely only a few paired) **18**

17B Subcaudals paired (or rarely a few single) **19**

18A More than 160 ventrals; 10 supralabials, the 3rd the largest; 2nd supralabial high, bordering the anterior side of the loreal pit; 3-5 scales on the upper surface of the snout between a line connecting anterior borders of the eyes and the internasals; Xizang Province ..... ***O. zayuensis***

18B Less than 140 ventrals; 8-10 supralabials, the 4th the largest; 2nd supralabial bordering the anterior side of the loreal pit or not; 5-7 scales on the upper surface of the snout between a line connecting anterior borders of the eyes and the internasals; Vietnam and Hainan Island ..... ***O. tonkinensis***

19A 4th (sometimes the 5th) supralabials the largest **20**

19B 3rd supralabials the largest **22**

20A 10-12 (exceptionally 8, rarely 9) supralabials; internasals usually in contact; less than 160 ventrals; total number of ventrals plus subcaudals 169 to 204 ..... **21**

20B 8-9 supralabials; internasals separated by 2 small scales; 159 or more ventrals; total number of ventrals plus subcaudals 215 to 225; western Yunnan ..... ***O. monticola zhaokentangi***

21A 23-25 (exceptionally 21 or 27) dorsal scale rows at midbody; 132-154 ventrals, 33-48 subcaudals; total number of ventrals plus subcaudals 169 to 193; continental China ... ***O. monticola orientalis***

21B 25-29 dorsal scale rows at midbody; 144-155 ventrals, 39-54 subcaudals; total number of ventrals plus subcaudals 188 to 204; endemic to Taiwan ..... ***O. monticola makazayazaya***

22A 23-25 (rarely 21) dorsal scale rows at midbody; 135-156 ventrals, 33-62 subcaudals; 8-9 supralabials; Himalaya eastwards up to western Yunnan, India, Bangladesh, Myanmar ..... ***O. monticola monticola***

22B 21-23 (very rarely 25) dorsal scale rows at midbody; 127-152 ventrals, 22-54 subcaudals; 7-9 (exceptionally 10) supralabials; Vietnam, Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra ..... ***O. monticola convictus***

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are much indebted to Dr. Ivan INEICH, of the Laboratoire de Zoologie (Reptiles & Amphibiens), Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Mr. Gernot VOGEL, of the Society for Southeast Asian Herpetology, Heidelberg, and Dr. George ZUG, of the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, for their careful reading of the manuscript and their helpful corrections and suggestions.

We are grateful to Dr. ZHAO Er Mi, Sichuan Institute of Biology, Chengdu, for providing us with otherwise unavailable Chinese literature and unpublished data about *Ovophis monticola zhaokentangi*, and Mr. CEN Jian Qiang, Shanghai Museum of Natural History, for his assistance in the examination of preserved specimens and his friendly help.

Last, we also thank Miss TU Xiao Hua (Paris) for her assistance in the search of Chinese literature and additional translations.

The cover artwork was kindly realised by Miss Agathe RAVET, of the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. Her skill and friendship are here warmly acknowledged.

LITERATURE CITED

Anonymous. 1993. Institute news. The Snake, 25 (1): 91-92.

Chen, Y.H. 1990. Discovery in China of a new snake species - *Trimeresurus mangshanensis*. Journal of Snake (Nanning) 2 (3): 41. (In Chinese).

David, P. 1995. Geographic distribution. *Ovophis tonkinensis* (Tonkin Pitviper). Herpetol. Rev. 26 (3): 157.

David, P., and I. Ineich. in press. Les serpents venimeux du monde : systématique et répartition. Dumerilia (Paris) 3 [1997].

Djao, E.M., and Y.M. Jiang. 1977. A survey of reptiles in Xizang Autonomous Region, with faunal analysis and descriptions of new forms. Acta zool. Sinica 23 (1): 64-71, 2 plates. (In Chinese, English summary).

Golay, P., H.M. Smith, D.G. Broadley, J.R. Dixon, C.J. McCarthy, J.-C. Rage, B. Schätti, and M. Toriba. 1993. Endoglyphs and Other Major Venomous Snakes of the World. A Checklist. Azemiops S.A. Herpetological Data Center; Aïre-Genève.

Hoge, A.R., and S.A.R.W.L. Romano Hoge. 1981 (1978/1979). Poisonous snakes of the world. Part I. Check-list of the pit vipers Viperoidea, Crotalinae. Mem. Inst. Butantan 42/43: 179-310.

Hu, S.Q., and E.M. Zhao. 1979. Venomous snakes of China. 1. Major groups and distribution of venomous snakes. Pp. 51-100. *In* Chengdu Institute of Biology, Shanghai Natural History Museum & Zhejiang Institute of Chinese Medicine (ed), Poisonous Snakes of China, Prevention and Cure of Snake Bites. Second edition. Shanghai Publishing House in Sciences and Technology; Shanghai. (In Chinese).

Huang, Z.Y., 1982. A new species of the Crotalidae snake from Tibetan. J. Fudan Univ. (Shanghai), Nat. Sci., 21 (1): 116-118. (In Chinese, English summary).

I. C. Z. N. (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1985. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Third edition. International Trust for zoological Nomenclature; London.

Mishima, S. 1980. Two large-sized habus and an albino caught on Tokunoshima Island. Japanese J. Herpetol. 8 (4): 141. (In Japanese).

Peters, J.A. 1964. Dictionary of Herpetology. A Brief and Meaningful Definition of Words and Terms Used in Herpetology. Hafner Publishing Company; New York & London.

Sichuan Biological Research Institute. 1977. Systematic Key to the Reptiles of China. Science Press; Beijing. (In Chinese).
(English translation of the key to snakes and lizards: see YANG & INGER, 1986).

Smith, M.A. 1943. The Fauna of British India, Ceylon and Burma, Including the Whole of the Indo-Chinese Subregion. Reptilia and Amphibia. Vol. III, Serpentes. Taylor & Francis; London.

Sun, X.D. (ed.). 1989. Atlas of the People's Republic of China. Foreign Languages Press and China Cartographic Publishing House; Beijing.

Tian, W., Y. Jiang, G.F. Wu, Q.X Hu, E.M. Zhao, and Q.Y. Huang. 1986. Identification Manual for Chinese Amphibians and Reptiles. Science Press; Beijing. (In Chinese).

Wu, L., D. Li, and J.S. Liu. 1985. Reptilian fauna of Guizhou. Guizhou People Press; Guiyang, Guizhou Province. (*In Chinese*).

Yang, D.T., and R.F. Inger (translators). 1986. Key to snakes and lizards of China. Smithsonian herpetol. Information Service 71: 1-21.

Zhang, F.J. 1992. Division of the genus *Trimeresurus* (sensu lato) based on the morphology of their skulls. Proc. Asian Herpetological Meeting, Huangshan, Anhui, P. R. of China, 15-20 July 1992: 82.

——— 1993. Division of the genus *Trimeresurus* (sensu lato) based on the morphology of their skulls. Pp. 48-57. *In* E.M. Zhao, B.H. Chen & T. Papenfuss (ed), Proceedings of the First Asian herpetological Meeting, 15-20 July 1992, Huangshan, Anhui, China. Chinese Forestry Press, Herpetol. Series 4; Beijing. (In Chinese, English summary).

Zhang, F. J., and E.M. Zhao. 1990. Morphological characteristics of the skulls of six species of genus *Trimeresurus* (Serpentes: Viperidae), with reference to interspecific relationships. Pp. 79-86. *In* E.M. Zhao (ed.), From water onto land. China Forestry Publishing House; Beijing. (In Chinese, English summary).

Zhao, E.M., 1979. A new snake of the genus *Trimeresurus* from Sichuan, China. Acta zootaxon. Sinica 4 (4): 422-424. (In Chinese, English summary).

——— 1995a. Taxonomic status of some snake species and subspecies. J. Shuzhou Railway Teachers College 12 (2): 36-39. (In Chinese, English summary).

——— 1995b. Infraspecific classification of some Chinese snakes. Sichuan J. Zool. 14 (3): 107-112. (In Chinese, English summary).

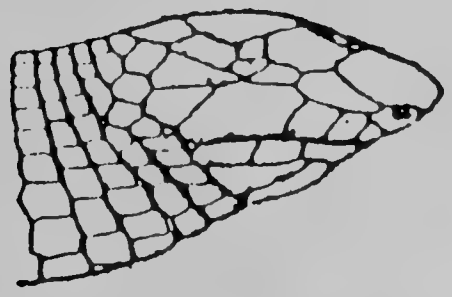
Zhao, E.M., and K. Adler. 1993. Herpetology of China. Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Contrib. Herpetol. 10; Athens.

Zhao, E.M., and Y.H. Chen. 1990. Description of a new species of the genus *Trimeresurus*. Sichuan J. Zool. 9 (1): 11-12. (In Chinese, English summary).

Zhao, E.M., Y.M. Jiang, and Q.Y. Huang. 1978. Three new snake species in China (a summary). Mater. herpetol. Reseach (Chengdu), 4: 21. (In Chinese).

Zhao, E.M., and H. Zhao. 1994. Chinese Herpetological Literature - Catalogue and Indices. Publishing House of the Chengdu University of Science and Technology, Herpetol. Series 5; Chengdu.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX TO THE AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES OF THE FLORIDA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, VOLUME 1-55, 1937-1992, THE FLORIDA FIELD NATURALIST, VOLUME 1-20, 1973-1992, AND THE FLORIDA NATURALIST, VOLUME 1-65, 1926-1992



Ernest A. Liner
Houma, Louisiana

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 113

1997

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

The following alphabetical listing of these three Florida publications by author(s) covers all the papers dealing with amphibians and reptiles that have appeared in these publications.

The Florida Academy of Sciences was originally published as Proceedingss through volume 7. Volumes 1-5 appeared as one number a year with 6-7 becomming quarterly. Volume 6 numbers 1-2 were not numbered consecutively but number three picked up page numbering as if numbers 1-2 were. Volumes 8-35 had the name changed to the Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences. Volume 36 to the present became Florida Scientist. All titles from the three different names are listed together as for all practical purposes they are the same. Supplements were issued for some volumes which consists of the program and abstracts for the yearly meetings. Articles from the supplements are identified by an :Abs. after the title. Titles by name only are not listed.

The Florida Field Naturalist had volumes 1-8 published twice yearly and 9-20 quarterly.

The Florida Naturalist is the organ of the Florida Audubon Society and consisted of six numbers a year beginning in October, 1927 until volume 53 when it became a quarterly.

All junior authors are listed and cross referenced to the senior author. All articles with original names are preceded by an * (asterisk).

All scientific names of amphibians and reptiles are listed alphabetically and referenced to the numbered article(s) they appear in numerical order. The Florida Academy of Sciences are just numbered from 1-198. The Florida Field Naturalist has the prefix **F** followed by numbers from 199-225. The Florida Naturalist has the prefix **N** fillowed by numbers 226-326. No names in bibliographies are listed. All original spellings are maintained. Those ending i or ii, if both are used, is given with ii. All original names are given in **bold**.

The author wishes to thank C. Gans for suggesting this project and for suggesting the addition of the scientific name index G. R. Zug and W. R. Heyer. D. L. Auth checked and furnished photocopies of several missing numbers that were not available to me.

FLORIDA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

1. Allen, E. Ross. 1938. Florida snake venom experiments. 2: 70-76.
2. -----. 1939a. Notes on Florida watersnakes. 3: 101-104.
3. -----. 1939b. Notes on the feeding and egg-laying habits of the Pseudemys. 2: 105-108.

Allen E. Ross, **see** Neill, Wilfred T., 1955, 1962.

4. Altig, Ronald. 1972. Defensive behavior in Rana areolata and Hyla avivoca. 35: 212-216.
5. Arata, Andrew A. 1958. Notes on the eggs and young of Gopherus polyphemus (Daudin). 21: 274-280.

Arata, Andrew A., **see** Myers, Charles W., 1961.

6. Arndt, Rudolf G. 1991. Predation on hatchling diamondback terrapin, Malaclemys terrapin (Schoepff), by the ghost crab, Ocypode quadrata (Fabricius). 54: 215-217.
7. Auffenberg, Walter. 1954. Additional specimens of Gavialosuchus americanus (Sellards) from a new locality in Florida. 17: 185-209.
8. -----. 1956. Additional records of Pleistocene lizards from Florida. 19: 157-167.
9. *-----. 1957a. A new species of Bufo from the Pliocene of Florida. 20: 14-20.
10. -----. 1957b. Notes on fossil crocodilians from southeastern United States. 20: 107-113.
11. -----. 1958a. A new family of Miocene salamanders from the Texas coastal plain. 21: 169-176.
12. *-----. 1958b. A small fossil herpetofauna from Barbuda, Leeward Islands, with the description of a new species of Hyla. 21: 248-254.
13. -----. 1959. A Pleistocene Terrapene hibernaculum, with remarks on a second complete box turtle skull from Florida. 22: 49-53.
14. -----. 1966. The vertebral musculature of Chersydrus (Serpentes). 29: 155-162.
15. -----. 1969. Social behavior of Geochelone denticulata. 32: 50-58.

16. Bachmann, K. 1972. Nuclear DNA and developmental rates in frogs. 35: 225-231.
17. Banicki, Leroy H. 1981. New records of the spotted turtle, Clemmys guttata, in northern Florida. 44: 253-254.

Bard, Alice M., **see** Franz, Richard and C. Kenneth Dodd, Jr., 1992.

Barnwell, Mary E., **see** Meylan, Peter A., Connie A. Stevens, and Erik D. Dohm, 1992.

18. Berry, James F. and Culver S. Gidden. 1973. The spotted turtle in Florida and southern Georgia. 36: 198-200.
19. Blair, W. Frank. 1958. Call difference as an isolation mechanism in Florida species of hylid. 21: 32-48.
20. Bovee, Eugene C. and Sam R. Telford. 1962a. Protozoan inguilines from reptiles. I. Monocorcomonas neosopsarum

n. sp. from the sand skink, Neoseps reynoldsi Stejneger. 25: 96-103.
21. ----- and Sam R. Telford, Jr. 1962b. Protozoan inguilines from reptiles. II. Monocercomonas tantillorum n. sp. from the Florida crowned snake, Tantilla coronata Baird and Girard. 25: 104-108.
22. ----- and -----. 1962c. Protozoan inquilines from Florida reptiles. III. Rigidomastix scincorum n. sp.; Cercobodo stilosomarum n. sp.; and Cryptobia geccorum n. sp. 25: 180-191.
23. Brattstrom, Bayard H. 1953. Records of Pleistocene reptiles and amphibians from Florida. 16: 243-248.
24. Brooks, Garnett R., Jr. 1963. Food habits of the ground skink. 26: 361-367.
25. -----. 1972. Intestinal parasites of the lizard Lygosoma laterale. 35: 8-14.
26. Brown, Lauren E. 1969 (1970). Natural hybrids between two toad species in Alabama. 32: 285-290.
27. Buden, Donald W. and Albert Schwartz. 1968. Reptiles and birds of the Cay Sal Bank, Bahama Islands. 31: 290-320.
28. Caldwell, David K. 1959. On the status of the Atlantic leatherback turtle, Dermochelys coriacea, as a visitant to Florida nesting beaches, with natural history notes. 21: 285-291.
29. -----. 1962. Comments on the nesting behavior of Atlantic loggerhead sea turtles, based primarily on tagging returns. 25: 287-302.
30. -----. 1968. Baby loggerhead turtles associated with sargassum weed. 31: 271-272.
31. -----, Archie Carr, and Thomas R. Hellier, Jr. 1955a. A nest of the Atlantic leatherback turtle, Dermochelys coriacea coriacea (Linnaeus), on the Atlantic coast of Florida, with a summary of American nesting records. 18: 279-284.
32. -----, -----, and -----. 1955b. Natural history notes on the Atlantic loggerhead turtle, Caretta caretta caretta. 18: 292-302.
33. Carr, A. F., Jr. 1937. The gulf-island cottonmouths. 1: 86-90.
34. ----- and Coleman J. Goin. 1943. Neoteny in Florida salamanders. 6 (1): 37-40.
Carr, A. F., Jr., **see** Caldwell, David K., and Thomas R. Hellier, Jr., 1955a; 1955b; Goin, Coleman J., 1943; Witham, Ross, 1969.
35. Censky, Ellen J. 1988. Geochelone carbonaria (Reptilia: Testudines) in the West Indies. 51: 108-114.
36. Christman, Steven P. 1970. Hyla andersoni in Florida. 33: 80.
37. -----. 1979 (1971). The possible evolutionary history of two Florida skinks. 33: 291-293.
38. ----- and Howard I. Kochman. 1975. The southern

distribution of the many-lined salamander, Stereochilus marginatus . 38: 140-141.
Collier, Gerald, **see** Plymale, Harry H., Crawford G. Jackson, Jr., and Mary W. Trotter, 1980.
39. Conley, Walter J. and Barbara A. Hoffman. 1987. Nesting activity of sea turtles in Florida, 1979-1985. 50: 201-210.
40. Cooper, Byrum W. 1953. Notes on the life history of the lizard, Neoseps reynoldsi Stejneger. 16: 235-238.
41. Cristoffer, Chris. 1991. Road mortalities of northern Florida vertebrates. 54: 65-68.
42. Crombie, Ronald J. 1972. The presence of Hyla squirella in the Bahamas. 35: 49-52.

43. Dambaugh, Luella N. 1960. The Everglades National Park: A wilderness reserved. 23: 77-88.
44. Dickinson, J. C., Jr. 1948 (1949). An ecological reconnaissance of the biota of some ponds and ditches in northern Florida. 11 (2/3): 1-28.
45. Dinsmore, James J. 1969. Reptiles of Little Tobago Island, West Indies. 32: 307-309.
46. Dodd, C. Kenneth, Jr. 1990. Postures associated with immobile woodland salamanders, genus Plethodon. 53: 43-49.
Dodd, C. Kenneth, Jr., **see** Franz, Richard and Alice M. Bard, 1992.
Dohm, Erik D., **see** Meylan, Peter A., Connie A. Stevens, and Mary E. Barnwell, 1992.
Dooris, P. M., **see** Post, J. M. and M. Lopez, 1985.
47. Douglass, John F. 1977. Abnormalities of scutellation in a population of Gopherus polyphemus (Reptilia, Testudinidae). 40: 256-258.
Dunbar-Cooper, Ann, **see** Mazzoti, Frank J. and James A. Kushlan, 1988.
48. Dunson, William A. 1979. Occurrence of partially striped forms of the mangrove snake Nerodia fasciata compressicauda Kennicott and comments on the status of N. f. taeniata Cope. 42: 102-112.
Dunson, William A., **see also** Zug, David A., 1979.

49. Ehrhart, L. M. 1974. A study of the loggerhead turtles (Caretta caretta) of Merritt Island, Florida: Abs. 37 (Suppl. 1): 6.
50. -----. 1975. Chelonia mydas nesting on Merritt Island, Florida: Abs. 38 (Suppl. 1): 5.
51. -----. 1977. Results of marine turtle studies at the Merritt Island National Wildlife Refuge, summer, 1976: Abs. 40 (Suppl. 1): 11-12.
52. -----. 1979. Patterns of seaturtle mortality on the east-central Florida coast, 1977-78: Abs. 42 (Suppl. 1): 26.
53. -----. 1983. Marine turtles of the Indian River lagoon system. 46: 337-346.
Ehrhart, Llewellyn M., **see** Redfoot, W. F. and P. W. Raymond,

1985.
54. *Estes, Richard. 1963. Early Miocene salamanders and lizards from Florida. 26: 234-256.
Etchberger, Cory R., **see** Iverson, John B., 1989.
55. *Etheridge, Richard. 1965. Fossil lizards from the Dominican Republic. 28: 83-105.
56. -----. 1965 (1966). Pleistocene lizards from New Providence. 28: 349-358.
57. *-----. 1966. An extinct lizard of the genus Leiocephalus from Jamaica. 29: 47-59.

58. Franz, Richard. 1976. A digenetic trematode from a West Indian racer. 39: 1-2.
59. -----, C. Kenneth Dodd, Jr., and Alice M. Bard. 1992. The non-marine herpetofauna of Egmond Key, Hillsborough County, Florida. 55: 179-183.
60. ----- and Sam R, Telford, Jr. 1972 (1974). Occurence of two trematodes in Florida anoles. 35: 163-164.
Frohring, Paula C., **see** Kushlan, James A., Scott A. Voorhees, and William F. Loftus, 1986.
61. Funderburg, John B., David S. Lee, and Margaret L. Gilbert. 1969. An unusual salamander from the Ocala National Forest. 32: 230-232.
Funk, Richard S., **see** Tucker, John K., 1976.

62. Garrido, Orlando H. and Albert Schwartz. 1967 (1968). Cuban lizards of the genus Chamaeleolis. 30: 197-220.
Gidden, Culver S., **see** Berry, James F., 1973.
Gilbert, Margaret L., **see** Funderburg, John B. and Davis S. Lee, 1969.
63. Goin, Coleman J. 1943. The lower vertebrate fauna of the water hyacinth community in northern Florida. 6: 143-152.
64. -----. 1948 (1949). The peep order in peepers: A swamp water serenade. 11 (2/3): 59-61.
65. -----. 1958. Comments upon the origin of the herpetofauna of Florida. 21: 61-70.
66. -----. 1963. Synonymy and distribution of the frog Gastrotheca longipes (Boulenger). 26: 347-352.
67. *-----. 1966. A new frog of the genus Hyla from British Guiana. 29: 39-42.
68. *-----. 1968a. A new centrolenid frog from Guyana. 30: 115-118.
69. -----. 1968b. Behavior of Iguana during rain storms. 30: 119-120.
70. ----- and Olive B. Goin. 1972. Antarctica, isostacy, and the origin of frogs. 35: 113-129.
Goin, Coleman J., **see** Goin, Olive B., 1951; Hobson, J. Allan and Olive B. Goin, 1967; Netting, M. Graham, 1943; 1944; 1945.
71. Goin, Olive B. 1958. A comparison of the nonbreeding habits of two treefrogs, Hyla squirella and Hyla cinerea. 21: 49-60.

72. ----- and Coleman J. Goin. 1951. Notes on the natural history of the lizard Eumeces laticeps in northern Florida. 14: 29-33.
Goin, Olive B., **see** Goin, Coleman J., 1972; Hobson, J. Allan and Coleman J. Goin, 1967.
73. Goodwin, Thomas M. and Wayne R. Marion. 1977. Occurrence of Florida red-bellied turtle eggs in north-central Florida alligator nests. 40: 237-238.
74. Graham, Eugene D., Jr. and Albert Schwartz. 1978. Status of the name Sphaerodactylus cinereus Wagler and variation in "Sphaerodactylus stejnegeri" Cochran. 41: 243-251.
75. Gut, H. James and Clayton E. Ray. 1963. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna of Reddick, Florida. 26: 315-328.
76. Hansen, Keith L. 1951 (1952). An investigation of native Florida male salientia as test animals for early pregnancy diagnosis. 14: 231-236.
77. -----. 1959. A study of in vitro ovulation in the eastern spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus h. holbrooki. 22: 1-13.
78. -----. 1963. The burrow of the gopher tortoise. 26: 353-360.
79. -----, Edward G. Ruby, and Robert L. Thompson. 1971. Trophic relationships in the water hyacinth community. 34: 107-113.
80. ----- and Donald E. Sweat. 1962. Spermiation in Rana p. pipiens in responce to heteroplastic pituitary materials. 25: 109-120.
81. ----- and John C. Thurber. 1960. Pregnancy diagnosis in selected mammals using the male anuran test. 23: 265-272.
Harmon, R. W., **see** Pollard, C. B., A. F. Novak, and W. B. Runzler, 1952.
82. Hayes, Marc P., J. Alan Pounds, and Douglas C. Robinson. 1986. The fringe-limbed treefrog, Hyla fimbrimembra (Anura: Hylidae): New records from Costa Rica. 49: 193-198.
83. ----- and P. N. Lahanas. 1987. Nesting of the aquatic salamander Amphiuma means: Abs. 50 (Suppl. 1): 16.
84. Henderson, Robert W. and Richard A. Sajdak. 1983. Notes on reptiles from Isla Saona, Republica Dominicana. 46: 59-61.
Henderson, Robert W., **see** Sajdak, Richard A., 1982.
Hertz, Amy L., **see** Sellers, LaRue George, 1982.
85. Hirschfeld, Sue E. 1968. Vertebrate fauna of Nichol's Hammock, a natural trap. 31: 177-189.
86. Hobson, J. Allan, Coleman J. Goin, and Olive B. Goin. 1967. Sleep behavior of frogs. 30: 184-186.
87. Hodsdon, L. A. and Jay F. W. Pearson. 1943. Notes on the discovery and biology of two Bahaman fresh-water turtles of the genus Pseudemys. 6 (2): 17-23.
Hoffman, Barbaras A., **see** Conley, Walter J., 1987.
Hofmann, Suzanne, **see** Wiese, Vicki L. and Jenny L. Mapes, 1987.
88. Holman, J. Alan. 1964. A new glass lizard from Veracruz,

Mexico. 27: 311-315.
89. -----. 1965a. Early Miocene anurans from Florida. 28: 68-82.
90. -----. 1965b. A hugh Pleistocene box turtle from Texas. 28: 345-348.
91. -----. 1966a. A second specimen of Ophisaurus ceroni. 29: 43-46.
92. *-----. 1966b. A small Miocene herpetofauna from Texas. 29: 267-275.
93. *-----. 1968a. Additional anurans from Florida. 30: 121-140.
94. -----. 1968b. A Pleistocene herpetofauna from Kendall County, Texas. 31: 165-172.
95. *-----. 1968c. Lower Oligocene amphibians from Saskatchewan. 31: 273-289.
96. -----. 1969. A small Pleistocene herpetofauna from Tamaulipas. 32: 153-158.
97. Hutchison, A. M. 1992. A reproducing population of Trachemys scripta elegans in southern Pinellas County: Abs. 55 (Suppl. 1): 12.

Hutchison, J. Howard, **see** Trost, Charles H., 1963.

98. Iverson, John B. 1974. Eggs and hatchlings of the Florida scrub lizard. 37: 169-172.
99. -----. 1978. Reproductive notes on Florida snakes. 41: 1 94-207.
100. -----. 1979. On the identity of Kinosternon punctatum Gray 1855. 42: 250-252.
101. -----. 1984. Proportional skeletal masses in turtles. 47: 1-11.
102. -----. 1985. Reproduction in the Florida softshell turtle, Trionyx ferox. 48: 41-44.
103. -----. 1987. Patterns of relative fecundity in snakes. 50: 223-233.
104. ----- and Cory R. Etchberger. 1989. The distributions of the turtles of Florida. 52: 119-144.

105. Jackson, Crawford G., Jr. and Marguerite M. Jackson. 1968. The egg and hatching of the Suwannee terrapin. 31: 199-204.
106. ----- and -----. 1970. Herpetofauna of Dauphin Island, Alabama. 33: 281-287.
107. ----- and Arnold Ross. 1972. Balanomorph barnacles on Chrysemys alabamensis. 35: 173-176.

Jackson, Crawford G., Jr., **see** Plymale, Harry H., Gerald Collier, and Mary W. Trotter, 1980.

Jackson, Marguerite M., **see** Jackson, Crawford G., Jr., 1968; 1970.

108. Jacobson, Terri. 1982. Distribution and status of alligators and crocodiles in the lower Florida Keys: Abs. 45 (Suppl. 1): 25.
109. Jennings, Debra L. and Wayne Price. 1985. Helminths of the

Mediterranean gecko, Hemidactylus turcicus turcicus , from Tampa, Florida: Abs. 48 (Suppl. 1): 24.

110. Kilby, John D. 1945. A biological analysis of the food and feeding habits of two frogs, Hyla cinerea cinerea and Rana pipiens sphenocephala. 8: 71-104.
111. King, Wayne. 1959. Observations on the ecology of a new population of the Mediterranean gecko, Hemidactylus turcicus, in Florida. 21: 317-318.
112. -----. 1960. New populations of West Indian reptiles and amphibians in southeastern Florida. 23: 71-73.
113. -----. 1962. The occurrence of rafts for dispersal of land animals into the West Indies. 25: 45-52.
114. ----- and Thomas Krakauer. 1966. The exotic herpetofauna of southeast Florida. 29: 144-154.
115. Knepton, James C., Jr. 1951 (1952). The responses of male salientia to human chorionic gonadotropic hormone. 14: 255-265.

Kochman, Howard I., **see** Christman, Steven P., 1975.
Krakauer, Thomas, **see** King, Wayne, 1966.

116. Kushlan, James A., Scott A. Voorhees, William F. Loftus, and Paula C. Frohring. 1986. Length, mass, and calorific relationships of Everglades animals. 49: 65-79.

Kushlan, James A., **see** Mazzoti, Frank J. and Ann Dunbar-Cooper, 1988.

Lahanas, P. N., **see** Mapes, M. P., 1987.

117. Layne, James N., Timothy J. Walsh, and Peter Meylan. 1986. New records for the mole snake, Lampropeltis calligaster, in peninsular Florida. 49: 171-175.

Layne, James N., **see** Martin, Paige L., 1987.
Lee, David S., **see** Funderburg, John B. and Margaret L. Gilbert, 1969.

118. Loftin, Horace. 1960. An annotated check-list of trematodes and cestodes and their vertebrate hosts from northwest Florida. 23: 302-314.

Loftus, William F., **see** Kushlan, James A., Scott A. Voorhees, and Paula C. Frohring, 1986.
Lopez, M., **see** Post, J. M. and P. M. Dooris, 1985.

119. Loveridge, Arthur. 1953. Herpetological results of the Berner-Carr entomological survey of the Shire Valley, Nyasaland. 16: 139-150.

120. Mapes, Jenny L. 1984. Loggerhead (Caretta caretta) sea turtle conservation program: Abs. 47 (Suppl. 1): 19.

Mapes, Jenny L., **see** Wiese, Vicki L. and Suzanne Hofmann, 1987.
Marion, Wayne R., **see** Goodwin, Thomas M., 1977.

121. Martin, Paige L. and James N. Layne. 1987. Relationship of gopher tortoise body size to burrow size in a southcentral Florida population. 50: 264-267.

May, M. L., **see** Spray, D. C., 1971.

122. Mazzoti, Frank J., James A. Kushlan, and Ann Dunbar-Cooper. 1988. Desiccation and cryptic nest flooding as probable causes of egg mortality in the American crocodile, Crocodylus acutus, in Everglades National Park, Florida. 51: 65-72.
123. McCoy, Earl D. and Henry R. Mushinsky. 1992. Studying a species in decline: Changes in populations of the gopher tortoise on federal lands in Florida. 55: 116-124.
124. McEwan, Bonnie. 1982. Bone anomalies in the shell of Gopherus polyphemus. 45: 189-195.
125. Meacham, Anne and Charles W. Myers. 1961. An exceptional pattern variant of the coral snake, Micrurus fulvius (Linnaeus). 24: 55-58.
126. Mecham, John S. 1952. Notes on the larvae of two Florida salamanders. 15: 127-133.
127. Meylan Peter A., Connie A. Stevens, Mary E. Barnwell, and Erik D. Dohm. 1992. Observations on the turtle community of Rainbow Run, Marion C., Florida. 55: 219-228.
Meylan, Peter, **see** Layne, James N. and Timothy J. Walsh, 1986.
128. Mushinsky, H. R. 1985. Fire and the Florida sandhill herpetological community: Abs. 48 (Suppl. 1): 23-24.
Mushinsky, Henry R., **see** McCoy, Earl D., 1992.
129. Myers, Charles W. 1958. Notes on the eggs and larvae of Eurycea lucifuga Rafinesque. 21: 125-130.
130. ----- and Andrew A. Arata. 1961. Remarks on "defensive" behavior in the hognose snake Heterodon simus (Linnaeus). 24: 108-110.
131. ----- and Sam R. Telford, Jr. 1965. Food of Neoseps, the Florida sand skink. 28: 190-194.
Myers, Charles W., **see** Meacham, Anne, 1961.

132. Neill, Wilfred T. 1957. The rapid mineralization of organic remains in Florida, and its bearing on supposed Pleistocene records. 20: 1-13.
133. -----. 1960. The caudal lure of various juvenile snakes. 23: 173-200.
134. -----. 1962. The reproductive cycle of snakes in a tropical region, British Honduras. 25: 234-253.
135. -----. 1963. Polychromatism in snakes. 26: 194-216.
136. -----. 1964. Frogs introduced on islands. 27: 127-130.
137. -----. 1964. Isolating mechanisms in snakes. 27: 333-347.
138. ----- and E. Ross Allen. 1955. Metachrosis in snakes. 18: 207-215.
139. ----- and -----. 1962. Parturient anaconda, Eunectes gigas Latreille, eating own abortive eggs and foetal membranes. 25: 73-75.
140. Netting, M. Graham and Coleman J. Goin. 1943. Progress report on a survey of the amphibia of Florida: Abs. 6 (1): 67-68.
141. ----- and -----. 1944. The occurrence of Fowler's toad, Bufo woodhousii fowleri Hinckley, in Florida. 7: 181-184.

142. ----- and -----. 1945. The cricket-frog of peninsular Florida. 8: 304-310.
Novak, A. F., **see** Pollard, C. B., R. W. Harmon, and W. B. Runzler, 1952.

143. Ober, Lewis D. 1970. Redescription of Sphaerodactylus stejnegeri Cochran. 33: 244-246.
Ober, Lewis D., **see** Weaver, W. G., 1971.

Palmer, Michael D., **see** Witz, Brian W. and Dawn S. Wilson, 1992.
144. Parrish, Henry M. 1957. The poisonous snake bite problem in Florida. 20: 185-204.
145. Patton, Thomas H. 1968. Fossil vertebrates from Navassa Island, W. I. 30: 59-60.
146. *Paulson, Dennis R. 1966. Variation in some snakes from the Florida Keys. 29: 295-308.
Pearson, Jay F. W., **see** Hodsdon, L. A., 1943.
Peterson, Charles, **see** Schwartz, Frank J., 1984.
147. Phillips, Craig. 1940. The flat-tailed watersnake. 4: 210-211.
148. Plymale, Harry H., Gerald Collier, Crawford G. Jackson, Jr., and Mary W. Trotter. 1980. A symmetrical twinning in Chrysemys scripta elegans, with a review of chelonian twinning (Reptilia: Testudines). 43: 97-102.
149. Pollard, C. B., A. F. Novak, R. W. Harmon, and W. B. Runzler. 1952. A study of the toxicity and stability of dried moccasin (Agkistrodon piscivorus) venom. 15: 162-164.
150. ----- and David C. Young, Jr. 1952. Some physical and chemical properties of certain snake oils. 15: 134-136.
151. Post, J. M., M. Lopez, and P. M. Dooris. 1985. A wildlife inventory of the Green Swamp area in central Florida: Abs. 48 (Suppl. 1): 39.
Pounds, J. Alan, **see** Hayes, Marc P. and Douglas C. Robinson, 1986.
152. Price, Wayne and Harold Underwood. 1982. A survey of the intestinal helminths of the Cuban anole, Anolis sagrei sagrei: Abs. 45 (Suppl. 1): 29.
153. ----- and -----. 1984. Intestinal helminths of the Cuban anole, Anolis sagrei sagrei from Tampa, Florida. 47: 205-207.
Price, W. Wayne, **see** Jennings, Debra L., 1985.
154. Punzo, Fred. 1992. Dietary overlap and activity patterns in sympatric populations of Scaphiopus holbrooki (Pelobatidae) and Bufo terrestris (Bufonidae). 55: 38-44.
Punzo, Fred, **see** Thompson, David, 1984.

Ray, Clayton E., **see** Gut, H. James, 1963.
Raymond, P. W., **see** Redfoot, W. E. and L. M. Ehrhart, 1985.
155. Redfoot, W. E., L. M. Ehrhart, and P. W. Raymond. 1985. A juvenile Atlantic hawksbill turtle, Eretmochelys

imbricata, from Brevard County, Florida. 48: 193-196.
156. Reid, George K., Jr. 1952. Some considerations and problems in the ecology of floating islands. 15: 63-66.
157. Richardson, Donald R. 1989. The sand pine scrub community: An annotated bibliography. 52: 65-93.
158. Riemer, William J. 1959. Giant toads of Florida. 21: 207-211.
Robinson, Douglas C., **see** Hayes, Marc P. and J. Alan Pounds, 1986.
159. Ross, Arnold. 1963. Chelonibia in the Neogene of Florida. 26: 221-233.
Ross, Arnold, **see** Jackson, Crawford G., Jr., 1972.
160. Rossman, Douglass A. 1960. Herpetofaunal survey of the pinehills area of southern Illinois. 22: 207-225.
161. Routa, Robert A. 1968. Sea turtle nest survey of Hutchinson Island, Florida. 30: 287-294.
Ruby, Edward G., **see** Hansen, Keith L. and Robert L. Thompson, 1971.
Runzler, W. B., **see** Pollard, C. B., A. F. Novak, and R. W. Harmon, 1952.

162. Sajdak, Richard A. and Robert W. Henderson. 1982. Notes on the eggs and young of Antillophis parvifrons stygius (Reptilia, Serpentes, Colubridae). 45: 200-204.
Sajdak, Richard A., **see** Henderson, Robert W., 1983.
163. Schemnitz, Stanford D. 1974. Populations of bear, panther, alligator and deer in the Florida Everglades. 37: 157-167.
164. Schooley, J. K. and W. A. Szelistowski. 1985. Prey selection in larvae of the mole salamander, Ambystoma talpoideum: Abs. 48 (Suppl. 1): 23.
165. *Schwartz, Albert. 1964. New subspecies of Leiocephalus from Cuba. 27: 211-222.
166. *-----. 1975. A new subspecies of Anolis baleatus Cope (Sauria: Iguanidae) from the Republica Dominicana. 38: 30-35.
167. *-----. 1976. A new species of Sphaerodactylus (Sauria, Gekkonidae) from the Republica Dominicana. 39: 65-70.
168. *-----. 1977. A new subspecies of Anolis baleatus (Sauria: Iguanidae) from Isla Saona, Republica Dominicana. 40: 401-405.
169. *----- and Richard Thomas. 1964. Subspeciation in Sphaerodactylus copei. 27: 316-332.
170. ----- and -----. 1968 (1969). A review of Anolis angusticeps in the West Indies. 31: 57-69.
Schwartz, Albert, **see** Buden, Donald W., 1968; Garrido, Orlando H., 1967 (1968); Graham, Eugene D., Jr., 1978.
171. Schwartz, Frank J. and Charles Peterson. 1984. Color and teratological abnormalities of green turtle, Chelonia mydas, hatchlings from North Carolina. 47: 65-68.
172. Scott, George C. 1939. Notes on the histology of Siren. 3: 139.

173. Sellers, LaRue George and Amy L. Hertz. 1982. Two platyhelminthes recovered from the green anole, Anolis carolinensis Voigt, collected in Georgia. 45: 176-178.
174. Spray, D. C. and M. L. May. 1971. Physicological thermoregulation in four species of turtles: Abs. 34 (Suppl. 1): 11.
175. Stevenson, Henry M. 1968. Records of the coal skink in Florida. 31: 205-206.
176. -----. 1969. Occurrence of the carpenter frog in Florida. 32: 233-235.
177. Surbis, Albina. 1978. Ultrastructural study of granulocytes of Bufo marinus. 41: 45-52.
178. Sweat, Donald E. 1969. Capture of tagged ridley turtle. 31: 47-48.
Sweat, Donald E., **see** Hansen, Keith L., 1962.
Szelistowski, W. A., **see** Schooley, J. K., 1985.

179. Telford, Sam R., Jr. 1952. A herpetological survey in the vicinity of Lake Shipp, Polk County, Florida. 15: 175-185.
180. -----. 1954. A description of the larvae of Ambystoma cingulatum Goin, including an extension of the range. 17: 233-236.
181. -----. 1962. New locality records for the sand skink (Neoseps reynoldsi) in central Florida, with comments on the habitat. 25: 76-77.
182. -----. 1970. Exoerythrocytic gametocytes of saurian malaria. 33: 77-79.
183. -----. 1971. Determination of the onset of yolk deposition in lizards. 34: 78-80.
Telford, Sam R., Jr., **see** Bovee, Eugene C., 1962a; 1962b; 1962c; Franz, Richard, 1972 (1974); Myers, Charles W., 1965.
184. *Thomas, Richard. 1965. A new gecko from the Virgin Islands. 28: 117-122.
185. *-----. 1965 (1966). New species of Antillean Eleutherodactylus. 28: 375-391.
Thomas, Richard, **see** Schwartz, Albert, 1964; 1968 (1969).
186. Thompson, David and Fred Punzo. 1984. The combined effects of low environmental pH and temperature on the survival capacity of tadpoles of the southern toad, Bufo terrestris: Abs. 47 (Suppl. 1): 22.
Thompson, Robert L., **see** Hansen, Keith L. and Edward G. Ruby, 1971.
Thurber, John C., **see** Hansen, Keith L., 1960.
187. Toland, Brian. 1991. Spotted skunk use of gopher tortoise burrow for breeding. 54: 10-12.
188. Trost, Charles H. and J. Howard Hutchison. 1963. Food of the barn owl in Florida. 26: 382-384.
Trotter, Mary W., **see** Plymale, Harry H., Gerald Collier, and Crawford G. Jackson, Jr., 1980.
189. Tucker, John K. and Richard S. Funk. 1976. Twinning in the

gulf coast box turtle, Terrapene carolina major. 39: 238-239.

Underwood, Harold, **see** Price, Wayne, 1982; 1984.

Voorhees, Scott A., **see** Kushlan, James A., William F. Loftus, and Paula C. Frohring, 1986.

190. Voss, Robert. 1975. Notes on the introduced gecko Hemidactylus garnoti in south Florida. 38: 174.

Walsh, Timothy J., **see** Layne, James N. and Peter Meylan, 1986.

191. Weaver, W. G. and L. D. Ober. 1971. A preliminary analysis of a late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from south Florida: Abs. 34 (Suppl. 1): 14.

192. Wiese, Vicki L., Jenny L. Mapes, and Suzanne Hofmann. 1987. Loggerhead sea turtle nesting activities on the central Florida west coast with emphasis on the tagging program: Abs. 50 (Suppl. 1): 17.

Wilson, Dawn S., **see** Witz, Brian W. and Michael D. Palmer, 1992.

193. Wing, Elizabeth S. 1968. Animal remains from a midden at Fort Walton Beach. 30: 57-58.

194. Witham, Ross. 1970. Breeding of a pair of pen-reared green turtles. 33: 288-290.

195. -----. 1991. On the ecology of young sea turtles. 54: 179-190.

196. ----- and Archie Carr. 1969. Returns of tagged pen-reared green turtles. 31: 49-50.

197. Witz, Brian W., Dawn S. Wilson, and Michael D. Palmer. 1992. Estimating population size and hatchling mortality of Gopherus polyphemus. 55: 14-19.

Young, David C., Jr., **see** Pollard, C. B., 1952.

198. Zug, David A. and William A. Dunson. 1979. Salinity preference in freshwater and estuarine snakes (Nerodia sipedon and N. fasciata). 42: 1-8.

FLORIDA FIELD NATURALIST

199. Alvarez, Kenneth C. 1984. Sighting of an American crocodile at Collier-Seminole State Park, Florida. 12: 104-105.

200. Bennetts, Robert E. and Elaine L. Gaton. 1988. An observed incident of ratsnake predation on snail kite (Rostrhamus sociabilis) chicks in Florida. 16: 14-16.

201. Christman, Steven P. 1980. Preliminary observations on the gray-throated form of Anolis carolinensis (Reptilia:

Iguanidae). 8: 11-16.
Clarke, Nicholas V., **see** Norton, Robert L., 1992.

202. Delany, Michael F., Allan R. Woodward, and Irvin H. Kochel. 1988. Nuisance alligator food habits in Florida. 16: 90-96.
203. Dodd, C. Kenneth, Jr. 1992. Fluorescent powder is only partially successful in tracking movements of the six-lined racerunner (Cnemidophorus sexlineatus). 20: 8-14.
204. Dye, Robert L. 1982. Sandhill cranes prey on amphiumas. 10: 76.

205. Fitzpatrick, John W. 1978. Red-tailed hawk preys on juvenile gopher tortoise. 6: 49.
206. Frank, Philip A. and Karen R. Lips. 1989. Gopher tortoise burrow use by long-tailed weasels and spotted skunks. 17: 20-22.
Franz, Richard, **see** Jones, Cheri A., 1990; Lee, David S. and Roger A. Sanderson, 1975.

Gaton, Elaine L., **see** Bennetts, Robert E., 1988.
207. Godley, J. Steve. 1982. Predation and defensive behavior of the striped swamp snake (Regina alleni). 10: 31-36.

208. Hennemann, Willard W., III. 1980. Notes on the food habits of the burrowing owl in Duval County, Florida. 8: 24-25.

209. Jackson, Dale R. 1991. Multiple clutches and nesting behavior in the gulf coast box turtle. 19: 14-16.
210. Jacobsen, Terri. 1983. Crocodilians and islands: Status of the American alligator and the American crocodile in the lower Florida Keys. 11: 1-16.
211. James, Frances C. 1980. Rare and endangered biota of Florida: A review. 8: 33-36.
212. Jones, Cheri A. and Richard Franz. 1990. Use of gopher tortoise burrows by Florida mice (Podomys floridanus) in Putnam County, Florida. 18: 45-68.

213. Kilham, Lawrence. 1985. Alligator with young threatens great blue heron. 13: 68-70.
214. Kinsella, J. M. 1982. Alligator predation on round-tailed muskrats. 10: 79.
Kochel, Irvine H., **see** Delany, Michael F. and Allan R. Woodward, 1988.

215. Lee, David S., Richard Franz, and Roger A. Sanderson. 1975. A note on the feeding habits of male Barbour's map turtles. 3: 45-46.
Lips, Karen R., **see** Frank, Philip A., 1989.
216. Lohrer, Fred E. 1984. Eastern coachwhip predation on nestling blue jays. 8: 28-29.

217. Meier, Albert J. and Robert E. Noble. 1991. Notes on the natural history of Anolis desechensis. 19: 17-18.
218. Moler, Paul E. 1988. Correction of the type locality of the gulf hammock dwarf siren, Pseudobranchus striatus lustricolus. 16: 12-13.
219. Mumme, Ronald L. 1987. Eastern indigo snake preys on juvenile Florida scrub jay. 15: 53-54.

Noble, Robert E., **see** Meier, Albert J., 1991.
220. Norton, Robert L. and Nicholas V. Clarke. 1992. Notes on the rock iguana (Cyclura carinata) of the Caicos Islands. 20: 45-46.

221. Palmer, Tom. 1992. A social history of the American Alligator: A review. 20: 79.

Sanderson, Roger A., **see** Lee, David S. and Richard Franz, 1975.
222. Steiner, Todd M. 1985. A clutch of five-lined skink eggs from south Florida. 13: 96-97.

223. Toland, Brian. 1991. Great horned owl predation of Atlantic loggerhead turtle hatchlings. 19: 117-119.

224. Webber, Thomas A. 1980. Eastern coachwhip predation on juvenile scrub jays. 8: 29-30.
225. Winegarner, Marsha S. 1985. Bobcat family utilizes tortoise burrow. 13: 32-33.
Woodward, Allan R., **see** Delany, Michael F. and Irvine H. Kocchel, 1988.

THE FLORIDA NATURALIST

226. Allen, E. Ross. 1950. Ward's great blue heron and the alligator. 23 (2): 38-39.
227. ----- and David C. Drysdale. 1978. Don't kill snakes. 51 (5): 20-21.
228. Annonymous. 1954. Worm lizard Rhineura floridana (photo, back cover). 27 (3): 73-74.
229. -----. 1962. Two awards of merit presented at annual meeting: Carol H. Beck and Archie Carr. 35 (2): 44-45.
230. Ashton, Ray E., Jr. 1976. A Florida worm with a backbone. 49 (3): 13.
231. ----- and Richard Franz. 1976. Florida's Okefenokee Swamp. 49 (1): 13-15.
232. Austin, Daniel F. 1973. Range extension of the Cuban treefrog in Florida. 46 (4): 28.

233. Babbitt, Corinne H. and Lewis H. Babbit. 1962a. An ecological study of a man-made pound in Georgetown, Florida. 35 (3): 77.
234. ----- and -----. 1962b. Book review: Living amphibians of

the world, by Doris M. Cochran. 35 (3): 94.
Babbitt, Lewis H., **see** Babbitt, Corinne H., 1962a; 1962b.
235. Beck, W. M. 1938. Notes on reptiles of Payne's Prairie, Alachua County, Florida. 11 (4): 85-87.
236. Braddock, J. Evelyn. 1962. A gopher named "Tuffy". 35 (2): 46.
237. Bradley, Polly. 1967. Alligators in anguish. (inside front cover). 40 (3): 73A.
238. Brooks, Bryan. 1987. Broward's sea turtle watchers. 60 (1): 6-8.
239. Brown, Larry N. 1971. Salamanders, moles or gophers: What's in a name? 44 (2): 44-45.
240. -----. 1972. Presence of the knight anole (Anolis equestris) on Elliott Key, Florida. 45 (4): 130.
241. Bucher, Kathleen. 1969. Book review: Amphibians and reptiles of Great Smoky Mountains National Park, by James E. Huheey. 42 (2): 99-100.
242. -----. 1969. Book review: The king snake, by Allan W. Eckert. 42 (4): 175.
243. -----. 1973. Book review: The Gila monster, by Iona Seibert Hiser. 46 (2): 29-30.
244. Byrd, Hiram. 1928. Ode to the rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus). 1 (4): 85-86.

Campbell, E. C., **see** Schortemeyer, J. L. and L. C. Chappell, 1973.
245. Carr, A. F., Jr. 1934. A key to the breeding-songs of the Florida frogs. 7 (2): 19-23.
246. -----. 1964. Green turtle. 37 (3): 69.
247. -----. 1968. Turtles endangered. 41 (2): 83-84.
248. -----. 1977. A key to the breeding-songs of Florida frogs. 50 (6): 18-23.
Chappell, L. C., **see** Schortemeyer, J. L. and E. C. Campbell, 1973.
249. Craighead, F. C., Sr. 1968a. The role of the alligator in shaping plant communities and maintaining wildlife in the southern Everglades. 41 (1): 2-7.
249. -----. 1968b. The role of the alligator in shaping plant communities and maintaining wildlife in the southern Everglades. Part II. 41 (2): 69-74.

Drysdale, David C., **see** Allen, E. Ross, 1978.

250. Eckholm, Erik. 1979. Disappearing species: The social challenge. 52 (1): 14-26.
251. Ehrhart, Llewellyn M. 1962. Turtles of the worm-rock reefs. 65 (2): 9-11.

252. Fitzpatrick, John W. 1992. Vanishing Florida scrub. 65 (1): 8-10.
253. Fletemeyer, John R. 1978. And so shall she weep. 51 (2): 28.

254. -----. 1990. Kemp's ridley sea turtle nests in Palm Beach. 63 (1): 5.
Franz, Richard., **see** Ashton, Ray E., Je., 1976.
255. Frye, O. E., Jr. 1957. On alligators...They have a place in Florida. 30 (4): 107.
256. Funderburg, John B. 1972. An additional record of the slimy salamander in central Florida. 45 (1): 29.

257. Grimes, S. A. 1936. Great horned owl and common black snake in mortal combat. 9 (4): 77-78.
258. Gross, Alfred O. 1962. Unique feeding habits of the toad, Bufo marinus, as observed in the Fiji Islands. 35 (1): 15-16, 32.

259. Hansen, Keith L. 1977. Living in harmony with nature. 50 (5): 6-12.
260. -----. 1980. The jump of a frog. 53 (1): 6-8.
261. Hollister, J. Murray. 1951. Turtles found in Florida. 24 (4): 93-95.

262. Jacobson, Susan Kay. 1983. Alligators exploited, feared, threatened. 56 (1): 12-13.

263. Kellett, Joseph H., Jr. 1968. Time runs out for the gators. 41 (3): 115-116.
264. King, Wayne. 1968. As a consequence many will die. 41 (3): 99-103, 120.
265. Krakauer, Thomas. 1970. The invasion of the toads. 43 (1): 12-14.
266. Kuntz, Gopher Carlson. 1977. Endangered species: Florida indigo. 50 (2): 15-17.

267. LaHart, David E. 1975. Freaky frogs of Florida. 48 (5): 2-5.
268. LeBuff, Charles R., Jr. 1974. Book review: Sea turtles: Their natural history and conservation. 47 (1): 30.
269. Lee, David S. 1969. Save Barbour's map turtle. 42 (1): 38.
270. -----. 1969. Observations on the feeding habits of the Congo eel. 42 (2): 95.
271. -----. 1969. The treefrogs of Florida. 42 (3): 117-120.
272. -----. 1970. The hostile beach. 43 (4): 144-145.
273. ----- and Roger A. Sanderson. 1970. Comments on the distribution of three species of frogs in Florida. 43 (1): 23.
274. Long, Eddie. 1963. A midnight turtle hunt. 36 (3): 84, 91.
275. Longstreet, R. J. 1945. Barbour's "That vanishing Eden: A naturalist's Florida". 19 (1): 12.

276. Marshall, Art. 1972. Alligators and cities, lessons from the Everglades. 45 (4): 107-109.

277. Mason, C. Russell. 1963. Book review: Reptiles in the home zoo, by Isabel Hoopes. 36 (3): 90-91.
278. -----. 1970. Book review: So excellent a fishe, a natural history of sea turtles, by Archie Carr. 43 (3): 126.
279. Mazzer, Ed P. 1971. Sea turtle patrol. 44 (2): 34-35.
280. Means, Bruce. 1976. Endangered species: Pine barrens treefrog. 49: (5): 15-20.

281. Neill, Wilfred T. 1951. Florida's air-plants and their inhabitants. 24 (3): 61-66.
282. -----. 1952. The reptiles of Florida. Part I. 25 (1): 11-16.
283. Nicholson, Donald J. 1961. Bullfrog captures warblers in Florida. 34 (1): 44.
284. Norris, Dave. 1975. Stinkpot. 48 (4): 2-4.

285. O'Keefe, M. Timothy. 1977. When speed kills. 50 (5): 5.

286. Parmenter, William G. and Peter C. H. Pritchard. 1976. Letters to the editor: The threatened crocodilians. 49 (1): 28.
287. Partington, Joan M. 1972. Book review: The world of the snake, by Hal B. Harrison. 45 (2): 66.
288. Partington, William M. 1970. Eastern coral snake. 43 (1): 1.
289. -----. 1975. The alligator--Saver of wetlands or public nuisance? 48 (5): 22-24.
290. Peck, Robert M. 1981. William Bartram's Florida travels. 54 (1): 2-4.
291. Perkins, Robert N., Jr. 1955. Alligator eats alligator. 28 (3): 76-77.
292. Pritchard, Peter C. H. 1974a. Book review: Kay's turtles, by Robert Bustard. 47 (4): 29-30.
293. -----. 1974b. Book review: Sea turtles and the turtle industry of the West Indies, Florida, and the Gulf of Mexico, by Thomas P. Rebel. 47 (6): 27-28.
294. -----. 1975a. The threatened crocodilians. 48 (4): 16-19.
295. -----. 1975b. Alligator snappers. 48 (6): 14-17.
296. -----. 1976a. Book review: A field guide to reptiles and amphibians of eastern and central North America, by Roger Conant. 49 (1): 26-27.
297. -----. 1976b. Endangered species: Kemp's ridley turtle. 49 (3): 15-19.
298. -----. 1977a. The alligator--Disgusting monster of our swamps. 50 (1): 2-8.
299. -----. 1977b. After the burn. 50 (4): 12-13.
300. -----. 1977c. Endangered species: Florida crocodile. 50 (5): 13-19.
301. -----. 1978. The ridley story Part II. 51 (5): 10-12.
302. -----. 1979. Book review: Time of the turtle, by Jack Rudloe. 52 (6): 24.
303. -----. 1982. Books: Handbook of reptiles and amphibians

of Florida. Part one. The snakes. 55 (3): 12.
304. -----. 1987. Mostly sea turtles. 60 (2): 4-5.
305. -----. 1989. New hope for sea turtles in Guyana. 62 (4): 9.
306. -----. 1992a. Sea turtles---A cornucopia of issues. 65 (2): 8-9, 12-13, 16.
307. -----. 1992b. Wildlife conservation. 65 (2): 19.
Pritchard, Peter C. H., **see** Parmenter, William G., 1976.

308. Quincy, Peter A. 1979. Alligator extravaganza. 52 (2): 18-19.
309. -----. 1980. Book review: Vertebrates of Florida, by Henry M. Stevenson. 53 (1): 14.

310. Reichard, Sherwood M. and Henry M. Stevenson. 1964. Records of Eleutherodactylus ricordi at Tallahassee. 37 (3): 96-B (inside back cover).
311. Reid, George Kell. 1991. The gopher tortoise---Landlord of the sandhills. 64 (1): 3-5.

Sanderson, Roger A., **see** Lee, David S., 1970.
312. Schortemeyer, J. L., L. C. Chappell and E. C. Campbell. 1973. Long term recapture of an American alligator in Broward County. 46 (1): 28-29.
313. Shofner, Jerrell H. 1977. A half century of the Florida Naturalist. 50 (5): 22-26.
314. Shupe, Scott. 1980. Living dangerously--An observation of nature's strange bedfellows. 53 (2): 8-9.
315. Snellings, Emmett, Jr. 1982. The pygmy rattlesnake: Petite but not passive. 55 (2): 12-13.
316. -----. 1986. The gentleman of snakes. 59 (1): 6-8.
317. Steffee, Nina. 1968. Book review: The world of the frog and the toad, by George Porter. 41 (3): 133.
Stevenson, Henry M., **see** Reichard, Sherwood M., 1964.
318. Stubbs, Thomas H. 1974. A moccasin may be more than a shoe. 47 (1): 17-20.
319. -----. 1979. Moccasin. 52 (4): 2-4.

320. Taylor, Ernest A. 1953. Meet some Florida reptiles. 26 (2): 72-75.
321. Thomas, Mike. 1978. Gopher tortoise. 51 (3): 2-4.
322. Thornton, Dade W. 1977. Reminiscences on the indigo. 50 (2): 18-19.
323. Trainer, Max T. 1944. Nature studies in Florida. 17 (4): 68-71.

324. Wark, Arthur Frederic. 1928. Description of a giant fossil turtle from the Pliocene of Florida. 2 (1): 9-10.
325. Whitecar, Terrence L. 1973. Florida's 1st protected snake the indigo. 46 (2): 23-25.
326. Wood, Roger. 1981. The mysterious mangrove terrapin. 54 (3): 6-7.

SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX TO HERPETOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY 1913-1995

Harlan D. Walley
Department of Biology
Northern Illinois University

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 114

1997

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

The present alphabetical listing by author (s) covers all the papers concerning herpetology that have appeared in the Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology since its beginning in 1913, along with the monographic series Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, and five publications appearing in the Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology series.

Junior authors are listed alphabetically and cross referenced to the senior author. All articles in this bibliography can be located by knowing the author(s) or the title.

All herpetological scientific names are listed alphabetically and referenced to the article(s) where they are mentioned. This is supplemented by a numerical listing of museum numbers and authors, which makes references available to those not having excess to complete series within their libraries, and needing inter-library assistance.

All original spelling have been maintained and new scientific names are highlighted. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology are cited by the initials (OP); Miscellaneous Publications and Laboratory of Vertebrate Biology as (MP) and (LVB respectively. The number of the publication and the first page number of the article where the name appears are given, although in certain instances where the name is cited throughout a monograph, and considered of importance, the name is cited as several page listings.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ADLER, Kraig. 1965. Three new frogs of the genus Hyla from the Sierra Madre del Sur of Mexico. No. 642:1-18, pl. 1.

ALLEN, Morrow J. 1933. Report on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from Sonora, Mexico, with the description of a new lizard. No. 259:1-15.

BAILEY, Joseph R. 1937. New forms of Coniophanes Hallowell, and the status of Dromicus clavatus Peters. No. 362:1-6.

----- 1937. Notes on Plethodont salamanders of the southeastern United States. No. 364:1-10.

----- 1940. The Mexican snakes of the genus Rhadinaea. No. 412:1-19, pls. 1-2.

----- 1946. Leptotyphlops anthracinus, an new blind snake form eastern Ecuador. No .492:1-5.

----- 1955. The snakes of the genus Chironius in southeastern South America. No. 571:1-21.

BAILEY, Reeve M. see CONANT, R. 1936.

----- see GOIN, C. J. 1948.

----- see STUART, L. C. 1941.

BALLINGER, Royce E. and Donald W. TINKLE. 1968. A new species of Uta (Sauria: Iguanidae) from Salsipuedes Island, Gulf of California, Mexico. No. 656:1-6.

BARBOUR, Thomas. 1917. A most regretable tangle of names. No. 44:1-9.

----- 1920. A undescribed Microhyla. No. 76:1-4.

----- 1923. Notes on reptiles and amphibians from Panama. No. 129:1-16.

----- 1923. The crocodile in Florida. No. 131:1-6.

----- 1923. West Indian investigations of 1922. No. 132:1-9.

BISHOP, Sherman C. 1941. Notes on salamanders with descriptions of several new forms. No. 451:1-22 pls. 1-2.

BLANCHARD, Frank N. 1919. Two new snakes of the genus Lampropeltis. No. 70:1-11, pl. 1.

----- 1920. Three new snakes of the genus Lampropeltis. No. 81:1-10. pl. 1.

----- 1920. A synopsis of the king snakes: genus Lampropeltis Fitzinger. No. 87:1-7.

----- 1922. The amphibians and reptiles of western Tennessee. No. 117:1-18.

----- 1922. Discovery of the eggs of the four-toed salamander in Michigan. No. 126:1-3.

----- 1923. A new North American snake of the genus Natrix. No. 140:1-7.

----- 1923. Comments on ring-neck snakes (genus Diadophis), with diagnosis of new forms. No. 142:1-9.

----- 1924. A new snake of the genus Arizona. No. 150:1-5.

BRANDT, B.B. and C.F. WALKER. 1933. A new species of Pseudacris from the Southeastern United States. No. 272:1-7.

BURT, Charles E. 1927. An annotated list of the amphibians and reptiles of Riley County, Kansas. No. 189:1-9.
-----1928. The synonymy, variation, and distribution of the collared lizard, Crotaphytus collaris (Say). No. 196:1-19, pls. 1-7.
-----1929. The synonymy, variation, and distribution of the Sonoran skink, Eumeces obsoletus (Baird and Girard). No. 201:1-12, pls. 1-3.
----- 1935. A new lizard from the Dutch Leeward Islands (Cnemidophorus murinus ruthveni). No. 324:1-3.

CAGLE, Fred R. 1953. Two new subspecies of Graptemys pseudogeographica. No. 546:1-17.
CAMPBELL, Berry. 1934. Report on a collection of reptiles and amphibians made in Arizona during the summer of 1933. No. 289:1-10.
CARR, A. F., Jr. 1937. A new turtle from Florida, with notes on Pseudemys floridana mobiliensis (Holbrook). No. 348:1-7, pls. 1-2.
CARVALHO, Antenor Leitao de. 1954. A preliminary synopsis of the genera of American Microhylid frogs. No. 555:1-19, pl. 1.
CASE, E.C. 1918. A mounted skeleton of Edaphosaurus cruciger Cope, in the Geological collection of the University of Michigan. No. 62:1-4, 2 pls.
----- 1920. On a very perfect thoracic shield of a large Labyrinthodont in the Geological collections of the University of Michigan. No. 82:1-3, pl. 1.
CLANTON, Wesley. 1934. An unusual situation in the salamander Ambystoma jeffersonianum (Green). No. 290:1-14. pl. 1.
CLAY, William M. see CONANT, R. 1937.
COLLINS, James P. AND Henry M. WILBUR. 1979. Breeding habits and habitat of the amphibians of the Edwin S. George Reserve, Michigan, with notes on the local distribution of fishes. No. 686:1-34.
CONANT, Roger and Reeve M. BAILEY. 1936. Some herpetological records from Monmouth and Ocean Counties, New Jersey. No. 328:1-10.
----- and William M. CLAY. 1937. A new subspecies of water snake from Islands in Lake Erie. No. 346:1-9, pls. 1-3.
----- and Coleman J. GOIN. 1948. A new subspecies of soft-shelled turtle from the Central United States, with comments on the application of the name Amyda. No. 510:1-19, pls. 1-2.
CONANT, Roger. see GLOYD, H.K. 1934.

DOWLING, Herndon G. 1952. A taxonomic study of the ratsnakes, genus Elaphe Fitzinger II. The subspecies of the Elaphe flavirufa (Cope). No. 540:1-14 pl. 1.
---- 1952. A taxonomic study of the ratsnakes, genus Elaphe Fitzinger IV. A check list of the American forms. No .541:1-12.
-----1957. A taxonomic study of the ratsnakes, genus Elaphe Fitzinger V. The rosalie section. No. 583:1-22, pls. 1-2.

DOWNS, Floyd L. 1978. Unisexual Ambystoma from the Bass Islands of Lake Erie. No. 685:1-36.
DUELLMAN, William E. 1954. The amphibians and reptiles of Jorullo Volcano, Michoacan, Mexico. No. 560:1-24, pls. 1-2.
----- 1955. Notes on reptiles and amphibians from Arizona. No. 569: 1-14, pl. 1.
----- 1955. A new whiptail lizard, genus Cnemidophorus, from Mexico. No. 574:1-7.
----- 1958. A preliminary analysis of the herpetofauna of Colima, Mexico. No. 589:1-22.
----- 1958. A review of the frogs of the genus Syrrhophus in Western Mexico. No. 594:1-15, pls. 1-3.
----- 1959. Two new snakes, genus Geophis from Michoacan, Mexico. No. 605:1-9, pl. 1.
----- 1980. A new species of Marsupial frog (Hylidae: Gastrotheca) from Venezuela. No. 690:1-7.
----- and Ann S. DUELLMAN. 1959. Variation, distribution, and ecology of the Iguanid lizard Enyaliosaurus clarki of Michoacan, Mexico. No. 598:1-10, pl. 1.
----- and John E. WERLER. 1955. Variation and relationships of the Colubrid snake Leptodeira frenata. No. 570:1-9, pls. 1-2.
DUNKLE, David H. and Hobart M. SMITH. 1937. Notes on some Mexican Ophidians. No. 363: 1-15.
DUNN, E. R. 1924. Some Panamanian frogs. No. 151:1-16, pls. 1-2.
-----1932. The status of the snake genus Rhadinaea Cope. No. 251:1-2.
-----1937. Notes on tropical Lampropeltis. No. 353:1-11.
-----1946. Atractus snactaemartae, a new species of snake from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. No. 493:1-6.
-----and L.C. STUART. 1935. A new race of Leptodeira from northern Central America. No. 313:1-3.

GAIGE, Helen Thompson. 1915. The amphibians and reptiles collected by the Bryant Walker Expedition to Schoolcraft County, Michigan. No. 17:1-5.
-----1917. Description of a new salamander from Washington. No. 40:1-3. pl.1.
-----1920. Observations upon the habits of Ascaphus truei Stejneger. No. 84: 1-9.
-----1922. A new Gastrotheca from Venezuela. No. 107:1-3.
-----1926. A new frog from British Guiana. No. 176:1-3. pl. 1.
-----1929. Three new tree-frogs from Panama and Bolivia. No. 207:1-6.
-----1933. A new Gastrotheca from Colombia. No. 263:1-3.
-----and L. C. STUART. 1934. A new Hyla from Guatemala. No. 281:1-3.
-----Norman HARTWEG and L.C. STUART. 1937. Notes on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from Eastern Nicaragua. No. 357:1-18.

GAIGE, Helen T. see RUTHVEN, A.G. 1915.
----- see RUTHVEN, A.G. 1915.
----- see RUTHVEN, A.G. 1915.
----- see RUTHVEN, A.G. 1923.
----- see RUTHVEN, A.G. 1924.
GANS, Carl and Grace C. LEHMAN. 1973. Studies on Amphisbaenians (Amphisbaenia: Reptilia), 5. The species of Monopeltis from North of the River Zaire. No. 669:1-34.
GLOYD, Howard K. 1935. The subspecies of Sistrurus miliarius. No. 322:1-7.
-----1936. A Mexican subspecies of Crotalus molossus Baird and Girard. No. 325:1-5.
-----1936. The subspecies of Crotalus lepidus. No. 337:1-7, 1 pl.
-----and Roger CONANT. 1934. The broad-banded copperhead: A new subspecies of Agkistrodon mokasen. No. 283:1-7, pl. 1.
-----1934. The taxonomic status, range, and natural history of Schott's racer. No. 287:1-23, 3 pls.
GREER, Allen E. and Arnold G. KLUGE. 1980. A new species of Lampropholis (Lacertilia: Scincidae) from the rainforests of northeastern Queensland. No. 691:1-12.
GOFF, C. C. 1936. Distribution and variation of a new subspecies of water snake, Natrix cyclopion floridana, with a discussion of its relationships. No. 327:1-11, 1 pl.
GROBMAN, Arnold B. 1943. Notes on salamanders with the description of a new species of Cryptobranchus. No. 470:1-13, pl. 1.

HARRIS, Dennis M. 1982. The Sphaerodactylus (Sauria: Gekkonidae) of South America. No. 704:1-31.
-----and Arnold G. KLUGE. 1984. The Sphaerodactylus (Sauria: Gekkonidae) of Middle America. No. 706:1-59.
HARTWEG, Norman. 1934. Description of a new Kinosternid from Yucatan. No. 277:1-2.
-----1938. Kinosternon flavescens steinegeri, a new turtle from Northern Mexico. No. 371:1-5.
-----1939. A new American Pseudemys. No. 397:1-4.
-----1941. Notes on the genus Plectrohyla, with descriptions of new species. No 437:1-11.
1944. Remarks on some Mexican snakes of the genus Tantilla. No. 486:1-9.
-----1959. A new Colubrid snake of the genus Geophis from Michoacan. No. 601:1-6.
-----and OLIVER, James A. 1937. A contribution to the Herpetology of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. I. The Scelopori of the Pacific Slope. No. 356:1-9.
-----and-----1937. A contribution to the Herpetology of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. II. The Teiids of the Pacific Slope. No. 359:1-8.
-----and-----1938. A contribution to the Herpetology of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. III. Three new snakes from the Pacific Slope. No. 390:1-8, pl. 1.
-----and ORTON, G. 1941. Notes on tadpoles of the genus Plectrohyla. No. 438:1-6.

-----and TIHEN, J.A. 1946. Lizards of the genus Gerrhonotus from Chiapas, Mexico. No.497:1-16.
see GAIGE, H.T. 1937.
HERSHKOVITZ, Philip. 1938. A new Caecilian from Ecuador. No. 370:1-3.

JONES, J. Paul. 1926. The proper name for Sceloporus consobrinus Baird and Girard. No. 172:1-3.
-----1927. Descriptons of two new Scelopori. No. 186:1-7.

KLUGE, Arnold G. 1979. The Gladiator frogs of Middle America and Colombia-A reevaluation of their systematics (Anura: Hylidae). No. 688:1-24.
-----see GREER, Allen E. 1980.
-----see HARRIS, Dennis M. 1984.
KRAUS, Fred. 1985. A new unisexual salamander from Ohio. No. 709:1-24.
KRULL, Wendell H. and Helen F. PRICE. 1932. Studies on the life history of Diplodiscus temperatus Stafford from the frog. No. 237:1-42, pls. 1-2.

LA MARCA, Enrique and Hobart M. SMITH. 1982. Eleutherodactylus colostichos, a new frog species from the Paramo de Los Conejos, in the Venezuelan Andes (Anura: Leptodactylidae). No. 700:1-8.
LYNCH, John D. 1977. A new species of Eleutherodactylus from the Cordillera Occidental of Colombia (Amphibia: Anura: Leptodactylidae). No. 678:1-6.
-----1981. Two new species of Eleutherodactylus from western Colombia (Amphibia: Anura: Leptodactylidae). No. 697:1-12.
-----and Pedro M. RUIZ-CARRANZA. 1985. A synopsis of the frogs of the genus Eleutherodactylus from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. No. 711:1-59.

MARTIN, Paul S. 1952. A new subspecies of the Iguanid lizard Sceloporus serrifer from Tamaulipas, Mexico. No. 543:1-7.
MARTOF, Bernard. 1956. Three new subspecies of Leurognathus marmorata from the southern Appalachian Mountains. No. 575:1-21, pls. 1-4.
McCOY, Clarence J. and Charles F. WALKER. 1966. A new salamander of the genus Bolitoglossa from Chiapas. No. 649:1-11.
MOSAUER, Walter. 1932. The amphibians and reptiles of the Guadalupe Mountains of New Mexico and Texas. No. 246:1-19, pl. 1.
-----1936. The Reptilian fauna of sand dune areas of the Vizcaino desert and of northwestern Lower California. No. 329:1-25, 2 pls.
MOSIMANN, James E. and George B. RABB. 1953. A new subspecies of the turtle Geoemyda rubida (Cope) from western Mexico. No. 548:1-9, 1 pl.
-----see RABB, G.B. 1955.
MYERS, George S. 1942. The black toad of Deep Springs Valley, Inyo County, California. No. 460:1-19, 3 pls.

NUSSBAUM, Ronald A. 1977. Rhinatrematidae: A new family of caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). No. 682:1-30.
-----1979. The taxonomic status of the caecilian genus Uraeotyphlus Peters. No. 687:1-20.
-----1985. Systematics of Caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona) of the family Scolecomorphidae. No. 713:1-49.
-----1987. Two new species of Chthonerpeton (Amphibia: Gymnophiona: Typhlonectidae) from Brazil. No. 716:1-15.

OLIVER, James A. 1937. Notes on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from the State of Colima, Mexico. No. 360:1-30, 1 pl.
-----1942. A check list of the snakes of the genus Leptophis, with descriptions of new forms. No. 462:1-19.
ORTENBURGER, Arthur I. 1923. A note on the genera Coluber and Masticophis, and a description of a new species of Masticophis. No. 139:1-14, 3 pls.
ORTON, Grace. 1943. The tadpole of Rhinophrynus dorsalis. No. 472:1-9, 1 pl.
-----see HARTWEG, N. 1941.

PARKER, H. W. 1927. The brevicipitid frogs allied to the genus Gastrophryne. No. 187:1-8, pl. 1.
PETERS, James A. 1948. A new snake of the genus Typhlops from the Solomon Islands. No. 508:1-5, pl. 1.
-----1951. Studies on the lizard Holbrookia texana (Troschel) with descriptions of two new subspecies. No. 537:1-20.
-----1952. Catalogue of the type specimens in the Herpetological Collections of the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology. Occas. No. 539:1-55.
-----1954. The amphibians and reptiles of the coast and coastal Sierra of Michoacan, Mexico. No. 554:1-37.
PRICE, Helen F. see KRULL, W.H. 1932.

RABB, George B. 1958. On certain Mexican salamanders of the Plethodontid genus Chiropterotriton. No. 587:1-43, pls. 1-3.
-----and James E. MOSIMANN. 1955. The tadpole of Hyla robertsorum, with comments on the affinities of the species. No. 563:1-9.
-----see MOSIMANN, J.E. 1953.
RUIZ-CARRANZA, Pedro M. see LYNCH, J. D. 1985.
RUTHVEN, Alexander G. 1913. On Ameiva bifrontata Cope and Ameiva divisus (Fischer). No. 2:1-3.
-----1915. Description of a new genus and species of lizard of the family Gekkonidae. No. 19: 1-3.
-----1915. The breeding habits of Hylodes cruentus Peters. No. 11: 1-4, pl. 1.
-----1915. Observations on the habits, eggs, and young of Hyla fuhrmanni Peracca. No. 14:1-3, pl. 1.
-----1915. Description of a new subspecies of Cnemidophorus lemniscatus Laurenti. No. 16:1-4, pl. 1.
-----1915. Description of a new genus and species of lizard of the the family Gekkonidae. No. 19:1-3.

-----1915. Description of a new tailless amphibian of the family Dendrobatidae. No. 20:1- 3.
-----1916. A new genus and species of lizard from Colombia, with remarks on the genus Pseudogonatodes. No. 21:1-3.
-----1916. Description of a new genus and species of lizard from British Guiana. No. 22:1-4.
-----1916. Description of a new species of Atelopus from the Santa Marta Mountains, Colombia. No. 28:1-4, pl. 1.
-----1916. A new species of Paludicola from Colombia. No. 30:1-3.
-----1916. Three new species of Anolis from the Santa Marta Mountains, Colombia. No. 32:1-11, pls. 1-3.
-----1916. A new genus and species of amphibian of the family Cystignathidae. No. 33:1-5, pl. 1.
-----1917. Description of a new species of Eleutherodactylus from Colombia. No. 34: 1-5. pl. 1.
-----1917. Two new species of Eleutherodactylus from Colombia. No. 39:1-9, pl. 1.
-----1917. A new amphibian of the genus Eleutherodactylus from the Santa Marta Mountains, Colombia. No. 43:1-4, pl. 1.
-----1917. On the occurrence of Bufo fowleri in Michigan. No. 47:1-6. pl. 1.
-----1919. Contribution to the Herpetology of Iowa, III. No. 66:1-3.
-----1919. The amphibians of the University of Michigan-Walker Expedition to British Guiana. No. 69:1-17, pl. 1-2.
-----1921. Description of an apparently new lizard from Colombia. Occas. Papers Mus. No. 103:1-4.
-----1922. A new species of Amphisbaena from British Guiana. No. 122:1-2.
-----1923. The reptiles of the Dutch Leeward Islands. No. 143:1-10.
-----1924. Description of an Ameiva from Testigos Island, Venezuela. 149:1-3.
-----1924. Description of a new lizard of the genus Alopoglossus. 153:1-3.
-----1924. The subspecies of Ameiva bifrontata. No. 155:1-6.
-----1926. A new species of Anadia from the Santa Marta Mountains, Colombia. No. 177:1-3.
-----1926. The status of Phyllodactylus spatulatus Cope. No. 178:1-2.
-----1926. Notes on Utah reptiles. No. 179:1-4.
-----1927. Description of an apparently new species of Apostolepis from Bolivia. Occas. No. 188:1-2.
-----1928. Notes on the genus Lepidoblepharis (Peracca), with description of a new subspecies. No. 191:1-3.
-----1929. Description of a new species of Kentropyx from Brazil. No. 206:1-3.
-----1932. Notes on the amphibians and reptiles of Utah. No. 243:1-4.
-----1933. Description of a new Anolis from Yucatan. No. 257:1-2.
-----1936. Leptodeira bakeri, new species. No. 330:1-2.

-----and Helen T. GAIGE. 1915. The Reptiles and Amphibians collected in Northeastern Nevada by the Walker-Newcomb Expedition of the University of Michigan. No. 8: 1-33, 5 pls.
-----1915. The breeding habits of Prostherapis subpunctatus Cope. No. 10:1-7. pl. 1.
-----1923. Description of a new species of Pipa from Venezuela. No. 136:1-2.
-----1924. A new Leposoma from Panama. No. 147:1-3.
-----1933. A new skink from Mexico. No. 260:1-3.
-----1935. Observations on Typhlops from Puerto Rico and some of the adjacent islands. No. 307:1-12.
-----and L. C. STUART. 1932. Notes on the period of post-depositional development in several common lizards. No. 241:1-3.
-----and Crystal THOMPSON. 1915. On the occurrence of Clemmys insculpta (LeConte) in Michigan. No. 12:1-2.

SMITH, Hobart M. 1937. A synopsis of the variabilis group of the lizard genus Sceloporus, with descriptions of new subspecies. No. 358:1-14.
-----1937. A synopsis of the scalaris group of the lizard genus Sceloporus. No. 361:1-8.
-----1938. Remarks on the status of the subspecies of Sceloporus undulatus, with descriptions of new species and subspecies of the undulatus group. No. 387:1-17.
-----1938. Notes on reptiles and amphibians from Yucatan and Campeche, Mexico. No. 388: 1-24, 1 pl.
-----see DUNKLE, D.H. 1937.
-----see LA MARCA, E. 1982.
STUART, L. C. 1932. Studies on Neotropical Colubrinae I. The taxonomc status of the genus Drymobius Fitzinger. No 236:1-26, 5 pls.
-----1932. The lizards of the Middle Pahvant Valley, Utah; materials for a study in Saurian distribution. No. 244:1-39, 3 pls.
-----1933. Studies on Neotropical Colubrinae II. Some new species and subspecies of Eudryas Fitzinger, with an annotated list of the forms of Eudryas boddaertii (Stentzen). No. 254:1-10.
-----1934. Studies on Neotropical Colubrinae. IV. An apparently new species of Coluber from Guatemala. No. 284:1-4.
-----1934. A contribution to a knowledge of the Herpetological fauna of El Peten, Guatemala. No. 292:1-18.
-----1935. Studies on Neotropical Colubrinae V. A new snake of the genus Lampropeltis from Yucatan. No. 309:1-6.
-----1935. A new Anolis from northern Central America. No. 310:1-4.
-----1935. The king snake of the Tres Marias Islands. No. 323:1-2.
-----1939. A description of a new Gymnophthalmus from Guatemala, with notes on other members of the genus. No. 409:1-10. 1 pl.
-----1940. Notes on the "Lampropholis" group of Middle American Lygosoma (Scincidae) with descriptions of two new forms. No. 421:1-16.
----- 1941. Some new snakes from Guatemala. No. 452:1-7.

-----1942. Descriptions of two new species of Plectrohyla Brocchi with comments on several forms of tadpoles. No. 455:1-14.
-----1942. Comments on several species of Anolis from Guatemala, with descriptions of three new forms. No. 464:1-10.
-----1943. Comments on the Herpetofauna of the Sierra de Los Cuchumatanes of Guatemala. No. 471:1-29, 1 pl.
-----and Joseph R. BAILEY. 1941. Three new species of the genus Rhadinaea from Guatemala. No. 442:1-11.
-----see DUNN, E.R. 1935.
-----see GAIGE, H.T. 1934.
-----see GAIGE, H.T. and HARTWEG, N. 1937.
STULL, Olive Griffith. 1928. A revision of the genus Tropidophis. No. 195:1-52, 3 pls.
-----1929. The description of a new subspecies of Pituophis melanoleucus from Louisiana. No. 205:1-3.
-----1932. An annotated list of the forms of the genus Pituophis. No. 250:1-5.
-----1933. Two new subspecies of the famiy Boidae. No. 267:1-4.

TEST, Frederick H. 1956. Two new dendrobatid frogs from Northern Venezuela. No. 577:1-9.
-----1957. A new Mexican gartersnake (genus Thamnophis) with notes on related forms. No. 584:1-10, pls. 1-2.
-----and WALKER, C.F. 1955.
THOMPSON, Crystal. 1915. Notes on the habits of Rana areolata Baird and Girard. No. 9:1-7, pls. 1-3.
-----1915. The Reptiles and Amphbians of Manistee County, Michigan. No. 18: 1-6.
TIHEN, Joe A. see HARTWEG, N. 1946.
TILLEY, Stephen G. 1981. A new species of Desmognathus (Amphibia: Caudata: Plethodontidae) from the southern Appalachian Mountains. No. 695:1-23.
TINKLE, Donald W. see BALLINGER, Royce E. 1968.
TOLSON, Peter J. 1987. Phylogenetics of the Boid snake genus Epicrates and Caribbean vicariance theory. No. 715:1-68.

UZZELL, Thomas M., Jr. 1958. Generic status of the Teiid lizard Gonioptychus bicolor Werner. No. 592:1-4.
-----1958. Teiid lizards related to Proctoporus luctuosus, with the description of a new species from Venezuela. No. 597:1-15.
-----1959. Teiid lizards of the genus Placosoma. No. 606:1-16.

WALKER, Charles F. 1938. The structure and systematic relationships of the genus Rhinophrynus. No. 372:1-11.
-----1955. Two new lizards of the genus Lepidophyma from Tamaulipas. No. 564:1-10.
-----1955. A new salamander of the genus Pseudoeurycea from Tamaulipas. No. 567:1-8. pl. 1.
-----and Frederick H. TEST. 1955. New Venezuelan frogs of the genus Eleutherodactylus. No. 561:1-10.
-----see McCOY, C. J. 1966.

WERNER, Franz. 1930. Contribution to the knowledge of the reptiles and amphibians of Greece, especially the Aegean Islands. No. 211:1-46, pls. 1-6.
WILBUR, Henry M. see COLLINS, James P. 1979.
WILKINSON, M. see NUSSBAUM, R. A. 1987.
WOODALL, Harold T. 1941. A new Mexican salamander of the genus Oedipus. No. 444:1-4.

ZUG, George R. 1966. The penial morphology and the relationships of Cryptodiran turtles. No. 647:1-24.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BALLINGER, Royce E. and Donald W. TINKLE. 1972. Systematics and evolution of the genus Uta (Sauria: Iguanidae). No. 145:1-83.

CAGLE, Fred R. 1944. Home range, homing behavior, and migration in turtles. No. 61:1-37, 2 pls.
CAMPBELL, Jonathan A. see DUELLMAN, W.E. 1992.

DOWNS, Floyd Leslie. 1967. Intrageneric relationships among Colubrid snakes of the genus Geophis Wagler. No. 131:1-197.
DOWLING, Herndon G. 1950. Studies of the black swamp snake, Seminatrix pygaea (Cope), with descriptions of two new subspecies. No. 76:1-38.
DUELLMAN, William E. 1956. The frogs of the hylid genus Phrynohyas Fitzinger, 1843. No. 96:1-59, pl. 1-4.
-----and Jonathan A. CAMPBELL. 1992. Hylid frogs of the genus Plectrohyla: systematics and phylogenetic relationships. No. 181:1-38.
-----and John WELLMAN. 1960. A systematic study of the lizards of the Deppei group (genus Cnemidophorus) in Mexico and Guatemala. No. 111:1-81, pl. 1.
DUNHAM, Arthur E. 1981. Populations in a fluctuating environment: The comparative population ecology of the Iguanid lizards Sceloporus merriami and Urosaurus ornatus. No. 158:1-66.

GIBBONS, J. Whitfield see TINKLE, D.W. 1977.
GROBMAN, Arnold B. 1941. A contribution to the knowledge of variation in Opheodrys vernalis (Harlan), with the description of a new subspecies. No. 50:1-38.

HARTWEG, Norman and James A. OLIVER. 1940. A contribution to the Herpetology of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. IV. No. 47:1-31.
HEATWOLE, Harold see TEST, F. H. 1966.

KLUGE, Arnold G. 1969. The evolution and geographical origin of the New World Hemidactylus mabouia-brookii complex (Gekkonidae, Sauria). No. 138:1-78.

-----1974. A taxonomic revision of the lizard family Pygopodidae. No. 147:1-227.
-----1976. Phylogenetic relationships in the lizard family Pygopodidae: an evaluation of theory, methods and data. No. 152:1-76.
-----1981. The life history, social organization, and parental behavior of Hyla rosenbergi Boulenger, a nest-building gladiator frog. No. 160:1-176.
-----1983. Type-specimens of amphibians in the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology. No. 166:1-70.
-----1984. Type-specimens of reptiles in the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology. Mo. 167:1-87.
-----1987. Cladistic relationships in the Gekkonoidea (Squamata: Sauria). No. 173:1-58.
-----1991. Boine snake phylogeny and research cycles. No. 178:1-62.
-----and Ronald A. NUSSBAUM. 1995. A review of African-Madagascan Gekkonid lizard phylogeny and biogeography (Squamata). No. 183:1-20.

MARTIN, Paul S. 1958. A biogeography of reptiles and amphibians in the Gomez Farias Region, Tamaulipas, Mexico. No. 101:1-117, pls. 1-7.
MOSIMANN, James E. 1956. Variation and relative growth in the plastral scutes of the turtle Kinosternon integrum Leconte. 97:1-45. pl. 1.

NUSSBAUM, Ronald A. 1976. Geographic variation and systematics of salamanders of the genus Dicamptodon Strauch (Ambystomidae). No. 149:1-98.
-----1985. The Evolution of parental care in salamanders. No. 169:1-54.
-----see RAXWORTHY, C. J. 1994.
-----see KLUGE, A. G. 1995.

OELRICH, Thomas M. 1956. The anatomy of the head of Ctenosaurua pectinata (Iguanidae). No. 94:1-165. figs. 1-59.
OLIVER, James A. see HARTWEG, N. 1940.

PACE, Ann E. 1974. Systematic and biological studies of the Leopard frogs (Rana pipiens complex) of the United States. No. 148:1-146.
PETERS, James A. 1960. The snakes of the subfamily Dipsadinae. No. 114:1-243, pls. 1-7.

RAXWORTHY, Christopher J. and Ronald A. NUSSBAUM. 1994. A review of the Madagascan snake genera Pseudoxyrhopus, Pararhandinaea, and Heteroliodon (Squamata: Colubridae). No. 182:1-37.
RUTHVEN, Alexander G. 1922. The amphibians and reptiles of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. No. 8:1-94, pls. 1-12.

SAVAGE, Jay M. 1960. A revision of the Ecuadorian snakes of the Colubrid genus Atractus. No. 112:1-86.
SEXTON, Owen J. see TEST, F. H. 1966.
STARRETT, Priscilla. 1960. Descriptions of tadpoles of Middle American frogs. No. 110:1-39.
STUART, L. C. 1935. A contribution to a knowledge of the Herpetology of a portion of the Savanna Region of Central Peten, Guatemala. No. 29:1-64, pls. 1-4.
-----1941. Studies of Neotropical Colubrinae VIII. A revision of the genus Dryadophis Stuart, 1939. No. 49:1-115, pls. 1-4.
-----1943. Taxonomic and geographic comments on Guatemalan salamanders of the genus Oedipus. No. 56:1-37, pls. 1-2.
-----1948. The amphibians and reptiles of Alta Verapaz Guatemala. No. 69:1-109.
-----1955. A brief review of the Guatemalan lizards of the genus Anolis. No. 91:1-35.
-----1963. A checklist of the herpetofauna of Guatemala. No. 122:1-150.

TEST, Frederick, Owen J. SEXTON and Harold HEATWOLE. 1966. Reptiles of Rancho Grande and vicinity, Estado Aragua, Venezuela. No. 128:1-63.
TINKLE, Donald W. 1967. The life and Demography of the Side-blotched lizard, Uta stansburiana. No. 132:1-182.
-----and J. Whitfield GIBBONS. 1977. The distribution and evolution of viviparity in reptiles. No. 154:1-59.
-----see BALLINGER, R.E. 1972.

WELLMAN, John see DUELLMAN, W.E. 1960.

ZUG, George R. 1971. Buoyancy, locomotion, morphology of the pelvic girdle and hindlimb, and systematics of Cryptodiran turtles. No. 142:1-98.

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE LABORATORY OF VERTEBRATE BIOLOGY

STUART, L. C. 1950. A geographic study of the herpetofauna of Alta Verapaz, Guatemala. No. 45:1-86, 9 pls.
-----1951. The herpetofauna of the Guatemalan Plateau, with special reference to its distribution on the southwestern highlands. No. 49:1-85, 7 pls.
-----1954. A description of a subhumid corridor across northern Central America, with comments on its herpetofaunal indicators. No. 65:1-39, 6 pls.
-----1954. Herpetofauna of the southastern highlands of Guatemala. No. 68:1-73, 4 pls.
-----1958. A study of the herpetofauna of the Uaxactun-Tikal area of northern El Peten, Guatemala. No. 75:1-30.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS BY NUMBER AND AUTHOR

OP 2	Ruthven
OP 8	Ruthven & Gaige
OP 9	Thompson
OP 10	Ruthven & Gaige
OP 11	Ruthven
OP 12	Ruthven & Thompson
OP 14	Ruthven
OP 16	Ruthven
OP 17	Gaige
OP 18	Thompson
OP 19	Ruthven
OP 20	Ruthven
OP 21	Ruthven
OP 22	Ruthven
OP 28	Ruthven
OP 30	Ruthven
OP 32	Ruthven
OP 33	Ruthven
OP 34	Ruthven
OP 39	Ruthven
OP 40	Gaige
OP 43	Ruthven
OP 44	Barbour
OP 47	Ruthven
OP 62	Case
OP 66	Ruthven
OP 69	Ruthven
OP 70	Blanchard
OP 76	Barbour
OP 81	Blanchard
OP 82	Case
OP 84	Gaige
OP 87	Blanchard
OP 103	Ruthven
OP 107	Gaige
OP 117	Blanchard
OP 122	Ruthven
OP 126	Blanchard
OP 129	Barbour
OP 131	Barbour
OP 132	Barbour
OP 136	Ruthven & Gaige
OP 139	Ortenburger
OP 140	Blanchard
OP 142	Blanchard
OP 143	Ruthven
OP 147	Ruthven & Gaige
OP 149	Ruthven
OP 150	Blanchard
OP 151	Dunn
OP 153	Ruthven
OP 155	Ruthven
OP 172	Jones
OP 176	Gaige
OP 177	Ruthven
OP 178	Ruthven
OP 179	Ruthven
OP 186	Jones
OP 187	Parker
OP 188	Ruthven
OP 189	Burt
OP 191	Ruthven
OP 195	Stull
OP 196	Burt
OP 201	Burt
OP 205	Stull
OP 206	Ruthven
OP 207	Gaige
OP 211	Werner
OP 236	Stuart
OP 237	Krull & Price
OP 241	Ruthven & Stuart
OP 243	Ruthven
OP 244	Stuart
OP 246	Mosauer
OP 250	Stull
OP 251	Dunn
OP 254	Stuart
OP 257	Ruthven
OP 259	Allen
OP 260	Ruthven & Gaige
OP 263	Gaige
OP 267	Stull
OP 272	Brandt & Walker
OP 277	Hartweg
OP 281	Gaige & Stuart
OP 283	Gloyd & Conant
OP 284	Stuart
OP 287	Gloyd & Conant
OP 289	Campbell
OP 290	Clanton
OP 292	Stuart
OP 307	Ruthven & Gaige
OP 309	Stuart
OP 310	Stuart
OP 313	Dunn & Stuart
OP 322	Gloyd
OP 323	Stuart

OP 324	Burt
OP 325	Gloyd
OP 327	Goff
OP 328	Conant & Bailey
OP 329	Mosauer
OP 330	Ruthven
OP 337	Gloyd
OP 346	Conant & Clay
OP 348	Carr
OP 353	Dunn
OP 356	Hartweg & Oliver
OP 357	Gaige, Hartweg & Stuart
OP 358	Smith
OP 359	Hartweg & Oliver
OP 360	Oliver
OP 361	Smith
OP 362	Bailey
OP 363	Dunkle & Smith
OP 364	Bailey
OP 370	Hershkovitz
OP 371	Hartweg
OP 372	Walker
OP 387	Smith
OP 388	Smith
OP 390	Hartweg & Oliver
OP 397	Hartweg
OP 409	Stuart
OP 412	Bailey
OP 421	Stuart
OP 437	Hartweg
OP 438	Hartweg & Orton
OP 442	Stuart & Bailey
OP 444	Woodall
OP 451	Bishop
OP 452	Stuart
OP 455	Stuart
OP 460	Myers
OP 462	Oliver
OP 464	Stuart
OP 470	Grobman
OP 471	Stuart
OP 472	Orton
OP 286	Hartweg
OP 492	Bailey
OP 493	Dunn
OP 497	Hartweg & Tihen
OP 508	Peters
OP 510	Conant & Goin
OP 537	Peters
OP 539	Peters
OP 540	Dowling
OP 541	Dowling
OP 543	Martin
OP 546	Cagle
OP 548	Mosimann & Rabb
OP 554	Peters
OP 555	deCarvalho
OP 560	Duellman
OP 561	Walker & Test
OP 563	Rabb & Mosimann
OP 564	Walker
OP 567	Walker
OP 569	Duellman
OP 570	Duellman & Werler
OP 571	Bailey
OP 574	Duellman
OP 575	Martof
OP 577	Test
OP 583	Dowling
OP 584	Thompson
OP 587	Rabb
OP 589	Duellman
OP 592	Uzzell
OP 594	Duellman
OP 597	Uzzell
OP 598	Duellman & Duellman
OP 601	Hartweg
OP 605	Duellman
OP 606	Uzzell
OP 642	Adler
OP 647	Zug
OP 649	McCoy & Walker
OP 656	Ballinger & Tinkle
OP 669	Gans & Lehman
OP 678	Lynch
OP 682	Nussbaum
OP 685	Downs
OP 686	Collins & Wilbur
OP 687	Nussbaum
OP 688	Kluge
OP 690	Duellman
OP 691	Greer & Kluge
OP 695	Tilley
OP 697	Lynch
OP 700	La Marca & Smith
OP 704	Harris
OP 706	Harris & Kluge
OP 709	Kraus
OP 711	Lynch & Ruiz-Carranza
OP 713	Nussbaum
OP 715	Tolson

OP 716	Nussbaum & Wilkinson
MP 8	Ruthven
MP 29	Stuart
MP 47	Hartweg & Oliver
MP 49	Stuart
MP 50	Grobman
MP 56	Stuart
MP 61	Cagle
MP 69	Stuart
MP 76	Dowling
MP 91	Stuart
MP 94	Oelrich
MP 96	Duellman
MP 97	Mosimann
MP 101	Martin
MP 110	Starrett
MP 111	Duellman & Wellman
MP 112	Savage
MP 114	Peters
MP 122	Stuart
MP 128	Test, Sexton & Heatwole
MP 131	Downs
MP 132	Tinkle
MP 138	Kluge
MP 142	Zug
MP 145	Ballinger & Tinkle
MP 147	Kluge
MP 148	Pace
MP 149	Nussbaum
MP 152	Kluge
MP 154	Tinkle & Gibbons
MP 158	Dunham
MP 160	Kluge
MP 166	Kluge
MP 167	Kluge
MP 169	Nussbaum
MP 173	Kluge
MP 178	Kluge
MP 181	Duellman & Campbell
MP 182	Raxworthy & Nussbaum
MP 183	Kluge & Nussbaum
LVB 45	Stuart
LVB 49	Stuart
LVB 65	Stuart
LVB 68	Stuart
LVB 75	Stuart

SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX TO AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE GREAT BASIN NATURALIST VOLUMES 1-50, 1939-1990

Ernest A. Liner
Houma, Louisiana

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION
SERVICE
NO. 115

1997

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

The present numbered alphabetical listing by author(s) covers all the papers of a herpetological interest that have been published in Volumes 1-50, 1939-1990 of the *Great Basin Naturalist*. Thejournal consists of four numbers a year, occasionally some numbers combined.

All the junior authors are listed alphabetically and cross referenced to the senior author. All articles with original namesare preceded by an *.

In the scientific name index all scientific names of amphibians and reptiles are listed alphabetically and referenced to the numbered article (s) they are used in. All original spellings are maintained even though it is known they are mispelled. No scientific names in bibliographies or literature cited are used. When names appeared with both **i** or **ii** then **ii** is used for both. All original names are **boldfaced**.

The author wishes to thank C. Gans for suggesting this project. For suggesting the addition of a scientific name index C. R. Zug and W. R. Heyer.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Andersen, B. B. and F. H. Emmerson. 1970. The rattlesnake Crotalus atrox in southern Nevada. 30: 107.
2. Anderson, Stanley H., Wayne A. Hubert, Craig Patterson, Alan J. Redder and David Duvall. 1987. Distribution of vertebrates of the Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area. 47: 512-521.
3. Andre, John B. and James A. MacMahon. 1980. Reproduction in three sympatric lizard species from west-central Utah. 40: 68-72.

Arndt, Rudolf G. **see** Medica, Philip A. and James R. Dixon, 1975; Medica, Philip A., 1976.

Arthur, W. John, **see** Reynolds, Timothy D., John W. Connelly and Douglas K. Halford, 1986.

Arvizo, Edward R., **see** Worthington, Richard D., 1973.

4. Atwood, N. Duane, Clyde L. Pritchard, Richard D. Porter and Benjamin W. Wood. 1980. Terrestrial vertebrate fauna of the Kalparowits Basin. 40: 303-350.
5. *Avery, David F. and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1970. Speciation in the Fijian and Tongan iguana Brachylophus (Sauria, Iguanidae) with the description of a new species. 30: 166-172.

Avery, David F., **see** Fanghella, Charles and Wilmer W. Tanner, 1975; Tanner, Wilmer W., 1982.

6. Bakewell, George, Joseph M. Chopek and Gary L. Burkholder. 1983. Notes on reproduction of the side-blotched lizard Uta stansburiana stansburiana in south-west Idaho. 43:477-482.
7. Banta, Benjamin H. and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1964. A brief historical resume of herpetological studies in the Great Basin of the western United States. Part I. The reptiles. 24: 37-57.
8. *----- and -----. 1968. The systematics of Crotaphytus wislizeni, the leopard lizards (Sauria: Iguanidae). Part II. A review of the status of the Baja California peninsular populations and a description of a new subspecies from Cedros Island. 28: 183-194.

Banta, Benjamin H., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W., 1962; 1963; 1966; 1977; Powers, Arnold L., 1974.

9. Barnum, Andrew H. 1970. Tribute to Dr. Vasco M. Tanner. 30: 211-212.

Beatty, Joseph J., **see** Whitaker, John O., Jr., Chris Maser and Robert M. Storm, 1986.

10. Bee, James W. 1970. Vasco M. Tanner--A diversified career. 30: 216-217.

Benton, Bob, **see** Hovingh, Peter and Dave Bornholdt, 1985.

11. Best, Troy L. and A. L. Gennaro. 1985. Food habits of the western whiptail lizard Cnemidophorus tigris in southeastern New Mexico. 45: 527-534.

Black, Andrew H., **see** Black, Jeffrey H., 1987.

12. Black, Jeffrey Howard. 1976. Observations on courtship behavior of the deseret tortoise. 36: 467-470.
13. ----- and Andrew H. Black. 1987. Western painted turtle in

Grant County, Oregon. 47: 344.
14. ----- and Royal Bruce Brunson. 1971. Breeding behavior of the boreal toad, Bufo boreas boreas (Baird & Girard), in western Montana. 31: 109-113.
15. ----- and Robert M. Storm. 1970. Notes on the herpetology of Grant County, Oregon. 30: 9-12.
16. Blazzard, John E. 1970. Some memories and impressions of my association with Vasco M. Tanner. 30: 207-208.
Bornholdt, Dave, **see** Hovingh, Robert and Bob Benton, 1985.
17. Bragg, Arthur N. 1941. Some observations on amphibia at and near Las Vegas, New Mexico. 2: 109-117.
18. -----. 1943. Observations on the ecology and natural history of anura. XV. The hylids and microhylids in Oklahoma. 4: 62-80.
19. -----. 1946. Some salientian adaptations. 7: 11-16.
20. -----. 1955. The amphibia of Greer County, Oklahoma. 15: 27-31.
21. ----- and Harold A. Dundee. 1949. Reptiles collected in the vicinity of Las Vegas, New Mexico. 9: 55-57.
22. ----- and W. F. Hudson. 1951. New county records of salientia and a summary of known distribution of Caudata in Oklahoma. 11: 87-90.
23. ----- and Charles C. Smith. 1942. Observations on the ecology and natural history of anura. IX. Notes on breeding behavior in Oklahoma. 3: 33-50.
Brame, Arden H., Jr., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W., 1961.
24. *Brown, Walter C. and Vasco M. Tanner. 1949. Rediscovery of the genus Pseudogecko with description of a new species from the Solomon Islands. 9: 41-45.
Brunson, Royal Bruce, **see** Black, Jeffrey Howard, 1971.
25. Bullock, Robert E. 1971. Cannibalism in captive rattlesnakes. 31: 49-50.
Burkholder, Gary L., **see** Bakewell, George and Joseph M. Chopek, 1983.

26. Calder, J. Hamilton. 1970. Vasco M. Tanner--A dedicated public servant. 30: 197-199.
Chopek, Joseph M., **see** Bakewell, George and Gary L. Burkholder, 1983.
Cochran, Philip A., **see** Somme, Louis A., 1989.
Connelly, John W., **see** Reynolds, Timothy D., Douglas K. Halford and W. John Arthur, 1986.
27. Cottam, Clarence. 1970. Vasco M. Tanner--A great teacher. 30: 200-202.
28. Cottam, Walter P. 1970. Vasco M. Tanner--A pioneer in conservation. 30: 203-204.
29. Cox, Douglas C. and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1977. Osteology and myology of the head and neck region of Callisaurus, Cophosaurus, Holbrookia, and Uta (Reptilia: Iguanidae). 37: 35-56.
30. ----- and -----. 1989. Hyobranchial apparatus of the Cryptobranchoidea (Amphibia). 49: 482-490.
Cox, Douglas C., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W., 1981.
31. Cox, Mike K. and William L. Franklin. 1989. Terrestrial vertebrates of Scotts Bluff National Monument, Nebraska.

49: 597.

32. *Dasmann, Merlene M. and Hobart M. Smith. 1974. A new sceloporine lizard from Oaxaca, Mexico. 34: 231-237.
33. Diller, Lowell V. and Richard L. Wallace. 1981. Additional distribution records and abundance of three species of snakes in southwestern Idaho. 41: 154-157.
Dixon, James R., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W. and Herbert S. Harris, Jr., 1972; Medica, Philip A. and Rudolf G. Arndt, 1975.
34. Dixon, Verl G. 1970. Vasco M. Tanner--A participating citizen. 30: 196.
35. Duke, Kenneth L. 1970. Vasco M. Tanner--An inspiring teacher. 30: 209-210.
Dundee, Harold A., **see** Bragg, Arthur N., 1949.
Duvall, David, **see** Anderson, Stanley H., Wayne A. Hubert, Craig Patterson and Alan J. Redder, 1987.

36. Emmerson, Frederick H. 1982. Western diamondback rattlesnake in southern Nevada: A correction and comments. 42: 350.
Emmerson, F. H. **see** Andersen, B. B., 1970.

37. Fanghella, Charles, David F. Avery and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1975. Urosaurus and its phylogenetic relationships to Uta as determined by osteology and myology (Reptilia: Iguanidae). 35: 245-268.
38. Fawcett, James D. and Hobart M. Smith. 1971a. The lizard Leiolopisma smithi Cochran a junior secondary homonym of Mocoa smithii Gray. 31: 135-137.
39. ----- and -----. 1971b. Nomenclatural problems concerning the generic and familial names for the New Zealand and American ribbed frogs. 31: 261-264.
40. Ferguson, Denzel E., K. Ellsworth Payne and Robert M. Storm. 1958. Notes on the herpetology of Baker County, Oregon. 18: 63-65.
41. Feuer, Robert C. and Hobart M. Smith. 1972. The contributions of the 1822 works of Jarocki and Fleming to herpetological nomenclature. 32: 55-60.
Fisher, D. Lowell, **see** Tanner, Wilmer W. and Thomas J. Willis, 1971.
42. Fouquette, M. J., Jr. 1968. Remarks on the type specimen of Bufo alvarius Girard. 28: 70-72.
Franklin, William L., **see** Cox, Mike K., 1989.

Gennaro, A. L., **see** Best, Troy L., 1985.
43. Germano, David J. and C. Roger Hungerford. 1981. Reptile population changes with manipulation of Sonoran Desert shrub. 41: 129-138.
44. ----- and David N. Lawhead. 1986. Species diversity and habitat complexity: Does vegetation organize vertebrate communities in the Great Basin? 46: 711-720.
45. Glenn, James L., Richard C. Straight and Jack W. Sites, Jr. 1990. A plasma protein marker for population genetic studies of the desert tortoise (Gopherus agassizi). 50:1-

8.
46. Grogan, William L. and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1974. Range extension of the long-nosed snake, Rhinocheilus l. lecontei, into east-central Utah. 34: 238-240.
Guibe, Jean., **see** Smith, Hobart M. and Rozella B. Smith, 1975.
47. Guyer, Craig and Allan D. Linder. 1985. Thermal ecology and activity patterns of the short-horned lizard (Phrynosoma douglassi) and the sagebrush lizard (Sceloporus graciosus) in southeastern Idaho. 45: 607-614.

48. Halford, Douglas K. and Jere B. Millard. 1978. Vertebrate fauna of a radioactive leaching pond complex in southeastern Idaho. 38: 64-70.
Halford, Douglas K., **see** Reynolds, Timothy D., John W. Connelly and W. John Arthur, 1986.
Hall, William P., **see** Smith, Hobart M., 1974.
49. Hansen, George H. 1970. Vasco M. Tanner--Colleague and friend. 30: 218.
Harris, Herbert S., Jr., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W. and James R. Dixon, 1972.
50. Harrison, Bertrand F. 1970. Tribute to Vasco Tanner. 30: 205-206.
51. Hayward, C. Lynn. 1945. Biotic communities of the southern Wasatch and Uinta Mountains, Utah. 6: 1-124.
52. -----. 1970. Vasco M. Tanner, with bibliography. 30: 181-189.
Heringhi, H. L., **see** Nickerson, Max A., 1966.
53. Holomuzki, Joseph R. 1983. Predatory behavior of larval Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum on Limnephilus (Trichoptera) larvae. 43: 475-476.
54. Hovingh, Peter. 1986. Biogeographic aspects of leeches, mollusks, and amphibians in the intermountain region. 46: 736-744.
55. -----, Bob Benton and Dave Bornholdt. 1985. Aquatic parameters and life history observations of the Great Basin spadefoot toad in Utah. 45: 22-30.
Hovingh, Peter, **see** Worthylake, Kathleen Muriel, 1989.
Hubert, Wayne A., **see** Anderson, Stanley H., Craig Patterson, Alan J. Redder and David Duvall, 1987.
Hudson, W. F., **see** Bragg, Arthur N., 1951.
Hungerford, C. Roger, **see** Germano, David J., 1981.

56. Kay, Fenton R. 1969. An albino Pacific treefrog, Hyla regilla, from Death Valley, California. 29: 111.
57. -----. 1970. Leptotyphlops humulus in Death Valley, California. 30: 91-93.
58. -----. 1970. Environmental responses of active lizards at Saratogo Springs, Death Valleu, California. 30: 146-165.
Krogh, John E., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W., 1973.
Larsen, John H., Jr., **see** Miller, Brian T., 1986.
59. Larsen, Kenneth. 1970. A fossil turtle from the Green River formation in Utah. 30: 13-15.
60. ----- and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1974. Numeric analysis of the lizard genus Sceloporus with special reference to cranial

osteology. 34: 1-41.
61. ----- and -----. 1975. Evolution of the sceloporine lizards (Iguanidae). 35: 1-20.
Larsen, Kenneth R., **see** Smith, Hobart M., 1973, 1974a, 1974b.
62. Laurance, William F. and Timothy D. Reynolds. 1984. Confirmation and expansion of the reported distribution of two species ofIdaho herptiles. 44: 313-316.
Laurance, William F., **see** Reynolds, Timothy D., 1985.
Lawhead, David N., **see** Germano, David J., 1986.
Linder, Allan D., **see** Guyer, Craig, 1985.
63. Loomis, Richard B. 1964. A new species of chigger (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from lizards of western North America. 24: 13-17.
Loveless, Earl C., **see** Roby, Carlos Y., 1977.
Lowe, Charles H., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W., 1989.

MacMahon, James A., **see** Andre, John B., 1980.
64. McMorris, J. Robert. 1970. Herpetological distribution and life history notes for Hawaii and western North America. 30: 106-107.
Maser, Chris, **see** Whitaker, John O., Jr., Robert M. Storm and Joseph J. Beatty, 1986.
65. Medica, Philip A. and Rudolf G. Arndt. 1976. Opportunistic feeding in Sceloporus horridus from Jalisco, Mexico. 36: 108-110.
66. -----, ----- and James R. Dixon. 1975. Additional records of reptiles from Jalisco, Mexico. 35: 317-318.
Medica, Philip A., **see** Smith, Donald D. and Sherburn R. Sanborn, 1987.
Millard, Jere B., **see** Halford, Douglas K., 1978.
67. Miller, Brian T. and John H. Larsen, Jr. 1986. Feeding habits of metamorphosed Ambystoma tigrinum melanostictum in ponds of high pH (>9). 46: 299-301.
68. Miller, Wade E. 1976. Late Pleistocene vertebrates of the Silver Creek local fauna from northcentral Utah. 36: 387-424.
69. Morris, Ronald L. and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1969. The ecology of the western spotted frog, Rana pretiosa Baird and Girard. A life history study. 29: 45-81.
70. Mullen, David A. and Robert C. Stebbins. 1978. An addition to the amphibian fauna of California. 38: 429-437.
Murphy, Robert W., **see** Ottley, John R. and Geoffrey V. Smith, 1980.

71. Nickerson, Max A. and H. L. Heringhi. 1966. Three noteworthy colubrids from southern Sonora, Mexico. 26:136-140.

72. *Ottley, John R. 1978. A new subspecies of the snake Lichanura trivirgata from Cedros Islandm Mexico. 38: 411-416.
73. -----, Robert W. Murphy and Geoffrey V. Smith. 1980. The taxonomic status of the rosy boa Lichanura roseofusca (Serpentes: Boidae). 40: 59-62.

74. *----- and Victor M. Velazques Solis. 1989. An extant indigenous tortoise population in Baja California Sur, Mexico, with the description of a new species of Xerobates (Testudines: Testudinidae). 49: 496-502.
75. *----- and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1978. New range and new subspecies for the snake Eridiphas sleveni. 38: 406-410.
Ottley, John R., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W., 1981.

76. Pack, Lloyd C., Jr. 1973. Notes on reproduction in Lampropeltis triangulum and Coluber constrictor in Utah. 33: 202.
77. *----- and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1970. A taxonomic comparison of Uta stansburiana of the Great Basin and the upper Colorado River Basin in Utah, with a description of a new subspecies. 30: 71-90.
Patterson, Craig, **see** Anderson, Stanley H., Wayne A. Hubert, Alan J. Redder and David Duvall, 1987.
Payne, K. Ellsworth, **see** Ferguson, Denzel F. and Robert M. Storm, 1958.
78. Pearce, Richard C. and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1973. Helminths of Sceloporus lizards in the Great Basin and upper Colorado Plateau. 33: 1-18.
79. Pendlebury, George B. 1976. Second occurrence of the long-nosed snake, Rhinocheilus lecontei lecontei, in Idaho. 36:56.
80. Perez-Higareda, Gonzalo and Hobart M. Smith. 1988. Courtship behavior in Rhinoclemmys areolata from western Tabasco, Mexico (Testudines: Emydidae). 48: 263-266.
Pimentel, Richard A., **see** Storm, Robert M., 1949.
Porter, Richard D., **see** Atwood, N. Duane, Clyde L. Pritchett and Benjamin W. Wood, 1980.
81. *Powers, Arnold L. and Benjamin H. Banta. 1974. Description of a new Phyllorhynchus from Cerralvo Island, Gulf of California, Mexico. 34: 241-244.
Pritchett, Clyde L., **see** Atwood, N. Duane, Richard D. Porter and Benjamin W. Wood, 1980.

82. Rampton, Calvin L. 1970. Vasco M. Tanner--A public servant. 30: 195.
Redder, Alan L., **see** Anderson, Stanley, H., Wayne H. Hubert, Craig Patterson and David Duvall, 1987.
83. Reynolds, Timothy D. 1979. Response of reptile populations to different land management practices on the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory site. 39: 255-262.
84. -----, John D. Connelly, Douglas K. Halford and W. John Arthur. 1986. Vertebrate fauna of the Idaho National Environmental Research Park. 46: 513-527.
84. ----- and William F. Laurance. 1985. Addendum to the distribution of two herptiles in Idaho. 45: 291-292.
85. ----- and Trent D. Stephens. 1984. Multiple ectopic limbs in a wild population of Hyla regilla. 44: 166-169.
Reynolds, Timothy D., **see** Laurance, William F., 1984.
Robison, W. Gerald, Jr., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W., 1959.
86. Roby, Carlos Y. and Earl C. Loveless. 1977. Range extension of Trionyx spiniferus emoryi into Utah

(Reptilia). 37: 259.
Roueche, William L., **see** Webb, Robert G., 1971.

Sanborn, Sherburn R., **see** Smith, Donald D. and Philip A. Medica, 1987.
Sawin, H. Lewis, **see** Smith, Hobart M. and Rozella B. Smith, 1975.
87. Schultz, Vincent. 1965. References on Nevada Test Site ecological research. 26: 79-86.
Sites, Jack W., Jr., **see** Thompson, Pamela, 1986; Glenn, James L. and Richard C. Straight, 1990.
Smith, Charles C., **see** Bragg, Arthur N., 1942.
88. Smith, Donald D., Philip A. Medica and Sherburn R. Sanborn. 1987. Ecological comparison of sympatric populations of sand lizards (Cophosaurus texanus and Callisaurus draconoides). 47: 175-185.
Smith, Geoffrey Y., **see** Ottley, John R. and Robert W. Murphy, 1980.
89. Smith, Hobart M. 1971. Additions to the knowledge of the herpetofauna of Oaxaca, Mexico. 31: 138-139.
90. -----. 1971. The snake genus Amastridium in Oaxaca, Mexico. 31: 254-255.
91. *-----. 1972. The Sonoran subspecies of the lizard Ctenosaura hemilopha. 32: 104-111.
92. -----. 1988. Rozella Pearl Beverly Blood Smith, 1911-1987. 48: 180-187.
93. *----- and William P. Hall. 1974. Contributions to the conceps of reproductive cycles and the systematics of the scalaris group of the lizard genus Sceloporus. 34: 97-104.
94. ----- and Kenneth R. Larsen. 1973. The nominal snake genera Masticodryas Amaral, 1934, and Dryadophis Stuart, 1939. 33: 276.
95. ----- and -----. 1974a. The generic name of North American musk turtles. 34: 42-44.
96. ----- and -----. 1974b. The name of the Baja California cape wormsnake. 34: 94-96.
97. -----, Rozella B. Smith and Jean Guibe. 1975. The identity of Bocourt's lizard Eumeces capito 1879. 35: 109-112.
98. -----, ----- and H. Lewis Sawin. 1975. The authorship and date of publication of Siren intermedia (Amphibia: Caudata). 35: 100-102.
Smith, Hobart M., **see** Fawcett, James D., 197la, 197lb; Feuer, Robert C., 1972; Dasmann, Merlene M., 1974; Waddick, James W., 1974; Perez-Higareda, Gonzalo, 1988.
99. Smith, Nathan M. 1974. Observation of voice in the western collared lizard Crotaphytus collaris bicinctores. 34:276.
100. *----- and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1972. Two new subspecies of Crotaphytus (Sauria: Iguanidae). 32: 25-34.
Smith, Rozella B., **see** Smith, Hobart M. and H. Lewis Sawin, 1975; Smith, Hobart M. and Jean Guibe, 1975.
Solis, Victor M. Velazques, **see** Ottley, John R., 1989.
101. Somma, Louis A. 1987. Reproduction of the prairie skink, Eumeces septentrionalis, in Nebraska. 47: 373-374.
102. -----. 1987. Maternal care of neonates in the prairie skink, Eumeces septentrionalis. 47: 536-537.

103. ----- and Philip A. Cochran. 1989. Bibliography and subject index of the prairie skink, Eumeces septentrionalis (Baird) (Sauria: Scincidae). 49: 525-534.

Stebbins, Robert C., **see** Mullen, David A., 1978.

Stephens, Trent D., **see** Reynolds, Timothy D., 1984.

104. Storm, Robert M. and Richard A. Pimentel. 1949. Herpetological notes from Malheur County, Oregon. 9: 59-63.

Storm, Robert M., **see** Ferguson, Denzel E. and K. Ellsworth Payne, 1958; Black, Jeffrey Howard, 1970; Whitaker, John O., Jr., Chris Maser and Joseph J. Beatty, 1986.

Straight, Richard C., **see** Glenn, James L. and Jack W. Sites, Jr., 1990.

105. Sullivan, Brian K. 1985. Sexual selection and mating system variation in anuran amphibians of the Arizona-Sonora Desert. 45: 688-696.

106. -----. 1986. Advertisement call variation in the Arizona treefrog, Hyla wrightorum Taylor, 1938. 46: 378-381.

107. -----. 1990. Natural hybrid between the Great Plains toad (Bufo cognatus) and the red-spotted toad (Bufo punctatus) from central Arizona. 50: 371-372.

108. Tanner, Annie Atkin. 1970. "I do" included a zoo. 30:190-194.

109. Tanner, Vasco M. 1939. A study of the genus Scaphiopus. The spade-foot toads. 1: 3-23.

110. -----. 1940. A chapter on the natural history of the Great Basin, 1800 to 1855 (1). 1: 33-61.

111. -----. 1940. A biotic study of the Kaiparowits region of Utah. 1: 97-126.

112. -----. 1942. Sheldon P. Hayes collects cold-blooded vertebrates in Arizona. 3: 59.

113. -----. 1942. Notes on the birth and growth of horned lizards. 3: 60.

114. *-----. 1948. Pacific island herpetology No. I, Mariana Islands-A new species of Typhlops. 9: 1-20.

115. -----. 1949. Pacific island herpetology No. II, the Philippine Islands. 9: 25-39.

116. -----. 1949. Amphibians and reptiles contributed to Brigham Young University by Owen Bryant. 9: 47-49.

117. -----. 1949. Notes on the number, length, and weight of young garter snakes. 9: 51-54.

118. *-----. 1950. Pacific island herpetology No. III. Morotai Island. 10: 1-30.

119. -----. 1951. Pacific islanmd herpetology No. IV. Admiralty Islands. 11: 1-10.

120. *-----. 1951. Pacific islands herpetology, No. V, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands. A checklist of species. 11: 53-86.

121. -----. 1952. Pacific islands herpetology No. VI. Tahiti and Marquesas Islands, New Guinea and Australia. 12: 1-12.

122. -----. 1953. Pacific islands herpetology No. VII, Ulu Langat, State of Selangor, Malay. 13: 1-7.

123. -----. 1953. Pacific islands herpetology No. VIII, Korea. 13: 67-73.
124. -----. 1957. Joseph Richard Slevin (1881-1957). 17: 56-58.
125. -----. 1959. Carl Linnaeus' contributions and collections. 19: 27-35.
126. -----. 1965. Angus Nunn Woodbury, 1886-1964. with bibliography. 25: 81-88.
127. -----. 1971. A comprehensive index to the Great Basin Naturalist, Volumes 1-30 inclusive. 31: 1-34.
128. ----- and Wilmer W. Tanner. 1939. Notes on Charina bottae in Utah: Reproduction. 1: 27-30.
Tanner, Vasco M., **see** Brown, Walter C., 1949.
129. Tanner, Wilmer W. 1940. Herpetological specimens added to the Brigham Young University vertebrate collection during 1939. 1: 138-146.
130. -----. 1941. A study of the variation in the less common snakes of Utah. 2: 16-28.
131. -----. 1941. The reptiles and amphibians of Idaho No. 1. 2: 87-97.
132. *-----. 1943. Two new species of Hypsiglena from western North America. 4: 49-54.
133. -----. 1943. Notes on the life history of Eumeces skiltonianus skiltonianus. 4: 81-88.
134. *-----. 1944. A taxonomic study of the genus Hypsiglena. 5: 25-92.
135. *-----. 1950. A new genus of plethodontid salamander from Mexico. 10: 37-44.
136. -----. 1952. Diadophis regalis regalis (B. & G.) found in Nevada. 12: 63-64.
137. *-----. 1953. A study of taxonomy and phylogeny of Lampropeltis pyromelana (Cope). 13: 47-66.
138. *-----. 1955. A new Sceloporus magister from eastern Utah. 15: 32-34.
139. *-----. 1957. Notes on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from southern Mexico, with a description of a new Hyla. 17: 52-56.
140. *-----. 1957. A taxonomic and ecological study of the western skink (Eumeces skiltonianus). 17: 59-94.
141. *-----. 1957. A new skink of the multivirgatus group from Chihuahua. 17: 111-117.
142. *-----. 1958. Two new skinks from Durango, Mexico. 18: 57-62.
143. -----. 1969. New records and distributional notes for reptiles of the Nevada Test Site. 29: 31-34.
144. -----. 1970. A catalogue of the fish, amphibians, and reptile types in the Brigham Young University Museum of Natural History. 30: 219-226.
145. *-----. 1981. A new Hypsiglena from Tiburon Island, Sonora, Mexico. 41: 139-142.
146. -----. 1982. Herpetological notes from the Nevada Test Site. 42: 219-222.
147. -----. 1984. Reptiles and amphibians of Idaho, No. 2. 44: 111-112.
148. *-----. 1985. Snakes of westrern Chihuahua. 45: 615-676.

149. *-----. 1987. Lizards and turtles of western Chihuahua. 47: 383-421.
150. *-----. 1988. Status of Thamnophis sirtalis in Chihuahua, Mexico (Reptilia: Colubridae). 48: 499-507.
151. -----. 1989. Amphibians of western Chihuahua. 49: 38-84.
152. -----. 1989. Status of Spea stagnalis Cope (1875), Spea intermontanus Cope (1889), and a systematic review of Spea hammondii Baird (1839) (Amphibia: Anura). 49: 503-510.
153. ----- and David F. Avery. 1982. Buccal floor of reptiles, a summary. 273-349.
154. ----- and Benjamin H. Banta. 1962. The distribution of Tantilla utahensis Blanchard. 22: 116-118.
155. *----- and -----. 1963. The systematics of Crotaphytus wislizeni, the leopard lizards. Part I. A redescription of Crotaphytus wislizeni wislizeni Baird and Girard, and a description of a new subspecies from the upper Colorado River Basin. 23: 129-148.
156. ----- and -----. 1966. A systematic review of the Great Basin reptiles in the collection of Brigham Young University and the University of Utah. 26: 87-135.
157. *----- and -----. 1977. The systematics of Crotaphytus wislizeni, the leopard lizards. Part III. The leopard lizards of the Great Basin and adjoining areas, with a description of a new subspecies from the Lahontan Basin. 37: 225-240.
158. *----- and Arden H. Brame, Jr. 1961. Description of a new species of salamander from Panama. 21: 23-26.
159. ----- and Douglas C. Cox. 1981. Reproduction in the snake Lampropeltis pyromelana. 41: 314-316.
160. *-----, James R. Dixon and Herbert S. Harris, Jr. 1972. A new subspecies of Crotalus lepidus from western Mexico. 32: 16-24.
161. -----, D. Lowell Fisher and Thomas J. Willis. 1971. Notes on the life history of Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum Hallowell in Utah. 31: 213-222.
162. ----- and John E. Krogh. 1973. Ecology of Sceloporus magister at the Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada. 33: 133-146.
163. *----- and Charles H. Lowe. 1989. Variations in Thamnophis elegans with descriptions of new subspecies. 49: 511-516.
164. ----- and John R. Ottley. 1981. Reproduction in Hypsiglena. 41: 310.
165. *----- and W. Gerald Robison, Jr. 1959. A collection of herptiles from Urique, Chihuahua. 19: 75-82.

Tanner, Wilmer W., **see** Tanner, Vasco M., 1939; Banta, Benjamin H., 1964, 1968; Morris, Ronald L., 1969; Pack, Lloyd E., Jr., 1970; Avery, David F., 1979; Smith, Nathan N., 1972; Pearce, Richard C., 1973; Larsen, Kenneth R., 1974, 1975; Grogan, William L., 1974; Fanghella, Charles and David F. Avery, 1975; Cox, Douglas C., 1977, 1989; Ottley, John R., 1978.

166. Thompson, Pamela and Jack W. Sites, Jr. 1986. Two aberrant karyotypes in the sagebrush lizard (Sceloporus

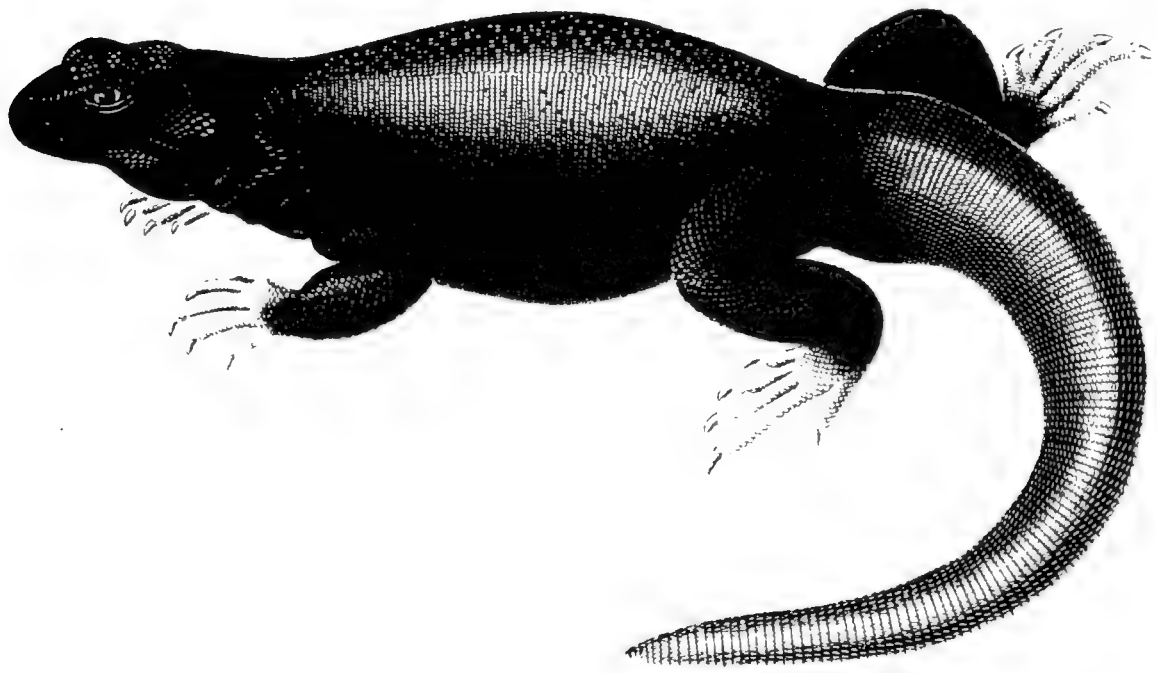
graciosus): Triploidy and a "supernumeray" oddity. 46: 224-227.
167. Tibbetts, Ted. 1954. Two new laelaplid snake mites from Korea. 14: 67-72.
168. Turner, Frederick B. and Roland H. Wauer. 1963. A survey of the herpetofauna of the Death Valley area. 23: 119-128.

169. Waddick, James W. and Hobart M. Smith. 1974. The significance of scale characters in evaluation of the lizard genera Gerrhonotus, Elgaria, and Barisia. 34: 257-266.
Wallace, Richard L., **see** Diller, Lowell V., 1981.
Wauer, Roland H., **see** Turner, Frederick B., 1963.
170. Webb, Robert G. and William L. Roueche. 1971. Life history aspects of the tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum mavortium) in the Chihuahuan Desert. 31: 193-212.
171. Werschkul, David F. 1982. Species-habitat relationships in an Oregon cold desert lizard community. 42: 380-384.
172. Whitaker, John O., Jr., Chris Maser, Robert M. Storm and Joseph J. Beatty. 1986. Food habits of clouded salamanders (Aneides ferreus) in Curry County, Oregon (Amphibia: Caudata: Plethodontidae). 46: 228-240.
Willis, Thomas J., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W. and D. Lowell Fisher, 1971.
Wood, Benjamin W., **see** Atwood, N. Duane, Clyde L. Pritchett and Richard D, Porter, 1980.
173. Worthington, Richard D. and Edward R. Arvizo. 1973. Density, growth, and home range of the lizard Uta stansburiana stejnegeri in southern Dona Ana County, New Mexico. 33:124-128.
174. Worthylake, Kathleen Muriel and Peter Hovingh. 1989. Mass mortality of salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum) by bacteria (Acinetobacten) in an oligotrophic seepage mountain lake. 49: 364-372.

175. Zug, G. R. 1969. Fossil chelonians, Chrysemys and Clemmys, from the Upper Pliocene of Idaho. 29: 82-87.

SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF *SAUROMALUS* (DUMÉRIL 1856), THE CHUCKWALLAS



Kent R. Beaman[1], Bradford D. Hollingsworth[2], Howard E. Lawler[3] and Charles H. Lowe[4]

[1]Section of Herpetology, Natural History Museum Los Angeles; [2]Department of Natural Science, Loma Linda University; [3]Tucson, AZ; [4]Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, University of Arizona

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION
SERVICE
NO. 116

1997

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

Introduction

The lizard genus *Sauromalus* consists of a diverse group of diurnal herbivores inhabiting the deserts of southwestern United States and northwestern México, including more than 26 islands in the Gulf of California. Commonly known as chuckwallas, these large iguanids generally live on volcanic or granitic substrates, although some species also prefer nearby arroyo bottoms. Chuckwallas display a wide array of color patterns that undergo a degree of ontogenetic transformation, sometimes becoming sexually dichromatic. Body size varies from large to small, although when compared to other iguanid lizards, chuckwallas are approximately one half the size of the largest members in the family. Some species exceed an impressive snout-vent length of more than 300 mm, while others reach 220 mm or less.

The genus is well supported as a natural group within Iguanidae based on numerous morphological novelties (de Queiroz 1987). These unique features are associated with chuckwallas preference for rocky habitats and their ability to retreat into rock crevices to seek shelter. Their dorsoventrally compressed body results from a compression of both the pectoral and pelvic girdles, a more slender mandible, reduced neural spines, and the absence of a mid-dorsal scale row Once inside a crevice, chuckwallas inflate their lungs if harassed, effectively wedging them into place and making extraction difficult.

As many as nine species have been described within *Sauromalus*, although only seven species are recognized at present (Table 1). In recent years, many authors have called into question the number species within the genus and the geographical boundaries in which they occur (Robinson 1972; Case 1982; Stebbins 1985; de Queiroz 1987). These taxonomic controversies are primarily the result of outdated systematic methodologies, insufficient diagnoses, and the absence of a reported type locality for the holotype, *Sauromalus ater*. The last taxonomic study of the entire genus was completed by Shaw (1945). Currently, the only formal phylogenetic analysis of the chuckwalla species is a unpublished Master's thesis (Hollingsworth, 1995) that is being edited for publication.

As this bibliography shows, chuckwallas have been the focus of numerous biological pursuits. *Sauromalus obesus* has been the main focus of investigation in studies requiring large sample sizes and long-term observation. Their wide-use in research is primarily the result of their accessibility from the United States. Some researchers have undertaken the extra effort in documenting the diet, behavior, ecology, and evolution of the insular endemics, *S. hispidus* and *S. varius*, which are found on the Mexican islands in the mid-rift region of the Gulf of California. Other species, such as, *S. ater*, *S. klauberi*, *S. slevini* and *S. australis* have received less attention. The sporadic literature on these species is most likely due to their inaccessibility on small islands in the Gulf of California and the remoteness of Baja California.

This bibliography provides the essential references for all those interested in these fascinating lizards. It was assembled with information from a variety of sources, relying most heavily on Zoological Record through December 1996. Every technical and popular article dealing with new information or syntheses of previous knowledge are included. The cover illustration of *Sauromalus obesus* is from Baird (1859).

We thank the following institutions for their help in compiling this bibliography: Section of Herpetology, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Department of Biology, San Diego State University; Tierra Madre Consultants; Del Webb Memorial Library, Loma Linda University; Department of Natural Science, Loma Linda University; and Department of Biology, La Sierra University

Table 1. Various Classifications of *Sauromalus*.

Van Denburgh, 1922:

Sauromalus ater
Sauromalus interbrachialis
Sauromalus townsendi
Sauromalus hispidus
Sauromalus slevini
Sauromalus varius

Schmidt, 1922:

Sauromalus ater
Sauromalus hispidus
Sauromalus obesus
Sauromalus townsendi
Sauromalus varius

Shaw, 1945:

Sauromalus ater
Sauromalus australis
Sauromalus hispidus
Sauromalus klauberi
Sauromalus slevini
Sauromalus obesus townsendi
S. obesus tumidus
S.obesus obesus

Etheridge, 1982:

Sauromalus ater ater
S. ater klauberi
S. ater shawi
Sauromalus australis
Sauromalus hispidus
Sauromalus obesus multiforminatus
S. obesus townsendi
S. obesus tumidus
S. obesus obesus
Sauromalus slevini
Sauromalus varius

Consensus of various authors as of 1996:

Sauromalus ater ater
S. ater shawi
Sauromalus australis
Sauromalus klauberi
Sauromalus hispidus
Sauromalus obesus multiforminatus
S. obesus townsendi
S. obesus tumidus
S. obesus obesus
Sauromalus slevini
Sauromalus varius

Index

Evolution

6, 20, 21, 23, 29, 30, 61, 84, 93, 98, 114, 119, 128, 143, 163, 164, 166, 191, 196, 218, 231, 244, 256, 257, 275, 313, 323, 324, 344, 354, 363, 378, 390, 411, 421, 430, 446, 467, 468, 490, 491, 492, 493, 498, 529, 591, 609, 610, 617.

General Interest

31, 36, 39, 63, 67, 68, 85, 88, 118, 154, 169, 171, 202, 211, 212, 226, 232, 246, 259, 283, 289, 301, 336, 350, 357, 422, 434, 439, 445, 478, 484, 526, 549, 550, 621, 622, 628.

Genetics

30, 161, 233, 242, 243, 244, 263, 313, 388, 438, 446, 468, 469, 492, 505, 610.

Life History

1, 2, 3, 4, 58, 64, 95, 96, 155, 182, 210, 266, 298, 316, 317, 345, 355, 361, 397, 458, 462, 472, 481, 501, 551, 552, 596, 609, 625.

Morphology

20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 32, 41, 46, 61, 72, 77, 90, 93, 98, 123, 124, 134, 139, 140, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 180, 181, 183, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194, 196, 199, 209, 230, 242, 243, 262, 264, 266, 272, 275, 281, 291, 292, 314, 315, 323, 326, 327, 343, 344, 346, 356, 372, 373, 380, 414, 419, 420, 421, 428, 429, 436, 437, 441, 459, 465, 466, 468, 469, 481, 482, 490, 491, 492, 500, 511, 520, 532, 533, 544, 547, 558, 559, 564, 568, 585, 606, 607, 608, 624.

Paleontology

81, 82, 163, 189, 190, 269, 275, 367, 410, 592, 593, 594, 612.

Physiology

15, 16, 27, 41, 42, 43, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 53, 55, 56, 57, 70, 79, 80, 83, 107, 108, 121, 128, 130, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 160, 166, 167, 184, 185, 197, 198, 207, 209, 227, 228, 235, 247, 252, 261, 262, 263, 282, 286, 288, 297, 299, 300, 306, 307, 308, 331, 344, 358, 362, 375, 376, 377, 384, 385, 386, 395, 396, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 412, 414, 433, 440, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 460, 471, 474, 475, 485, 486, 487, 494, 503, 505, 506, 517, 519, 520, 522, 525, 546, 554, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 578, 579, 580, 582, 611, 613, 623.

Taxonomy

18, 19, 33, 44, 64, 69, 75, 76, 87, 93, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 133, 134, 137, 142, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 180, 190, 192, 195, 199, 218, 238, 239, 243, 256, 258, 260, 275, 309, 321, 324, 328, 332, 339, 342, 363, 389, 392, 416, 438, 454, 468, 469, 479, 482, 483, 497, 498, 509, 510, 512, 514, 529, 534, 535, 537, 538, 558, 561, 585.

Thermoregulation

26, 27, 42, 43, 70, 80, 83, 107, 111, 121, 143, 144, 146, 147, 152, 157, 207, 208, 235, 238, 239, 261, 362, 384, 394, 413, 415, 447, 522.

1. Abts, M.L. 1985. The life history strategy of the saxicolous desert lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*. Ph.D. Diss., Portland State Univ., Portland, Oregon. [Ecology; Life History]
2. _____. 1987. Environment and variation in life history traits of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. Ecol. Monogr. 57(3):215-232. [Ecology; Life History]
3. _____. 1988. Reproduction in the saxicolous desert lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*: The female reproductive cycle. Copeia 1988(2):382-393. [Life History]
4. _____. 1988. Reproduction in the saxicolous desert lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*: The male reproductive cycle. Herpetologica 44(4):404-415. [Life History]
5. _____. 1997. *Sauromalus obesus*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept. In Press.
6. Alberts, A.C. 1991. Phylogenetic and adaptive variation in lizard femoral gland secretions. Copeia 1991(1):69-79. [Ecology; Evolution]
7. Alcérreca, A., Carlos, J.J.C.D., Flores, O.V., Carbonell, D.G., Ariza, E.H., Zuercher, M.H., Salcido, R.P., Gomez, J.M.R., Davila, V.S.C. 1988. Fauna silvestre y areas naturales protegidas. México, Funcaión Universo Veintiuno. 1993 pp. [Distribtution]
8. Alvarez, J.R. 1989. Diccionario Enciclopédico de Baja California. Compañía editora de Enciclopedias de México, S.A. de C.V. Instituto de Cultura de Baja California, Ciudad de México. [Distribution]
9. Alvarez Cárdenas, S. 1990. Distribución de la herpetofauna en la Sierra de la Laguna, Baja California Sur, México. Simp. Intern. Vida Silv. 2:292-306. [Distribution]
10. _____, Tessaro, P.G., Romero, A.G., and Rubio, A.O. 1989. Herpetofauna. *In*: L. Arriaga and A. Ortega (eds.), La Sierra de La Laguna de Baja California Sur. Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas de Baja California Sur, La Paz, Baja California Sur, México. [Distribution]
11. Alvarez Solórzano, T. and de Lachica, F. 1974. Zoogeografía de los vertebrados de México. pp. 219-302. *In*: J.L. Lorenzo (ed.), El Escenario Geográfico. México, Méx., Inst. Nac. Antropl. Hist. (México: panorama historico y cultural, vol. 2). [Distribution]
12. _____ and Escamilla, M.G. 1987. Atlas cultural de México. Fauna. México, Inst. Nac. Antropol. Hist. 191 pp. [Distribution]
13. Ambía Molina, V. 1969. Sonora: principales especies faunísticas. México, D.F., Dir. Gen. Fauna Silv., Subsecr. For. Fauna. 26 pp. [Distribution]
14. Amrein, Y.U. 1952. A new species of *Nyctotherus* (*N. woodi*) from southern California lizards. J. Parasitol. 38(3):266-270. [Disease]
15. Andrews, R.M. 1982. Patterns of growth in reptiles. pp. 273-320. *In*: C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13, Physiology D: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology]
16. _____. and Pough, F.H. 1985. Metabolism of squamate reptiles: allometric and ecological relationships. Physiol. Zool. 58(2):214-231. [Ecology; Physiology]
17. Anonymous. 1979. San Esteban Island chuckwalla under review. Endang. Spec. Tech. Bull. 4(3):6. [Conservation]
18. Applegarth, J.S. 1977. Index to the genera of living families of Reptila. Sauria (Lacertilia and Amphisbaenia). Privately Printed. 53 pp. [Taxonomy]

19. _____. 1983. Index to the genera of Reptilia - a device to assit curators. Sauria (Lacertilia and Amphisbaenia). 3rd ed. Privately Printed. 54 pp. [Taxonomy]
20. Arnold, E.N. 1984. Variation in the cloacal and hemipenal muscles of lizards and its bearing on their relationships. pp. 57-85. *In*: M.J. Ferguson (ed.), The Structure, Development, and Evolution of Reptiles. Symp. Zool. Soc., London. [Evolution; Morphology]
21. _____. 1984. Evolutionary aspects of tail shedding in lizards and their relatives. J. Nat. Hist. 18(1):127-169. [Evolution; Morphology]
22. _____. 1988. Caudal autotomy as a defense. pp. 235-273. *In*: C. Gans and R.B. Huey (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 16, Ecology B: Defense and Life History, Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York. [Ecology; Morphology]
23. _____. 1994. Investigating the origins of performance advantage: adaptation, exaptation, and lineage effects. pp. ?????. *In*: P. Eggleton and R.I. Vane-Wright (eds.), Phylogenetics and Ecology, Linnean Society Symposium Series. [Behavior; Evolution; Morphology]
24. Atsatt, S.R. 1913. The reptiles of the San Jacinto area of southern California. Univ. California Publ. Zool. 12(3):31-50. [Distribution]
25. _____. 1939. Color changes as controlled by temperature and light in the lizards of the desert region of southern California. Publ. Univ. California (Los Angeles) Biol. Sci. 1(11):237-276. [Ecology; Morphology]
26. Avery, R.A. 1979. Lizards - a study in thermoregulation. Inst. Biol. Studies Biol. (109):1-56. [Thermoregulation]
27. _____. 1982. Field studies of body temperatures and thermoregulation. pp. 93-166. *In*: C. Gans and F.H Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology; Thermoregulation]
28. Avery, D.F. and Tanner, W.W. 1964. The osteology and myology of the head and thorax regions of the *obesus* group of the genus *Sauromalus* Dumeril (Iguanidae). Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. 5(3):1-30. [Morphology]
29. _____. and Tanner, W.W. 1971. Evolution of iguanine lizards (Sauria, Iguanidae) as determined by osteological and myological characters. Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. 12(3):1-79. [Evolution; Morphology]
30. Avise, J.C., Bowen, B.W., and Lamb, T. 1989. DNA fingerprints from hypervariable mitochondrial genotypes. Mol. Biol. Evol. 6(3):258-269. [Evolution; Genetics]

31. Bailey, V. 1930. The chuckwalla, one of the largest lizards of our southwestern deserts. Nature Mag. 16:100-102. [General Interest]
32. Baird, I. 1970. The anatomy of the reptilian ear. pp. 193-275. *In*: C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 2, Morphology B, Academic Press, London. [Morphology]
33. Baird, S.F. 1858 [1859]. Description of new genera and species of North American lizards in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 7:253-256. [Taxonomy]

34. _____. 1859. Reptiles of the boundary, with notes by the naturalists on the survey. United States and Mexican Boundary Survey under the order of Lieut. Col. W.H. Emory, Washington, D.C., 1859. U.S. and Mex. Bound. Surv., II,. Zool. Rept. 3:1-35. (Reprinted *In*: Herpetological Explorations of the Great American West, K. Adler (ed.), Arno Press, New York, 1978, Vol. 1). [Distribution]
35. Baker, M.R. 1987. Synopsis of the Nematoda parasitic in amphibians and reptiles. Mem. Univ. Newfoundland, Occ. Pap. Biol. (11):1-325. [Disease]
36. Banta, B.H. 1957. A simple trap for collecting desert reptiles. Herpetologica 13(3):174-176. [General Interest]
37. _____. 1962. A preliminary account of the herpetofauna of the Saline Valley Hydrographic Basin, Inyo County, California. Wasmann J. Biol. 20(2):161-251. [Distribution]
38. _____. 1965. A distributional check list of the recent reptiles inhabiting the State of Nevada. Occas. Pap. Biol. Soc. Nevada (5):1-8. [Distribution]
39. Barhe, C. 1983. Human impact: The midriff islands. pp. 159-209. *In*: T.J Case and M.L. Cody (eds.), Island Biogeography in the Sea of Cortéz, University of California Press, Berkeley, California. [Ecology]
40. Barker, I.K. and Cranfield, M.R. 1989. *Schellackia* (*Lainsonia*) sp. infection in chuckwallas (*Sauromalus obesus*). Am. Assoc. Zoo Vet. Ann. Proc. 1989:61. [Disease]
41. Barnitt, A.E., Jr. and Goertemiller, C.C. 1985. Nasal salt-secreting glands of normal and hyperkalemically stressed *Sauromalus obesus*: histology and cytology. Copeia 1985(2):403-409. [Morphology; Physiology]
42. Bartholomew, G.A. 1963. The roles of physiology and behaviour in the maintenance of homeostasis in the desert environment. Symp. Proc. Exp. Biol. 18:7-29. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]
43. _____. 1982. Physiological control of body temperature. pp. 167-211. *In*: C. Gans and F.H Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology; Thermoregulation]
44. Behler, J.L. and King, F.W. 1979. The Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Reptiles and Amphibians. Alfred A. Knopf, New York. [Diet; Distribution; Taxonomy]
45. Belding, L. 1887. Reptiles of the Cape Region of Lower California. West Am. Sci. 3(24):93-99. [Distribution]
46. Bellairs, A.d'A. and Bryant, S.V. 1985. Autotomy and regeneration in reptiles. pp. 301-410. *In*: C. Gans and F. Billett (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 15, Development B, John Wiley & Sons, New York. [Morphology]
47. Beltz, E. 1989. Care in captivity: husbandry techniques for amphibians and reptiles. Chicago Herpetol. Soc. 88 pp. [Captive Management]
48. Benes, E.S. 1985. Helminth parasitism in some central Arizona lizards. Southwest. Nat. 30:467-473. [Disease]
49. Bennett, A.F. 1971. Oxygen transport and energy metabolism in two species of lizards, *Sauromalus hispidus* and *Varanus gouldii*. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. [Physiology]

50. _____. 1972. The effect of activity on oxygen consumption, oxygen debt, and heart rate in the lizards *Varanus gouldii* and *Sauromalus hispidus*. J. Comp. Physiol. 79(3):259-280. [Physiology]
51. _____. 1972. A comparison of activities of metabolic enzymes in lizards and rats. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 42B(4):637-647. [Physiology]
52. _____. 1973. Blood physiology and oxygen transport during activity in two lizards, *Varanus gouldii* and *Sauromalus hispidus*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 46(4):259-280. [Physiology]
53. _____. 1973. Ventilation in two species of lizards during rest and activity. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 46(4):653-671. [Physiology]
54. _____. 1982. The energetics of reptilian activity. pp. 155-199. *In*: C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13, Physiology D: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology]
55. _____. and Dawson, W.R. 1976. Metabolism. pp. 127-223. *In*: C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]
56. Bentley, P.J. 1976. Osmoregulation. pp. 365-412. *In*: C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]
57. _____. and Schmidt-Nielsen, K. 1966. Cutaneous water loss in reptiles. Science 151:1547-1549. [Physiology]
58. Berry, K.H. 1972. The ecology and social behavior of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. Ph.D. Diss., University of California, Berkeley. 140 pp. [Behavior; Diet; Ecology; Life History]
59. _____. 1974. The ecology and social behavior of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus obesus* Baird. Univ. California Publ. Zool. 101:1-60. [Behavior; Diet; Ecology; Life History]
60. _____., E. Wessman, and J. Aardahl. 1976. Unit resource analysis for East Mojave Planning Unit: Wildlife (Fish, Amphibians, Reptiles, and Mammals). U.S. Dept. Int., Bureau of Land Management, California Desert Program, Riverside, California. Draft Report. [Conservation; Distribution]
61. Beuchat, C.A. 1986. Phylogenetic distribution of the urinary bladder in lizards. Copeia 1986(2):512-517. [Evolution; Morphology]
62. Bjorndal, K.A. 1985. Nutrional ecology of sea turtles. Copeia 1985(3):736-751. [Diet; Ecology]
63. Blair, D.W. 1994. Chuckwallas. Reptiles: Guide to Keeping Reptiles and Amphibians. 1(3):16-18, 20, 22. [Captive Management; General Interest]
64. Blair, D.W. 1995. Chuckwallas. Iguana Times 4(2):31-36. [Captive Management; Diet; Life History; Taxonomy]
65. Bocourt, M.F. 1874. Deux notes sur quelques sauriens de l'Amérique méridionale. Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris (5) 19(4):5 pp. [Distribution]
66. Bogert, C.M. 1930. An annotated list of the amphibians and reptiles of Los Angeles County, California. Bull. So. California Acad. Sci. 29(1):3-14. [Distribution]
67. _____. 1930. Saurians of the Southwest. Nature Mag. 16:356-359. [Distribution; General Interest]
68. _____. 1939. Reptiles under the sun. Nat. Hist. 44:26-37. [General Interest]

69. _____. 1954. Amphibians and Reptiles of the World. The Animal Kingdom, Doubleday & Co., Garden City, New York. [Distribution; Taxonomy]
70. _____. 1959. How reptiles regulate their body temperature. Sci. Amer. 210(4):105-120. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]
71. _____. and Oliver, J.A. 1945. A preliminary analysis of the herpetofauna of Sonora. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 83(6):1-425. [Distribution]
72. Bostic, D.L. 1971. Herpetofauna of the Pacific Coast of north central Baja California, Mexico, with description of a new subspecies of *Phyllodactylus xanti*. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 16(10):237-263. [Distribution; Morphology]
73. _____. 1971. Observations on the tumor-like growths in the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus varius*. J. Herpetol. 5(1-2):76-78. [Disease]
74. _____. 1975. A natural history guide to the Pacific coast of north central Baja California and adjacent islands. Biol. Educ. Exped., Vista, California. 184 pp. [Distribution]
75. Boulenger, G.A. 1885. Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum (Natural History). 2nd ed. Vol. II. Taylor and Francis, London. p. xiii-497. [Taxonomy]
76. _____. 1890. First report on additions to the lizard collection in the British Museum (Natural History). Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1:77-86. [Taxonomy]
77. Boundy, J. and Balgooyen, T.G. 1988. Record lengths for some amphibians and reptiles from the western United States. Herpetol. Rev. 19(2):26-27. [Morphology]
78. Bowler, J.K. 1977. Longevity of Reptiles and Amphibians in North American Collections. SSAR Herpetol. Circular No. 6. Lawrence, Kansas. [Captive Management]
79. Boyer, D.R. 1967. Interaction of temperature and hypoxia on respiratory and cardiac responses in the lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 20:437-447. [Physiology]
80. Bradshaw, S.D. 1986. Ecophysiology of Desert Reptiles. Academic Press, Australia. [Ecology; Physiology; Thermoregulation]
81. Brattstrom, B.H. 1954. Amphibians and reptiles from Gypsum Cave, Nevada. Bull. So. California Acad. Sci. 53(1):8-12. [Distribution; Paleontology]
82. _____. 1958. New records of Cenozoic amphibians and reptiles from California. Bull. So. California Acad. Sci. 57(1):5-12. [Distribution; Paleontology]
83. _____. 1965. Body temperatures of reptiles. Am. Midl. Nat. 73(2):376-422. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]
84. _____. 1974. The evolution of reptilian social behavior. Am. Zool. 14(1):35-49. [Behavior; Evolution]
85. Breen, J.F. 1974. Encyclopedia of Reptiles and Amphibians. T.F.H. Publications, Inc. Neptune City, New Jersey. [General Interest]
86. Brown, T.W. 1983. Fishes, amphibians, and reptiles of the lower Mojave River system. Report submitted to the U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Contract 060-CT8-000046. [Conservation; Distribution]
87. Brygoo, E.R. 1989. Les types d'Iguanidés (Reptiles, Sauriens) du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle Catalogue critique. Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Paris (Ser. 4) 11:1-112. [Taxonomy]

88. Buettner, G. 1982. (ed.). The Audubon Society Encyclopedia of Animal Life. Chanticleer Press, Inc., New York. [General Interest]
89. Burghardt, G.M. and Rand, A.S. (eds.). 1982. Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology and Conservation. Noyes Publ., Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Behavior; Conservation; Ecology]
90. Burggren, W.W. 1987. Form and function in reptilian circulations. Am. Zool. 27:5-19. [Morphology]
91. Bustard, R. 1961. Collared lizards and the chuckawallas. Aquarist & Pondkpr. 26:134-135. [Captive Management]
92. Camp, C.L. 1916. Notes on the local distribution and habits of the amphibians and reptiles of southeastern California in the vicinity of the Turtle Mountains. Univ. California Publ. Zool. 12:503-544. [Distribution]
93. _____. 1923. Classification of the lizards. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 48:289-481. [Evolution; Morphology; Taxonomy]
94. Cardénas, S.A., Tessaro, P.G., Romero, A.G., and Rubio, A.O. 1988. Capitulo 11, Herpetofauna. pp. 1-237. *In*: L. Arriaga and A. Ortega (eds.), La Sierra de la Laguna de Baja California Sur. Centro de Investigaciones Biologicas de Baja California Sur. La Paz, Baja California Sur. [Distribution]
95. Carl, G. 1978. Spiny chuckwallas bred at the Fort Worth Zoo. Herpetol. Rev. 9(2):57. [Captive Managment; Life History]
96. _____ and Jones, J.P. 1979. The eggs and hatchlings of *Sauromalus hispidus*. J. Herpetol. 13(3):293-296. [Life History]
97. Carlquist, S. 1965. Island Life: A Natural History of the Islands of the World. Natural History Press, Garden City, New Jersey. 451 pp. [Distribution]
98. Carothers, J.H. 1984. Sexual selection and sexual dimorphism in some herbivorous lizards. Am. Nat. 124(2):244-254. [Evolution; Morphology]
99. Carpenter, C.C. 1967. Aggression and social structure in iguanid lizards. pp. 87-105. *In*: W.W. Milstead (ed.), Lizard Ecology, A Symposium. Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri. [Behavior; Ecology]
100. _____. 1970. Miscellaneous notes on Galapagos lava lizards (*Tropidurus*-Iguanidae). Herpetologica 26(3):377-386. [Behavior]
101. _____. 1977. A survey of stereotyped reptilian behavioral patterns. pp. 335-403. *In*: C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 7, Ecology and Behavior A, Academic Press, London. [Behavior; Ecology]
102. _____. 1982. The aggressive displays of iguanine lizards. pp. 215-231. *In*: G.M. Burghardt and A.S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Behavior; Ecology]
103. _____. 1986. An inventory of the display-action-patterns in lizards. Smith. Herpetol. Inf. Serv. (69):1-18. [Behavior]
104. Casas Andreu, G. 1979. Ejemplares tipo de la colección herpetológica del Instituto de Biología, UNAM. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nal. Autón. México, Ser. Zool. 50(1):647-650. [Distribution]
105. _____ and McCoy, C.J. 1979. Anfibios y reptiles de México. Limusa, México. 87 pp. [Distribution]

106. _____ and Oscar Sánchez Herrera. 1978. La colección herpetológica de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Congreso Nac. Zool., México 1:166-175. [Distribution]
107. Case, T.J. 1972. Thermoregulation and evaporative cooling in the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. Copeia 1972(1):145-150. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]
108. _____. 1975. Species numbers, density compensation, and colonizing ability of lizards on islands in the Gulf of California. Ecology 56(1):3-18. [Ecology]
109. _____. 1976. Ecological and physiological studies of desert lizards. Diss. Abstr. Int. (B) 35(9):4330. [Ecology; Physiology]
110. _____. 1976. Body size differences between populations of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. Ecology 57(2):313-323. [Ecology]
111. _____. 1976. Seasonal aspects of thermoregulatory behavior in the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus* (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Iguanidae). J. Herpetol. 10(2):85-95. [Thermoregulation]
112. _____. 1978. A general explanation for insular body size trends in terrestrial vertebrates. Ecology 59(1):1-18. [Ecology]
113. _____. 1979. Optimal body size and animal's diet. Acta Biotheor. 18:54-67. [Ecology]
114. _____. 1982. Ecology and evolution of the insular gigantic chuckwallas, *Sauromalus hispidus* and *Sauromalus varius*. pp. 184-212. *In*: G.M. Burghardt and A.S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Ecology; Evolution]
115. _____. 1983. Reptiles: Ecology. pp. 159-209. *In*: T.J. Case and M.L. Cody (eds.), Island Biogeography in the Sea of Cortez. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley, California. [Ecology]
116. Castillo, J.E.G. (ed.). 1988. Idlas del Golfo de California. Secretaría de Gobernación/UNAM, Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, Canal de Norte Núm. 80, México. [Distribution]
117. Castillo, S.C. 1989. Behavior and social organization in *Sauromalus varius* Dickerson (Reptilia, Sauria, Iguanidae) in captivity. Abst. 1st World Cong. Herpetol:261. [Behavior; Captive Management]
118. Chace, G.E. 1982. The World of Lizards. Dodd, Mead, New York. 144 pp. [General Interest]
119. Cliff, F.S. 1954. Variation and evolution of the reptiles inhabiting the islands in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford University, Stanford, California. [Distribution; Evolution; Taxonomy]
120. _____. 1958. A new species of *Sauromalus* from Mexico. Copeia 1958(4):259-261. [Distribution; Taxonomy]
121. Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L. 1963. The mechanism of heat death. New Scient. 18(338):330-332. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]
122. Cochran, D.M. 1961. Type specimens of reptiles and amphibians in the United States National Museum. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus. (220):1-291. [Taxonomy]
123. _____. and Goin, C.J. 1970. The New Field Book of Reptiles and Amphibians. G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York. [Distribution; Morphology; Taxonomy]

124. Cole, C.J. and Van Devender, T. 1976. Surface structure of fossil and recent epidermal scales from North American lizards of the genus *Sceloporus* (Reptilia: Iguanidae). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 156:451-514. [Morphology]

125. Collins, J.T. 1982. (3rd ed.). Standard common and current scientific names for North American amphibians and reptiles. SSAR Herpetol. Circular No. 19. pp. 1-45. [Taxonomy]

126. _____., Huheey, J.E., Knight, J.L., and Smith, H.M. 1978. (1st ed.). Standard common and current scientific names for North American amphibians and reptiles. SSAR Herpetol. Circular No. 7. pp 1-36. [Taxonomy]

127. _____., Conant, R., Huheey, J.E., Knight, J.L., Rundquist, E.M., and Smith, H.M. 1982. (2nd ed.). Standard common and current scientific names for North American amphibians and reptiles. SSAR Herpetol. Circular No. 12. pp. 1-32. [Taxonomy]

128. Congdon, J.D. 1989. Proximate and evolutionary constraints on energy relations of reptiles. Physiol. Zool. 62(2):356-373. [Evolution; Physiology]

129. Conti, L.F. and Crowley, J.H. 1939. A new bacterial species isolated from the chuckwalla (*Sauromalus varius*). J. Bacteriol. 37(6):647-653. [Disease]

130. Cooper, E.L., Klempau, A.E., and Zapata, A.G. 1985. Reptilian immunity. pp. 599-678. *In*: C. Gans, F. Billett, and P.F.A. Maderson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 14, Development A, John Wiley & Sons, New York. [Physiology]

131. Cooper, J.E. 1981. Bacteria. pp. 165-191. *In*: J.E. Cooper and O.F. Jackson (eds.), Diseases of the Reptilia, Academic Press, New York. [Disease]

132. Cooper, J.G. 1870. The fauna of California and its geographical distribution. Proc. California Acad. Sci. 4:61-81. [Distribution]

133. Cope, E.D. 1864. Contributions to the herpetology of tropical America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 16:166-181. [Taxonomy]

134. _____. 1864. On the characters of the higher groups of Reptilia Squamata and especially of the Diploglossa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia 16:224-231. [Morphology; Taxonomy]

135. _____. 1866. On the reptilia and batrachia of the Sonoran Province of the nearctic region. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 18:300-314. [Distribution]

136. _____. 1875. Checklist of North American batrachia and reptilia with a systematic list of the higher groups, and an essay on geographical distribution based on specimens contained in the U.S. National Museum. Washington, D.C., U.S. GPO. (1):1-104. [Distribution]

137. _____. 1886. On the species of Iguaninae. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc. 23:261-271. [Taxonomy]

138. _____. 1887. Catalogue of batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus. 32:7-98. [Distribution]

139. _____. 1892. The osteology of the Lacertilia. Proc. Am. Philos. Soc. 30:185-221. [Morphology]

140. _____. 1900. The crocodilians, lizards, and snakes of North America. Rept. U.S. Natl. Mus. 1898:153-1270. [Distribution; Morphology]

141. Coues, E. 1875. Synopsis of the reptiles and batrachians of Arizona; with critical and field notes, and on extensive synonymy. Rept. Geog. Geol. Explor. Surv. West 100th Merid. by Geo. M. Wheeler. 5:585-633. (Reprinted *In*: Herpetological Explorations of the Great American West, K. Adler (ed.), Arno Press, New York, 1978, Vol. 1). [Distribution]

142. Cowles, R.B. 1920. A list and some notes on the lizards and snakes in the Pomona College Museum. J. Ent. Zool., Pomona College 12(3):63-66. [Taxonomy]

143. _____. 1958. Possible origin of dermal temperature regulation. Evolution 12:347-357. [Evolution; Physiology; Thermoregulation]

144. _____. and Bakker, E.S. 1977. Desert Journal: Reflections of a Naturalist. University of California Press, Berkeley, California. [Ecology; Thermoregulation]

145. _____. and Bogert, C.M. 1936. The herpetology of the Boulder Dam region (Nev., Ariz., Utah). Herpetologica 1(2):33-42. [Distribution]

146. _____. and Bogert, C.M. 1944. A preliminary study of the thermal requirements of desert reptiles. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat Hist. 82(5):265-296. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

147. Crawford, E.C. 1972. Brain and body tempratures in a panting lizard. Science 177(4047):431-433. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

148. _____. and Barber, B.J. 1974. Effects of core, skin, and brain temperature on panting in the lizard *Sauromalus obesus*. Am. J. Physiol. 226(3):569-573. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

149. _____. and Gatz, R.N. 1973. Acid-base status of the blood of a desert lizard at different temperatures. Pflügers Arch. 343(Suppl.), R3. [Physiology]

150. _____. and Gatz, R.N. 1974. Carbon dioxide tension and pH of the blood of the lizard *Sauromalus obesus* at different temperatures. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 47(2):529-534. [Physiology]

151. _____. and Gatz, R.N. 1974. Respiratory alkalosis in a panting lizard (*Sauromalus obesus*). Experientia 30(6):638-639. [Physiology]

152. _____. and Kampe, G. 1971. Physiological responses of the lizard *Sauromalus obesus* to changes in ambient temperature. Am. J. Physiol. 220:1256-1260. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

153. _____. and Schultetus, R.R. 1970. Cutaneous gas exchange in the lizard *Sauromalus obesus*. Copeia 1970:179-180. [Physiology]

154. Crooks, W. 1980. The chuckwalla (*Sauromalus obesus*). Herptile 25(4):29-31. [General Interest]

155. Crooks, B. 1983. The care and breeding of *Sauromalus obesus obesus* in captivity. Bull. Brit. Herpetol. Soc. (7):68-71. [Captive Management; Life History]

156. Dantzler, W.H. 1976. Renal function (with special emphasis on nitrogen excretion). pp. 447-503. *In*: C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]

157. Dawson, W.R. 1967. Interspecific variation in physiological responses of lizards to temperature. pp. 230-257. *In*: W.W. Milstead (ed.), Lizard Ecology, A Symposium, Univ. Missouri Press, Columbia, Missouri. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

158. Deban, S.M., O'Reilly, J.C. and Theimer, T. 1994. Mechanism of defensive inflation in the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. J. Exp. Zool. 270(5):451-459. [Behavior]

159. De Fazio, A., Simon, C.A., Middendorf, G.A., and Romano, D. 1977. Iguanid substrate licking: A response to novel situations in *Sceloporus jarrovi*. Copeia 1977(4):706-709. [Behavior; Ecology]

160. DeLisle, H.F. 1985. Why do lizards have a third eye? Herpetology 15(2):1-17. [Morphology; Physiology]

161. Densmore, L.D., III, Pliler, E.D., and Lawler, H.E. 1994. A molecular approach for determing genetic variation in captive and natural populations of the piebald chuckwalla (*Sauromalus varius*). pp. 343-351. *In*: J.B. Murphy, K. Adler and J.T. Collins (eds.), Captive Management and Conservation of Amphibians and Reptiles, Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca (New York), Contributions to Herpetology, Vol. 11. [Captive Management; Conservation; Genetics]

162. De Piceis Polver, P. 1968. Studio istomorfologico ed istochimico sulle ghiandole nasali di alcuni Lacertilii. Boll. Zool. 35:375-376. [Morphology]

163. de Queiroz, K. 1987. Phylogenetic systematics of iguanine lizards: A comparative osteological study. Univ. California Publ. Zool. 118:1-203. [Evolution; Morphology; Paleontology]

164. _____. 1987. A new spiny-tailed iguana from Honduras, with comments on relationships within *Ctenosaura* (Squamata: Iguania). Copeia 1987(4):892-902. [Evolution]

165. _____. 1995. Checklist and key to the extant species of Mexican iguanas (Reptilia: Iguaninae). Publ. Esp. Mus. Zool. No. 9:1-48. [Distribution; Morphology; Taxonomy]

166. Dessauer, H.C. 1970. Blood chemistry of reptiles: Physiological and evolutionary aspects. pp. 1-72. *In*: C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 3, Morphology C, Academic Press, London. [Evolution; Morphology; Physiology]

167. _____., Fox, W. and Hartwig, Q.L. 1962. Comparative study of transferrins of amphibia and reptilia using starch-gel electrophoresis and autoradiography. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 5(1):17-29. [Physiology]

168. Dickerson, M.C. 1919. Diagnosis of twenty three new species and one new genus of lizards from Lower California. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 41(10):461-477. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

169. Dickey, K.J. 1983. A natural history guide to Baja California. Privately Printed, Chula Vista, California. [General Interest]

170. Dill, D.B., Edwards, H.T., Bock, A.V., and Talbott, J.H. 1935. Properties of reptilian blood. III. The chuckwalla (*Sauromalus obesus* Baird). J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 6:37-42. [Physiology]

171. Ditmars, R.L. 1907. The Reptile Book: A comprehensive popularized work on the structure and habits of the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards and snakes which inhabit the United States and northern Mexico. Doubleday Page, New York. [General Interest]

172. _____. 1910. Reptiles of the World: Tortoises and turtles, crocodilians, lizards and snakes of the eastern and western hemispheres. Sturgis and Walton Co., New York. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

173. _____. 1936. The Reptiles of North America: A review of the crocodilians, lizards, snakes, turtles and tortoises inhabiting the United States and northern Mexico. Doubleday & Co., New York. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

174. Dixon, J.R. 1967. Amphibians and reptiles of Los Angeles County California. Los Angeles Co. Mus. Nat. Hist., Sci. Ser. 23, Zool. No. 10:1-63. [Distribution]

175. Dodd, C.K., Jr. 1979. Review of the status of the San Esteban Island chuckwalla. Federal Register 44(45):12391. [Conservation]

176. _____. 1980. Final rule on listing with endangered status of five species of foreign reptiles. Federal Register. 45(56):18009. [Conservation]

177. Downs, T., Howard, H., Clements, T., and Smith, G.A. 1959. Quaternary animals from Schuiling Cave in the Mohave Desert, California. Contri. Sci. Los Angeles Co. Mus. 29:1-21. [Distribution]

178. Driscoll, A. 1987. High elevation reptiles and amphibians in the Granite Mountains of the Mojave Desert, California. B.S. Thesis, Univ. California Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, California. [Distribution; Ecology]

179. Dugan, B. and Wienwandt, T.V. 1982. Socio-ecological determinants of mating strategies in Iguanine lizards. pp. 303-319. *In*: G.M. Burghardt and A.S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Ecology; Life History]

180. Duméril, A. 1856. Descriptions des Reptiles Nouveaux ou Imparfaitement Connus de la Collection du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle et Remarques sur la Classification et les Caracteres des Reptiles. Arch. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris 8:437-588. [Morphology; Taxonomy]

181. _____., Bocourt, M.F., and Mocquard, F. 1870-1909. Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale...Recherches zoologiques. Troisième partie. Première Etudes sur les Reptiles. xiv + 1012 pp. (17 livraisons) Paris: Imprimerie Nationale. [Distribution; Morphology]

182. Dunham, A.R., Miles, D.B., and Reznick, D.N. 1988. Life history patterns in squamate reptiles. pp. 441-522. *In*: C. Gans and R.B. Huey (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 16, Ecology B, Defense and Life History, Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York. [Ecology; Life History]

183. _____, Tinkle, D.W. and Gibbons, J.W. 1978. Body size in island lizards: cautionary tale. Ecology 59(6):1230-1238. [Morphology]

184. Dunson, W.A. 1976. Salt glands in reptiles. pp. 413-445. *In*: C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]

185. Duvall, D., Guillette, L.J., Jr., and Jones, R.E. 1982. Environmental control of reptilian reproductive cycles. pp. 201-231. *In*: C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13, Physiology D: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology]

186. Dziewa, T. 1963. Mealworms in the diet of the chuckwalla. Bull. Philadelphia Herpetol. Soc. 11(3-4):57. [Captive Management; Diet]

187. Edmund, A.G. 1960. Tooth replacement phenomena in the lower vertebrates. Contrib. R. Ontario Mus. Zool. No. 52, 190 pp. [Morphology]

188. _____. 1969. Dentition. pp. 117-200. *In*: C. Gans, A.d'A. Bellairs, and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 1, Morphology A, Academic Press, London. [Morphology]

189. Estes, R. 1983. The fossil record and early distribution of lizards. pp. 365-398. *In*: A.G.J. Rhodin and K. Miyata (eds.), Advances in Herpetology and Evolutionary Biology: Essays in honor of Ernest E. Williams. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Massachusetts. [Distribution; Paleontology]

190. _____. 1983. Sauria terrestria, Amphisbaenia. pp. 1-249. *In*: P. Wellnhofer (ed.), Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie, Teil 10A, Gustav Fischer Verlag, Struttgart, New York. [Paleontology; Taxonomy]

191. _____., Gauthier, J., and de Queiroz, K. 1988. Phylogenetic relationships within Squamata. pp. 119-282. *In*: R. Estes and G. Pregill (eds.), Phylogenetic Relationships of Lizard Families: Essays commemorating Charles L. Camp. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, California. [Evolution]

192. Etheridge, R.E. 1964. The skeletal morphology and systematic relationships of sceloporine lizards. Copeia 1964(4):610-631. [Morphology; Taxonomy]

193. _____. 1965. The abdominal skeleton of lizards in the family Iguanidae. Herpetologica 21(3):161-168. [Morphology]

194. _____. 1967. Lizard caudal vertebrae. Copeia 1967(4):699-721. [Morphology]

195. _____. 1982. Checklist of the iguanine and Malagasy iguanid lizards. pp. 7-37. *In*: G.M Burghardt and A.S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

196. _____. and de Queiroz, K. 1988. A phylogeny of Iguanidae. pp. 283-368. *In*: R. Estes and G. Pregill (eds.), Phylogenetic Relationships of Lizard Families: Essays commemorating Charles L. Camp. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, California. [Evolution; Morphology]

197. Evans, E.E. 1963. Antibody response in Amphibia and Reptilia. Fedn. Proc. Fedn. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol. 22:1132-1137. [Physiology]

198. _____., Kent, S.P., Attleberger, M.H., Seibert, C., Bryant, R.E., and Booth, B. 1965. Antibody synthesis in poikilothermic vertebrates. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 126:629-646. [Physiology]

199. Fanghella, C., Avery, D.F. and Tanner, W.W. 1975. *Urosaurus* and its phylogenetic relationship to *Uta* as determined by osteology and myology (Reptilia: Iguanidae). Grt. Basin Nat. 35(3):245-268. [Morphology; Taxonomy]

200. Feldner, J.J. and Feldner, M.J. 1990. A method of enticing desert lizards to drink water. Herpetology 20(1):21-22. [Captive Management]

201. _____. and _____. 1991. Unusual habitats occupied by chuckwallas. Herpetology 21(2):24-28. [Ecology]

202. Felger, R.S. and Moser, M.B. 1985. People of the Desert and Sea. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, Arizona. [General Interest]

203. Ferguson, G.W. 1977. Social displays of reptiles. pp. 405-554. *In*: C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 7, Ecology and Behavior A, Academic Press, London. [Behavior; Ecology]

204. Finnley, D. 1979. San Esteban Island chuckwalla under review. Endang. Spec. Tech. Bull. 4(2):6. [Conservation]

205. _____. 1979. Rulemaking actions. November 1979. Five foreign reptiles proposed as endangered. Endang. Spec. Tech. Bull. 4(12):8. [Conservation]

206. _____. 1980. Five foreign reptiles listed as endangered. Endang. Spec. Tech. Bull. 5(4):13. [Conservation]

207. Firth, B.T. and Turner, J.S. 1982. Sensory, neural, and hormonal aspects of thermoregulation. pp. 213-274. *In*: C. Gans and F.H Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C:Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology; Thermoregulation]

208. _____., Turner, J.S., and Ralph, C.L. 1989. Thermoregulatory behavior in two species of iguanid lizards (*Crotaphytus collaris* and *Sauromalus obesus*): Diel variation and the effect of pinealectomy. J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol. 159(1):13-20. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

209. Fitch, H.S. 1981. Sexual size differences in reptiles. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Misc. Publ. (70):1-72. [Morphology]

210. _____. 1985. Variation in clutch and litter size in New World reptiles. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Misc. Publ. (76):1-76. [Life History]

211. Flores Villela, O. 1990. Iguana del desierto. p. 301. *In*: J. Rogelio Alvarez (ed.), Diccionario enciclopédico de Baja California. Cia. Edit. Encicl. México, México. [General Interest]

212. _____. 1990. Reptiles. p. 425. *In*: J. Rogelio Alvarez (ed.), Diccionario enciclopédico de Baja California. Cia. Edit. Encicl. México, México. [General Interest]

213. _____. 1993. Herpetofauna Mexicana: annotated list of the species of amphigians and reptiles of Mexico, recent taxonomic changes, and new species. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. Spec. Publ. (17):1-73. [Distribution]

214. _____ and Patricia Gerez Fernández. 1988. Conservación en México: síntesis sobre vertebrados terrestres, vegetación y uso del suelo. Inst. Nal. Invest. Recursos Bióticos, Zalapa, Veracruz, México. 302 pp. [Conservation]

215. Flower, S.M. 1929. List of the species of reptiles that have been exhibited alive in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London in the century ending 31st December, 1927. pp. 1-272. *In*: List of the Vertebrand Animals Exhibited in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1828-1927. Vol. III. Zool. Soc. London, London. [Captive Management]

216. Ford, R.S. 1983. Reptiles and amphibians. pp. 123-130. *In*: R.D. Stone and V.A. Sumida (eds.), The Kingston Range of California: A Resource Survey; Natural and Cultural Values of Kingston Range, Eastern Mojave Desert, California. Eniv. Field Prog. Publ. #10, Univ. California Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, California. [Distribution; Ecology]

217. Frankenberg, E. 1984. Non-hemoparasitic protozoans. pp. 259-384. *In*: G.L. Hoff, F.L. Frye and E.R. Jacobson (eds.), Diseases of Amphibians and Reptiles. Plenum, New York. [Disease]

218. Frost, D.R. and Etheridge, R.E. 1989. A phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of iguanian lizards (Reptilia: Squamata). Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist., Misc. Publ. (81):1-65. [Evolution; Taxonomy]

219. Frye, F.L. 1981. Biomedical and Surgical Aspects of Captive Reptile Husbandry. Vet. Med. Publ., Edwardsville, Kansas. 456 pp. [Captive Management]

220. _____. 1983. Urinary calculosis and cystotomy in a lizard. Vet. Med. Small Anim. Clin. 78(3):431-433. [Disease]

221. Funk, R.S. 1967. A new colubrid snake of the genus *Chionactis* from Arizona. Southwest. Nat. 12:180-188. ???

222. Galina, T., Alvarez, C., González, R., and Gallina, T. 1991. Aspectos generales sobre la fauna de vertebrados. pp. 177-209. *In*: A. Ortega and L. Arriga (eds.), La Reserva de la Biosfera el Vizcaino en la Peninsula de Baja California. Centro De Investigaciones Biológicas de Baja California Sur, A.C., La Paz, Baja California Sur. [Distribution]

223. Gambino, J.J. 1957. *Cyrtosomum penneri* n. sp. (Oxyuroidea; Atractidae). J. Parasitol. 43(1):76-80. [Disease]

224. _____. 1958. *Cyrtosomum readi* n. sp. and *Cyrtosomum heynemani* n. sp. (Oxyuroidea; Atractidae) two new pinworms of iguanids. J. Parasitol. 44(4):439-445. [Disease]

225. _____. and Heyneman, D. 1960. Specificity and speciation in the genus *Cyrtosomum* (Nematoda: Atractidae). Amer. Midl. Nat. 63:365-382. [Disease]

226. Gans, C. 1975. Reptiles of the World. Bantam Books, New York. 159 pp. [Distribution; General Interest]

227. _____. and Dawson, W.R. 1976. Reptilian physiology: An overview. pp. 1-17. *In*: C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]

228. _____. and F.H. Pough. 1982. Physiological ecology: Its debt to reptilian studies, its value to students of reptiles. pp. 1-13. *In*: C. Gans and F.H Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology]

229. Gates, G.O. 1957. A study of the herpetofauna in the vicinity of Wickenburg, Maricopa County, Arizona. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 60(4):403-418. [Distribution]

230. _____. 1968. Geographical distribution and character analysis of the iguanid lizard *Sauromalus obesus* in Baja California, Mexico. Herpetologica 24(4):285-288. [Distribution; Morphology]

231. Gauthier, J.A., Estes, R. and de Queiroz, K. 1988. Phylogenetic analysis of Lepidosauromorpha. pp. 15-98. *In*: R. Estes and G. Pregill (eds.), Phylogenetic Relationships of the Lizard Families. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California. [Evolution]

232. Gehlbach, F.R. 1981. Mountain islands and desert seas. A natural history of the U.S.-Mexican borderlands. Texas A & M Press, College Station, Texas. 298 pp. [General Interest]

233. Gilboa, I. 1975. Karyotypes of amphibians and reptiles: a bibliographic review. pp. 91-156. *In*: H.G. Dowling (ed.), 1974 Yearbook in Herpetology, N.Y. Herpetol. Inf. Search Systs. [Genetics]

234. Glaser, H.S.R. 1970. The distribution of amphibians and reptiles in Riverside County, California. Nat. Hist. Ser. No. 1, Riverside Museum Press, pp. 1-40. [Distribution]

235. Gleeson, T.T. 1981. Preferred body temperature, aerobic scope, and activity capacity of the monitor lizard, *Varanus salvator*. Physiol. Zool. 54(4):423-429. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

236. Glinski, T.H. and Krekorian, C.O. 1985. Individual recognition in free-living adult male desert iguanas, *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*. J. Herpetol. 19(4):541-544. [Ecology]

237. Gloyd, H.K. 1937. A herpetological consideration of faunal areas in southern Arizona. Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. 5(5):79-136. [Distribution]

238. Goin, C.J., Goin, O.B. and Zug, G.R. 1962. Introduction to Herpetology. W.H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, California. 340 pp. [Taxonomy; Thermoregulation]

239. Goin, C.J., Goin, O.B. and Zug, G.R. 1978. Introduction to Herpetology. 3rd ed. W.H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, California. 378 pp. [Taxonomy; Thermoregulation]

240. Gonzalez Romero, A. and Alvarez Cardenas, S. 1989. Herpetofauna de la region del Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico: un inventario. Southwest. Nat. 34:519-526. [Distribution]

241. _____, Ortega, A. and Barbault, R. 1989. Habitat partitioning and spatial organization in a lizard community of the Sonoran Desert, Mexico. Amphibia-Reptilia 10(1):1-11. [Ecology]

242. Gorman, G.C. 1973. The chromosomes of the reptilia, a cytotaxonomic interpretation. pp. 349-424. *In*: A.B. Chiarelli and E. Capanna (eds.), Cytotaxonomy and Vertebrate Evolution. Academic Press, London. [Genetics; Morphology]

243. _____., Atkins, L., and Holzinger, T. 1967. New karyotypic data on 15 genera of lizards in the family Iguanidae, with a discussion of taxonomic and cytological implications. Cytogenetics 6(3-4):286-299. [Genetics; Morphology; Taxonomy]

244. _____., Wilson, A.C., and Nakanishi, M. 1971. A biochemical approach towards the study of reptilian phylogeny: evolution of serum albumin and lactic dehydrogenase. Syst. Zool. 20(?):167-185. [Evolution; Genetics]

245. Gowan, R. 1991. AFH interview: Howard Lawler. Vivarium 2(6):7, 30-31. [Captive Management]

246. Grant, C. 1947. Dr. Charles Haskins Townsend (obituary). Herpetologica 4(1):38-40. [General Interest]

247. Gratzer, W.B. and Allison, A.C. 1960. Multiple haemoglobins. Biol. Rev. 35:459 506. [Physiology]

248. Gray, R.L. 1995. San Esteban chuckwallas *Sauromalus varius*: An Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum delight. The Vivarium 6(4):52-54. [Captive Management]

249. Greek, T. 1990. Outdoor cages. North. California Herpetol. Soc. 9(5):3-5. [Captive Management]

250. Greenberg, N.B. and MacLean, P.D. (eds.) 1978. Behavior and neurology of lizards: an interdisciplinary colloquium. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rockville, Maryland. 352 pp. [Behavior]

251. Greene, H.W. 1988. Antipredator mechanisms in reptiles. pp. 1-152. *In*: C. Gans and R.B. Huey (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 16, Ecology B: Defense and Life History, Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York. [Ecology]

252. Gregory, P.T. 1982. Reptilian hibernation. pp. 53-154. *In*: C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13, Physiology D: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology]

253. Grenot, C., Barbault, R. and Maury, M.E. 1978. Contribution a la connaissance de l'herpétocénose du Bolsón de Mapimí (Désert de Chihuahua, Mexique). Compte Rendu Seances Soc. Biogéogr. 54(476):67-84. [Distribution]

254. Grinnell, J. and Camp, C.L. 1917. A distributional list of the amphibians and reptiles of California. Univ. California Publ. Zool. 17:127-208. [Distribution]

255. Grismer, L.L. 1990. The reptiles and amphibians of Baja California. Tucson Herpetol. Soc. Newsl. 3(1):2-6. [Distribution]

256. _____. 1994. The evolutionary and ecological biogeography of the herpetofauna of Baja California and the Sea of Cortés. Ph.D. Diss., Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California. [Distribution; Ecology; Evolution; Taxonomy]

257. _____. 1994. Ecogeography of the peninsular herpetofauna of Baja California, México and it utility in historical biogeography. pp. 89-125. *In*: P.R. Brown and J.W. Wright (eds.), Herpetology of the North American Deserts, Proceedings of a Symposium, Southwest. Herpetol. Soc., Van Nuys, California. [Distribution; Evolution]

258. _____., Beaman, K.R., and Lawler, H.E. 1995. *Sauromalus hispidus*. Cat. Am. Amph. Rept. 615.1-615.4. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

259. Grizmek, H.C. Bernhard (ed.). 1975. Grizmek's Animal Life Encyclopedia. Vol. 6. Reptiles. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. [General Interest]

260. Guibé, J. 1954. Catalogue des types de lezards du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Bayeux: Imp. Colas. [Taxonomy]

261. _____. 1954. Tolerance thermique and thermoregulation chez les reptiles. Scientia 89(1):23-27. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

262. Gundy, G.C. and Wurst, G.Z. 1976. The occurrence of parietal eyes in recent Lacertilia (Reptilia). J. Herpetol. 10(2):113-121. [Morphology; Physiology]

263. Guttman, S.I. 1971. An electrophoretic analysis of the hemoglobins of Old and New World lizards. J. Herpetol. 5(1):11-16. [Genetics; Physiology]

264. Haas, G. 1973. Muscles of the jaws and associated structures in the Rhynchocephalia and Squamata. pp. 285-490. *In*: C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 4, Morphology D, Academic Press, London. [Morphology]

265. Hale, S.F. 1989. Alamos field trip 1989: trip notes. Tucson Herpetol. Soc. Newsl. 2(9):76-77. [Distribution]

266. Hamilton, P. 1995. Environmental and geographic influences on the expression of sexual dimorphism in the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. M.A. Thesis, Univ. of California, Riverside, Riverside, California. [Morphology; Life History]

267. Hansen, R.M. 1974. Dietary of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*, determined by dung analysis. Herpetologica 30(2):120-123. [Diet]

268. Hayward, C.L., Beck, D.E. and Tanner, W.W. 1958. Zoology of the Upper Colorado River Basin. 1. The biotic communities. Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull. Biol. Ser. 1(3):1-74. [Distribution]

269. Hevly, R.H., Heuett, M.L., and Olsen, S.J. 1978. Paleoecological reconstruction from an upland Patayan rock shelter, Arizona. J. Arizona-Nevada Acad. Sci. 13:67-78. [Paleontology]

270. Heymann, M.M. 1975. Reptiles and Amphibians of the American Southwest. Doubleshoe, Scottsdale, Arizona. 77 pp. [Distribution]

271. Hill, H.R. 1948. Amphibians and reptiles of Los Angeles County. Los Angeles Co. Mus. Sci. Ser. 12(5):5-30. [Distribution]

272. Hiller, U. and Dieterich, H.J. 1989. Vergleichende TEM/REM-Untersuchungen an Geweben unterschiedlichen Erhaltungszastands. Verh. Anat. Ges. 81(2):669-670. [Morphology]

273. Hoevers, L.G.A. and Roon, E.M. van. 1960. Woestijnbewoners in het terrarium [Reptilian inhabitants of the desert in terrarium]. Lacerta 18(7):52-56. [Captive Management]

274. Hoff, G.L. and Hoff, D.M. 1984. *Salmonella* and *Arizona*. pp. 69-82. *In*: G.L. Hoff, F.L. Frye and E.R. Jacobson (eds.), Diseases of Amphibians and Reptiles. Plenum, New York. [Disease]

275. Hollingsworth, B. 1995. The phylogenetic systematics, taxonomy, geographic variation, and historical biogeography of the chuckwalla lizards (Iguanidae: *Sauromalus*) and the evolution of other iguanids. M.S. Thesis, San Diego State University, San Diego, California. [Evolution; Morphology; Paleontology; Taxonomy]

276. _____. and L.L. Grismer. 1996. *Sauromalus ater ater*. Herpetol. Rev. 27(1):33. [Distribution]

277. _____., Mahrdt, C.R., Grismer, L.L., and Banta, B.H. 1995. The occurrence of *Sauromalus varius* on a satellite islet of Isla Salsipuedes, Gulf of California, México. San Bernardino Co. Mus. Assoc. Quart. 42(2):32. (Abstract from Proc. 1995 Desert Res. Symp.) [Distribution]

278. _____., Mahrdt, C.R., Grismer, L.L., Banta, B.H., and C.K. Sylber. 1997. The occurrence of *Sauromalus varius* on a satellite islet of Isla Salsipuedes, Gulf of California, México. Herpetol. Rev. (In Press). [Distribution]

279. Honigberg, B.M. 1955. Structure and morphogenesis of two new species of *Hexamastix* from lizards. J. Parasitol. 41:1-17. [Disease]

280. Hoofien, J.H. 1962. An unusual congregation of the gekkonid lizard *Tarentola annularis* (Geoffroy). Herpetologica 18(1):54-56. [Ecology]

281. Hotton, N., III. 1955. A survey of adaptive relationships of dentition to diet in the North American Iguanidae. Am. Midl. Nat. 53(1):88-114. [Morphology]

282. Howell, B.J. and Rahn, H. 1976. Regulation of acid-base balance in reptiles. pp. 335-363. *In*: C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]

283. Howes, P.G. 1954. The giant cactus forest and its world. New York, pp. 1-258. [General Interest]

284. Hubert, C. June 29, 1983. Curator helping eighteen chuckwallas stay in and multiply at museum. Forked Tongue 9(2):7-8. [Captive Management]

285. Hudson, R. 1983. The reptile reproduction program at the Fort Worth Zoo. Ann. Rept. Symp. Capt. Propag. Husb. 6:328-349. [Captive Management; Life History]

286. Huey, R.B. 1982. Temperature, physiology, and the ecology of reptiles. pp. 25-91. *In*: C. Gans and F.H Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology]

287. Hunsaker, D. and Burrage, B.R. 1969. The significance of interspecific social dominance in iguanid lizards. Am. Midl. Nat. 81(2):500-511. [Ecology]

288. Hutchison, V.H. and Larimer, J.L. 1960. Reflectivity of the integument of some lizards from different habitats. Ecology 41:199-209. [Ecology; Physiology]

289. Irvine, F.R. 1960. Lizards and crocodiles as food for man. Brit. J. Herpetol. 2:197-202. [General Interest]

290. Iverson, J.B. 1979. Behavior and ecology of the rock iguana *Cyclura carinata*. Bull. Florida St. Mus. Biol. Sci. 24(3):176-358. [Behavior; Ecology]

291. _____. 1980. Colic modifications in iguanine lizards. J. Morphol. 163(1):79-93. [Morphology]

292. _____. 1982. Adaptations for herbivory in iguanine lizards. pp. 60-76. *In*: G.M. Burghardt and A.S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Diet; Morphology]

293. Jacobson, E.R. 1984. *Pseudomonas*. pp. 37-47. *In*: G.L. Hoff, F.L. Frye and E.R. Jacobson (eds.), Diseases of Amphibians and Reptiles. Plenum, New York. [Disease]

294. Jarvis, C. 1966. A survey of recent longevity records for reptiles and amphibians in zoos. Int. Zoo Yb. 6:487-493. [Captive Management]

295. Jenssen, T.A. 1978. Display diversity in anoline lizards and problems of interpretation. pp. 269-285. *In*: N.B. Greenberg and P.D. MacLean (eds.), Behavior and neurology of lizards: an interdisciplinary colloquium. U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rockville, Maryland. [Behavior]

296. Johnson, D.H., M.D. Bryant, and A.H. Miller. 1948. Vertebrate animals of the Providence Mountains area of California. Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 48:221-375. [Distribution; Ecology]

297. Johnson, R.N. and Lillywhite, H.B. 1979. Digestive efficiency of the omnivorous lizard *Klauberina riversiana*. Copeia 1979(3):431-437. [Diet; Physiology]

298. Johnson, S.R. 1965. An ecological study of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus* Baird in the western Mojave Desert. Am. Midl. Nat. 73(1):1-29. [Behavior; Diet; Ecology; Life History]

299. Karasov, W.H., Solberg, D.H., and Diamond, J.M. 1985. What transport adaptations enable mammals to absorb sugars and amino acids faster than reptiles? Am. J. Physiol. 249(2):G271-G283. [Physiology]

300. _____., Petrossian, E., Rosenberg, L., and Diamond, J.M. 1986. How do food passage rates and assimilation differ between herbivorous lizards and nonruminant mammals? J. Comp. Physiol. (B) 156(4):599-609. [Physiology]

301. Kastle, W. and Klemmer, K. 1975. The iguanids, family Iguanidae. pp. 177-202. *In*: B.H. Grizmek (ed.), Animal Life Encyclopedia Vol. 6. Reptiles. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. [General Interest]

302. Kattinger, E. 1975. Zoologische Streifzüge in Mexico südlich des Trópico de Cancer. Ber. Naturf. Ges. Bamberg (50):89-169. [Distribution]

303. Kay, F. and Bradley, W.G. 1968. The occurrence and distribution of the eastern fence lizard (*Sceloporus undulatus*) in southern Nevada. Herpetologica 24(1):72-76. [Distribution]

304. Klauber, L.M. 1934. Annotated list of the amphibians and reptiles of the southern border of California. Bull. Zool. Soc. San Diego (11):1-28. [Distribution]

305. _____. 1939. Studies of reptile life in the arid southwest. Bull. Zool. Soc. San Diego. (14):1-100. [Ecology]

306. Kline, L.W. 1982. An age-dependent response to synthetic salmon calcitonin in the chuckwalla *Sauromalus obesus*. Can. J. Zool. 60(6):1359-1361. [Physiology]

307. _____. 1985. A hypocalcemic response to calcitonin in young chuckwallas, *Sauromalus obesus*. pp. 847-848. *In*: B. Lofts and W.N. Holmes (eds.), Current trends in comparative endocrinology. Proc. 9th Int. Symp. Comp. Endocr., Hong Kong, Univ. Press, Hong Kong. [Physiology]

308. _____. 1985. Calcitonin-induced body mass loss in the lizard *Sauromalus obesus*. Can. J. Zool. 63(12):2780-2782. [Physiology]

309. Kluge, A.G. 1984. Type-specimens of reptiles in the University of Michigan Museum of Zoology. Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. of Michigan (167):1-85. [Taxonomy]

310. Kollias, G.V., Jr. 1984. Immunological aspects of infectious diseases. pp. 661-691. *In*: G.L. Hoff, F.L. Frye and E.R. Jacobson (eds.), Diseases of Amphibians and Reptiles. Plenum, New York. [Disease]

311. Krekorian, C.O. 1976. Home range size and overlap and their relationship to food abundance in the desert iguana, *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*. Herpetologica 32(4):405-412. [Diet; Ecology]

312. _____. 1989. Field and laboratory observations on chemoreception in the desert iguana, *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*. J. Herpetol. 23(3):267-273. [Ecology]

313. Lamb, T., Jones, T.R., and Avise, J.C. 1992. Phylogenetic histories of representative herpetofauna of the southwestern United States.: Mitochondrial DNA variation in the desert iguana (*Dipsosaurus dorsalis*) and the chuckwalla (*Sauromalus obesus*). J. Evol. Biol. 5(3):465-480. [Evolution; Genetics]

314. Lang, M. 1989. Phylogenetic and biogeographic patterns of basiliscine iguanians (Reptilia: Squamata: "Iguanidae"). Bonner Zool. Monogr. (28):1-172. [Distribution; Morphology]

315. Lara Gongora, G., Lawler, H.E., R. Molina F., and C. Castillo S. 1987. Dimorfismo sexual en la iguana de la isla de San Esteban, *Sauromalus varius*. Abstract. *In*: Proc. of the Joint Annual Meeting of SSAR and HL, and Comite Herpetologico Nacional, Veracruz, Mexico. [Ecology; Morphology]

316. Lawler, H.E. 1982. Captive breeding and conservation: New horizons at the desert museum. Sonorensis 4(2):5. [Captive Management; Conservation; Life History].

317. _____. 1983. Record hatch of endangered San Esteban Island Chuckwallas at ASDM. AAZPA Newsletter:10. [Captive Management; Life History]

318. _____. 1984. Captive management of the endangered Isla San Esteban chuckwalla, *Sauromalus varius* (Sauria: Iguanidae) at the Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum. Abstract. *In*: Proc. of the Joint Meeting of ASIH, SSAR, and HL. Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma. [Captive Management; Conservation]

319. _____. 1994. Applications of field herpetology in captive management programs for endangered herpetofauna. pp. 273-280. *In*: P.R. Brown and J.W. Wright (eds.), Herpetology of the North American Deserts, Proceedings of a Symposium, Southwest. Herpetol. Soc., Van Nuys, California. [Captive Management; Conservation]

320. _____. and Jarchow, J.L. 1986. A captive management plan for large iguanine lizards using the Isla San Esteban chuckwalla *Sauromalus varius* Dickerson as a model. pp. 138-164. *In*: S. McKeown, F. Caporaso and K.H. Peterson (eds.), 9th International Herpetological Symposium on Captive Propagation and Husbandry. Univ. of San Diego, San Diego, California. [Captive Management; Conservation]

321. _____., Beaman, K.R., and Grismer, L.L. 1995. *Sauromalus varius*. Cat. Am. Amph. Rep. 616.1-616.4. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

322. _____., Van Devender, T.R., and Jarchow, J.L. 1994. Ecological and nutritional management of the endangered piebald chuckwalla (*Sauromalus varius*) in captivity. pp. 333-341. *In*: J.B. Murphy, K. Adler and J.T. Collins (eds.), Captive Management and Conservation of Amphibians and Reptiles, Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Ithaca (New York), Contributions to Herpetology, Vol. 11. [Captive Management; Conservation]

323. Lazell, J.D. 1973. The lizard genus *Iguana* in the Lesser Antilles. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 145(1):1-28. [Evolution; Morphology]

324. _____. 1989. Book Review: Phylogenetic Systematics of Iguanine Lizards. Copeia 1989(3):807-809. [Evolution; Taxonomy]

325. Lefcort, H. and Blaustein, A.R. 1991. Parasite load and brightness in lizards; an interspecific test of the Hamilton and Zuk hypothesis. J. Zool. (Lond.) 224(Part 3):491-499. [Disease]

326. Lemire, M. 1978. Une voie singulière d'élimination ionique: la glande nasale (à sels) chez les lézards déserticoles herbivores. Compte. R. Congr. Nat. Soc. Sav. Paris Sect. Sci. 103(3):187-199. [Morphology]

327. _____. 1985. Contribution a l'etude des fosses nasales des sauriens. Anatomie fonctionnelle de la glande "a sels" des lezards deserticoles. Mem. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat., Ser. A, Zool. 135:1-119. [Morphology]

328. Leviton, A.E. 1972. Reptiles and Amphibians of North America. Doubleday and Co., New York. 250 pp. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

329. _____. and Banta, B.H. 1964. Midwinter reconnaissance of the herpetofauna of the Cape region of Baja California, Mexico. Proc. California Acad. Sci., 4th Ser., 30:127-156. [Distribution]

330. Lewis, J.E. and Wagner, E.D. 1964. *Hepatozoon sauromali* sp. n., a Hemogregarine from the chuckwalla (*Sauromalus* spp.) with notes on the life history. J. Parasitol. 50(1):11-14. [Disease]

331. Lillywhite, H.B. and Maderson, P.F.A. 1982. Skin structure and permeability. pp. 397-442. *In*: C. Gans and F.H Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]

332. Liner, E.A. 1994. Scientific and common names for the amphibians and reptiles of Mexico in English and Spanish. SSAR Herpetol. Circ. (23):1-113. [Taxonomy]

333. Lindsay, G.E. 1962. The Belvedere Expedition to the Gulf of California. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 13(1):1-44. [Distribution]

334. Linsdale, J.M. 1932. Amphibians and reptiles of Lower California. Univ. California Publ. Zool. 38(6):345-386. [Distribution]

335. _____. 1940. Amphibians and reptiles in Nevada. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 73:197-257. [Distribution]

336. Littell, D. 1984. Weathering the seasons chuckwalla style. Zoonooz 57(5):9-13. [General Interest]

337. Little, E.L. 1940. Amphibians and reptiles of the Roosevelt Reservoir area, Arizona. Copeia 1940(4):260-265. [Distribution]

338. Loomis, R.B. 1981. Zoogeography of ectoparasites and their reptilian hosts in Baja California. Abstr. ASIH Mtgs., Corvallis, Oregon:57. [Disease]

339. Lowe, C.H. 1955. A new subspecies of *Urosaurus graciosus* Hallowell with a discussion of relationships within the genus *Urosaurus*. Herpetologica 11(2):96-101. [Taxonomy]

340. _____. (ed.) 1964. The Vertebrates of Arizona: with major section on Arizona habitats. University of Arizona Press, Tucson, Arizona. [Distribution]

341. _____. 1994. An overview of the herpetofauna of the Sonoran Desert. pp. 71-78. *In*: P.R. Brown and J.W. Wright (eds.), Herpetology of the North American Deserts, Proceedings of a Symposium, Southwest. Herpetol. Soc., Van Nuys, California. [Distribution]

342. _____. and Norris, K.S. 1955. Analysis of the herpetofauna of Baja California, Mexico. III. New and revived reptilian subspecies of Isla de San Esteban, Gulf of California, Sonora, Mexico, with notes on other satellite islands of Isla Tiburon. Herpetologica 11(2):89-96. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

343. _____., McCord, R.D., Lawler, H.E., Robinson, M.D., and Keasey, M.S. Natural gene exchange between chuckwallas (*Sauromalus*) on Isla Alcatraz in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Unpublished ms. [Morphology]

344. Luke, C.A. 1994. Evolution of color change in desert lizards. pp. 143-157. *In*: P.R. Brown and J.W. Wright (eds.), Herpetology of the North American Deserts, Proceedings of a Symposium, Southwest. Herpetol. Soc., Van Nuys, California. [Evolution; Morphology; Physiology]

345. Lynch, H.S. 1985. Variation in clutch and litter size in New World reptiles. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Misc. Publ. No. 76:1-76. [Life History]

346. Lynn, W.G., O'Brien, M.C., and Herhenreader, M. 1966. Thyroid morphology in lizards of the families Iguanidae and Agamidae. Herpetologica 22(2):90-93. [Morphology]

347. Macey, J.R. and Papenfuss, T.J. 1984. Reptiles. pp. 291-360. *In*: C.A. Hall, Jr. (ed.), Natural History of the White-Inyo Range, Eastern California. University of California Press, Berkeley, California. [Distribution]

348. Mader, D.R., Houston, R.S., and Frye, F.L. 1986. *Hirstiella trombidiiformis* infestation in a colony of chuckwallas. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 189(9):1138-1139. [Disease]

349. _____., Stor, B., and McWherter, M. 1987. 1,1,1-trichloroethane poisoning the two chuckwallas. p. 513. *In*: Proc. First Int. Conf. Zool. Avian Med. Assoc. Avian Vet. and Am. Assoc. Zoo Vet. [Disease]

350. Malkin, B. 1962. Seri ethnozoology. Occas. Pap. Idaho St. College Mus. 7:1-59. [General Interest]

351. Mahaney, P.A. 1995. A simple method of mite control. Herpetol. Rev. 26(3):140-141. [Captive Management; Disease]

352. Macrus, L.C. 1980. Bacterial infections in reptiles. pp. 211-221. *In*: J.B. Murphy and J.T. Collins (eds.), Reproductive Biology and Diseases of Captive Reptiles. SSAR Contr. Herpet. (1):1-277. [Captive Management; Disease]

353. _____. 1981. Veterinary Biology and Medicine of Captive Amphibians and Reptiles. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia. 239 pp. [Captive Management]

354. Mares, M.A., Blair, W.F., Enders, F.A., Greegor, D., Hulse, A.C., Hunt, J.H., Otte, D., Sage, R.D., and Tomoff, C.S. 1977. The strategies and community patterns of desert animals. pp. 107-163, 267-271. *In*: G.H. Oriens and O.T. Solbrig (eds.), Convergent Evolution in Warm Deserts. Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. 333 pp. [Ecology; Evolution]

355. Marlow, R.W. 1988. Chuckwalla: *Sauromalus obesus*. pp. 114-115. *In*: D.C. Zeiner, W.F. Laudenslayer, Jr., and K.E. Mayer, California's Wildlife. Vol. 1. Amphibians and Reptiles. Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento, California. [Distribution; Ecology; Life History]

356. Marx, B.H. 1950. Dentition morphology in some North American families of lizards. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. [Morphology]

357. Mattison, C. 1989. Lizards of the World. Facts on File, New York. [General Interest]

358. Mautz, W.J. 1982. Patterns of evaporative water loss. pp. 443-481. *In*: C. Gans and F.H Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]

359. Mayhew, W.W. 1963. Observations on captive *Amphibolurus pictus* an Australian agamid lizard. Herpetologica 19(2):81-88. [Behavior]

360. _____. 1963. Some food preferences of captive *Sauromalus*. Herpetologica 19(1):10-16. [Diet]

361. _____. 1971. Reproduction in the desert iguana *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*. Herpetologica 27(1):57-77. [Life History]

362. McGinnis, S.M. and Falkenstein, M. 1971. Thermoregulatory behaviour in three sympatric species of iguanid lizards. Copeia 1971(3):552-554. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

363. McGuire, J.A. 1994. Phylogenetic systematics and evolutionary biology of Crotaphytid lizards. M.S. Thesis, San Diego State University, San Diego, California. [Evolution; Taxonomy]

364. McGuire, J.A. 1994. A new species of collared lizard (IGuania: Crotaphytidae) from northeastern Baja California, México. Herpetológica 50(4):438-450. [Distribution]

365. McKee, E.D. and Bogert, C.M. 1934. The amphibians and reptiles of Grand Canyon National Park. Copeia 1934(4):178-180. [Distribution]

366. McLain, R.B. 1899. Critical notes on a collection of reptiles, from the western coast of the United States. Occas. Pap. California Acad. Sci. 5:1-13. [Distribution]

367. Mead, J.I. and Phillips, A.M., III. 1981. The Late Pleistocene and Holocene fauna and flora of Vulture Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Southwest. Nat. 26:257-288. [Paleontology]

368. Meek, S.E. 1905. An annotated list of a collection of reptiles from southern California and northern Lower California. Field Mus. Zool. Ser. 7(1):1-19. [Distribution]

369. Mertens, R. 1946. Die Warn-und Droh-Reaktionen der Reptilien. Abh. Senck. Naturf. Ges. 47:1-108. [Behavior]

370. Miller, A.H. and Stebbins, R.C. 1964. The lives of desert animals in Joshua Tree National Monument. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley, California. [Distribution; Ecology]

371. Miller, D.M., Young, R.A., Gatlin, T.W., and Richardson, J.A. 1982. Amphibians and reptiles of the Grand Canyon. Grand Canyon Nat. Hist. Assoc. Monogr. (4):1-144. [Distribution]

372. Miller, M.R. 1966. The cochlear duct of lizards. Proc. California Acad. Sci. 33(11):255-359. [Morphology]

373. _____. 1981. Scanning electron microscope studies of the auditory papillae of some iguanid lizards. Am. J. Anat. 162:55-72. [Morphology]

374. Minden, L. 1979. Reptiles and amphibians. pp. 122-134. *In*: B.A. Stein and S.F. Warrick (eds.), Granite Mountains Resource Survey. Eniv. Field Prog. Publ. #1, Univ. California Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, California. [Distribution; Ecology]

375. Minnich, J.E. 1972. Excretion of urate salts by reptiles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 41:535-549. [Physiology]

376. _____. 1982. The use of water. pp. 325-395. *In*: C. Gans and F.H Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]

377. _____. and Piehl, P.A. 1972. Spherical precipitates in the urine of reptiles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 41:551-554. [Physiology]

378. Mittleman, M.B. 1942. A summary of the iguanid genus *Urosaurus*. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 91(2):1-181. [Evolution]

379. Mocquard, M.F. 1899. Contribution a la Faune Herpetologique de la Basse-Californie. Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris Vol. 1(Ser. 4):297-344. (Reprinted *In*: Herpetological Explorations of the Great American West. K. Adler (ed), Arno Press, New York, 1978, Vol. 2). [Distribution]

380. Montanucci, R.R. 1968. Comparative dentition in four iguanid lizards. Herpetologica 24(4):305-315. [Morphology]

381. Moon, B. 1988. Biogeography of a desert mountain herpetofauna: the Providence Mountains, eastern Mojave Desert, California. B.S. Thesis, Univ. of California, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, California. [Distribution; Ecology]

382. Mosauer, W. 1936. The reptilian fauna of sand dune areas of the Vizcaino Desert and of northwestern Lower California. Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan 329:1-21. [Distribution]

383. _____. 1938. An addition to the reptile fauna of California: *Sonora semiannulata*. Copeia 1938(1):48. [Distribution]

384. Muchlinski, A.E., Hogan, J.M., and Stoutenburgh, R.J. 1990. Body temperature regulation in a desert lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*, under undisturbed field conditions. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol. 95(4):579-585. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

385. _____., Stoutenburgh, R.J., and Hogan, J.M. 1989. Fever response in laboratory-maintained and free-ranging chuckwallas (*Sauromalus obesus*). Am. J. Physiol. 257(1):R150-R155. [Physiology]

386. Mullen, R.K. 1967. Comparative electrocardiography of the squamata. Physiol. Zool. 40(2):114-126. [Physiology]

387. Murphy, J.B. 1979. Herpetology at the Dallas Zoo. Herpetol. Rev. 10(4):111-112. [Captive Management]

388. Murphy, R.W. 1982. The genetic relationships and biogeography of the Baja California herpetofauna. Diss. Abstr. Int. B43(4):1005. [Genetics]

389. _____. 1983. Paleobiogeography and genetic differentiation of the Baja California herpetofauna. Occas. Pap. California Acad. Sci. No. 137:1-48. [Distribution; Evolution; Taxonomy]

390. _____. 1983. The reptiles: Origins and evolution. pp. 130-158. *In*: T.J. Case and M.L. Cody (eds.), Island Biogeography in the Sea of Cortez. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley, California. [Evolution]

391. _____. 1983. A distributional checklist of the reptiles and amphibians on the islands in the Sea of Cortez. pp. 429-437. *In*: T.J. Case and M.L. Cody (eds.), Island Biogeography in the Sea of Cortez. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley, California. [Distribution]

392. _____. and Ottley, J.R. 1984. Distribution of amphibians and reptiles on islands in the Gulf of California. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 53(8):207-230. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

393. Murray, K.F. 1955. Herpetological collections from Baja California. Herpetologica 11(1):33-48. [Distribution]

394. Muth, A. 1977. Thermoregulatory postures and oreintation to the sun: a mechanistic evaluation for the zebra-tailed lizard, *Callisaurus draconoides*. Copeia 1977(4):710-720. [Thermoregulation]

395. Nagy, K.A. 1971. Seasonal metabolism of water, energy, and electrolytes in a field population of desert lizards, *Sauromalus obesus*. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. of California, Riverside, Riverside, California. [Physiology]

396. _____. 1972. Water and electrolyte budgets of a free living desert lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*. J. Comp. Physiol. 79(1):39-62. [Physiology]

397. _____. 1973. Behavior, diet and reproduction in a desert lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*. Copeia 1973(1):93-102. [Diet; Ecology; Life History]

398. _____. 1975. Water and energy budgets of free-living animals: Measurement, using isotopically labeled water. pp. 227-245. *In*: N.F. Hadley (ed.), Environmental Physiology of Desert Organisms. Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. 1975:1-283. [Physiology]

399. _____. 1975. Nitrogen requirement and its relation to dietary water and potassium content in the lizard *Sauromalus obesus*. J. Comp. Physiol. 104(1):49-58. [Diet; Physiology]

400. _____. 1977. Cellulose digestion and nutrient assimilation in *Sauromalus obesus*, a plant-eating lizard. Copeia 1977(2):355-361. [Diet; Physiology]

401. _____. 1982. Energy requirements of free-living lizards. pp. 49-59. *In*: G.M Burghardt and A.S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Physiology]

402. _____. 1982. Field studies of water relations. *In*: C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]

403. _____. 1983. Ecological energetics. pp. 24-54. *In*: R.B. Huey, E.R. Pianka, and T.W. Schoener (eds.), Lizard Ecology: Studies of a Model Organism. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. [Ecology; Physiology]

404. _____. 1988. Seasonal patterns of water and energy balance in desert vertebrates. J. Arid. Environ. 14(2):201-210. [Physiology]

405. _____. and Shoemaker, V.H. 1975. Energy and nitrogen budgets of the free-living desert lizard *Sauromalus obesus*. Physiol. Zool. 48(3):252-262. [Physiology]

406. _____. and Shoemaker, V.H. 1984. Field energetics and food consumption of the Galápagos marine iguana, *Amblyrhynchus cristatus*. Physiol. Zool. 57(3):281-290. [Physiology]

407. Nelson, E.W. 1921. Lower California and its natural resources. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. 16:1-194. [Distribution]

408. Newell, I.M. and Ryckman, R.E. 1964. *Hirstiella pyriformis* sp. n. (Acari, Pterygosomidae) a new parasite of lizards from Baja California. J. Parasitol. 50(1):48-67. [Disease]

409. Nilsson, G. 1983. The Endangered Species Handbook. Anim. Welf. Inst., Washington, D.C. 245 pp. [Conservation]

410. Norell, M.A. 1986. Late Pleistocene lizards from Kokoweef Cave, San Bernardino County, California. Copeia 1986(1):244-246. [Distribution; Paleontology]

411. _____. and de Queiroz, K. 1991. The earliest iguanine lizard (Reptilia: Squamata) and its bearing on iguanine phylogeny. Am. Mus. Novit. (2997):1-16. [Evolution]

412. Norris, K.S. 1963. Preparations for radiotelemetry of the body temperatures of large reptiles. pp. 283-287. *In*: L.E. Slater (ed.), Bio-Telemetry, Pergamon Press, London. [Physiology]

413. _____. 1967. Color adaptations in desert reptiles and its thermal relationships. pp. 162-229. *In*: W.W. Milstead (ed.), Lizard Ecology, A Symposium. Univ. Missouri Press, Columbia, Missouri. [Thermoregulation]

414. _____. and Dawson, W.R. 1964. Observations on the water economy and electrolyte excretion of chuckwallas (Lacertilia, *Sauromalus*). Copeia 1964(4):638-645. [Morphology; Physiology]

415. _____. and Lowe, C.H. 1964. An analysis of background color-matching in amphibians and reptiles. Ecology 45(3):565-580. [Thermoregulation]

416. Obst, F.J., Richter, K., and Jacob, U. 1988. The Completely Illustrated Atlas of Reptiles and Amphibians for the Terrarium. T.F.H. Publications. Neptune City, New Jersey. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

417. Office of Endangered Species. 1986. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. U.S. Dept. Interior, Fish Wildlife Serv. 50 CFR 17.11-12:1-30. [Conservation]

418. _____. 1987. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. U.S. Dept. Interior, Fish Wildlife Serv. 50 CFR 17.11-12:1-32. [Conservation]

419. Oldham, J.C. 1975. A comparative study of the appendicular musculature of iguanine lizards (Lacertilia: Iguanidae). Diss. Abstr. Int. (B) 36(5):2007-2008. [Morphology]

420. _____. 1985. Specialization in appendicular muscles of iguanine lizards. J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sci. 17(1):35. [Morphology]

421. _____. and Smith, H.M. 1983. Relationships among iguanine lizares (Sauria: Iguanidae) as suggested by appendicular myology. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 19(3):73-82. [Evolution; Morphology]

422. Oliver, J.A. 1955. The Natural History of North American Amphibians and Reptiles. Van Nostrand Co., Princeton, New Jersey. [General Interest]

423. Olney, P.J.S. and Sommerfelt, B. 1982. Species of wild animals bred in captivity during 1980 and multiple generation captive births. Int. Zoo Yb. 22:363-438. [Captive Management]

424. _____. and Sommerfelt, B. 1986. Species of wild animals bred in captivity during 1982/1983 and multiple generation captive births. Int. Zoo Yb. 24/25:421-564. [Captive Management]

425. _____. and Sommerfelt, B. 1988. Species of wild animals bred in captivity during 1985 and multiple generation captive births. Amphibians, reptiles. 1987 Int. Zoo Yb. 27:345-351. [Captive Management]

426. _____., Biegler, R., and Ellis, P. 1979. Species of wild animals bred in captivity during 1977 and multiple generation captive births. Int. Zoo Yb. 18:297-383. [Captive Management]

427. _____., Ellis, P., and Fisken, F.A. 1989. Species of wild animals bred in captivity during 1986 and multiple generation captive births. Amphibians, reptiles. Int. Zoo Yb. 28:391-398. [Captive Management]

428. Olson, R.E., Marx, B., and Rome, R. 1986. Descriptive dentition morphology of lizards of Middle and North America, I: Scincidae, Teiidae, and Helodermatidae. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 22(3):97-124. [Morphology]

429. _____., Marx, B., and Rome, R. 1987. Descriptive dentition of lizards of Middle and North America, I: Iguanidae. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 23(1):12-34. [Morphology]

430. Orians, G.H. and Solbrig, O.T. 1977. Convergent evolution in warm deserts. Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. 333 pp. [Evolution]

431. Ortega Rubio, A. 1986. De conducta irreprochable: yo, lagartija. Información Científica y Tecnológica 8(117):15-19. [Behavior]

432. _____., Castellanos, A., Arnaud, G., Alvarez, S., Velázquez, G. 1990. Reservas de la biósfera en Baja California Sur: propuesta, justificación e importancia de un anhelo realizable. pp. 75-98. *In*: R. Camarillo and F. Rivera (eds.), Areas Naturales Protegidas en México y especies en extinción. Esc. Nal. Estud. Prof. Iztacala, Iztacala, México. [Conservation]

433. Ostrom, J.H. 1963. Further comments on herbivorous lizards. Evolution 17:368-369. [Physiology]

434. Oulahan, R. 1977. Reptiles & Amphibians. Time-Life, Chicago, Illinois. 128 pp. [General Interest]

435. Parker, W.S. 1972. Ecological study of the western whiptail lizard, *Cnemidophorus tigris gracilis*, in Arizona. Herpetologica 28(4):360-369. [Ecology]

436. Parsons, T.S. 1970. The nose and Jacobson's organ. pp. 99-191. *In*: C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 2, Morphology B, Academic Press, London. [Morphology]

437. _____. and Cameron, J.E. 1976. Internal relief of the digestive tract. pp. 159-223. *In*: C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 6, Morphology E, Academic Press, London. [Morphology]

438. Peccinini-Seale, D. 1981. New developments in vertebrate cytotaxonomy IV. Cytogenetic studies in reptiles. Genetica 56:123-148. [Genetics; Taxonomy]

439. Perry, P. 1990. The Concise Illustrated Book of Reptiles. W.H. Smith, New York. 47 pp. [General Interest]

440. Peterson, E.A. 1966. Hearing in the lizard: Some comments on the auditory capacities of a nonmammalian ear. Herpetologica 22(3):161-171. [Physiology]

441. Peterson, J.A. 1984. The microstructure of the scale surface in iguanid lizards. J. Herpetol. 18(4):437-467. [Morphology]

442. Petzold, G. 1982. Terrarientierlexikon: *Sauromalus obesus* (Baird 1858), Chuckwalla (Familie: Iguanidae, Leguane). Aquar. Terrar. (Berlin) 29(8): [Captive Management]

443. Pianka, E.R. 1977. Reptilian species diversity. pp. 1-34. *In*: C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 7, Ecology and Behavior A, Academic Press, London. [Ecology]

444. Pickwell, G. 1947. Amphibians and Reptiles of the Pacific States. Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, California. [Distribution]

445. Pope, C.H. 1955. The Reptile World: A natural history of the snakes, lizards, turtles, and crocodilians. Alfred A. Knopf, New York. [General Interest]

446. Porter, C.A., Haiduk, M.W., and de Queiroz, K. 1994. Evolution in phylogenetic significane of ribosomal gene location in chromosomes of squamate reptiles. Copeia 1994(2):302-313. [Evolution; Genetics]

447. Porter, W.P. 1967. Solar radiation through the living body walls of vertebrates with emphasis on desert reptiles. Ecol. Monogr. 37:273-296. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

448. Pough, H.F. 1973. Lizard energetics and diet. Ecology 54:837-844. [Physiology; Diet]

449. _____. 1976. The effect of temperature on oxygen affinity to body size in lizards. Physiol. Zool. 49(2):141-151. [Physiology]

450. _____. 1977. The relationship of blood oxygen affinity to body size in lizards. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 57A:435-441. [Physiology]

451. _____. 1979. Summary of oxygen transport characteristics of reptilian blood. Smith. Herp. Inf. Serv. (45):1-18. [Physiology]

452. _____. 1980. The advantages of ectothermy for tetrapods. Am. Nat. 115(1):92-112. [Physiology]

453. _____. 1980. Blood oxygen transport and delivery in reptiles. Am. Zool. 20(1):173-185. [Physiology]

454. Pregill, G.K. and Berrian, J.E. 1984. Type specimens of amphibians and reptiles in the San Diego Natural History Museum. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 20(10):151-164. [Taxonomy]

455. Prieto, A.A. and Ryan, M.J. 1978. Some observations of the social behavior of the Arizona chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus tumidus* (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Iguanidae). J. Herpetol. 12(3):327-336. [Behavior]

456. _____. and Sorenson, M.W. 1975. Food preferences of the Arizona Chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus tumidus*. Bull. New Jersey Acad. Sci. 20:8-11. [Diet]

457. _____. and Sorenson, M.W. 1975. Predator-prey relationships of the Arizona chuckwalla (*Sauromalus obesus tumidus*). Bull. New Jersey Acad. Sci. 20(1):12-13. [Ecology]

458. _____. and Sorenson, M.W. 1977. Reproduction in the Arizona Chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus tumidus*. Am. Midl. Nat. 98(2):463-469. [Life History]

459. Quay, W.B. 1979. The parietal eye - pineal complex. pp. 245-406. *In*: C. Gans, R.G. Northcutt, and P. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 9, Neurology A, Academic Press, London. [Morphology]

460. _____. and Wilhoft, D.C. 1964. Comparative and regional differences in serotonin content of reptilian brains. J. Neurochem. 11:805-811. [Physiology]

461. Quiñones Leyva, G. 1980. Refugio de fauna silvestre y zona de reserva natural de la Isla del Tiburón. Reunión Iberoamer. Zool. Vert., La Rabida 1:15-24. [Distribution]

462. Rand, A.S. and Dugan, B. 1983. Structure of complex iguana nests. Copeia 1983(3):705-711. [Ecology; Life History]

463. Rassmann, K. 1995. Das Atlantis der Leguane: Wie alt ist Galapagos? Praxis der Naturw. Biol. 8(44):????.

464. Rau, C.S. and Loomis, R.B. 1977. A new species of *Urosaurus* (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Iguanidae) from Baja California, Mexico. J. Herpetol. 11(1):25-29. [Distribution]

465. Renous-Lecuru, S. 1973. Morphologie comparée du carpe chez les lepidosauriens actuels (Rhynchocéphales, lacertiliens, amphisbéniens). Geg. Morph. Jb. 119:727-766. [Morphology]

466. _____. 1974. Contribution a la connaissance de l'histoire des Iguanides (Reptiles, Squamates) par la confrontation de divers criteres: types d'innervation reconnus aux deux membres, presence ou absence de pores femoraux et preanaux. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist., Zool., Paris 23:253-272. [Morphology]

467. Richman, A.D., Case, T.J., and Schwaner, T.D. 1988. Natural and unnatural extinction rates of reptiles on islands. Am. Nat. 131(5):611-630. [Evolution]

468. Robinson, M.D. 1972. Chromosomes, protein polymorphism, and systematics of insular chuckwalla lizards (genus *Sauromalus*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona. 71 pp. [Distribution; Evolution; Genetics; Morphology; Taxonomy]

469. _____. 1974. Chromosomes of the insular species of chuckwalla lizards (genus *Sauromalus*) in the Gulf of California, Mexico. Herpetologica 30(2):162-167. [Genetics; Morphology; Taxonomy]

470. Rose, B. 1982. Lizard home ranges: Methodology and functions. J. Herpetol. 16(3):253-269. [Ecology]

471. Ruppert, R.M. 1980. Comparative assimilation efficiencies of two lizards. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 67(3):491-496. [Physiology]

472. Ryan, M.J. 1982. Variation in iguanine social organizations: Mating systems in chuckwallas (*Sauromalus*). pp. 380-390. *In*: G.M. Burghardt and A.S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Ecology; Life History]

473. Ryckman, R.E. and Ryckman, A.E. 1963. Loma Linda University's 1962 expedition to Baja California: medical entomology and parasitology. Med. Arts Sci. 17(3):65-76. [Disease]

474. Saint-Girons, H. and Saint-Girons, M.C. 1956. Cycle d'activité et thermorégulation chez les reptiles (Lézards et serpentes). Vie Milieu 7:133-226. [Physiology]

475. Salt, G.W. 1943. The lungs and inflation mechanism of *Sauromalus obesus*. Copeia 1943(3):193. [Physiology]

476. Sanborn, S.R. 1972. Food habits of *Sauromalus obesus obesus* on the Nevada Test Site. J. Herpetol. 6(2):142-144. [Diet; Ecology]

477. _____. 1994. The lizard watching guide: The common lizards of Southern California's Mojave and Colorado Deserts. Lorraine Press, Salt Lake City, Utah. 36 pp. [Ecology]

478. _____. 1994. California's desert lizards. Outdoor California 55(2):1-5. [General Interest]

479. Savage, J.M. 1958. The iguanid lizard genera *Urosaurus*, and *Uta*, with remarks on related groups. Zoologica 43(?):41-54. [Taxonomy]

480. _____. 1960. Evolution of a peninsular herpetofauna. Syst. Zool. 9(3):184-212. [Evolution]

481. Schildger, B.J., Kramer, M., Spoerle, H., Gerwing, M., and Wicker, R. 1993. Comparative diagnostic images of the ovaries in two saurians: common chuckwalla (*Sauromalus obesus*) and ocellated monitor (*Varanus panoptes*). Salamandra 29(3-4):240-247. [Life History; Morphology]

482. Schmidt, K.P. 1922. The amphibians and reptiles of lower California and neighboring islands. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Vol. 46, Art. 11(9):607-707. [Distribution; Morphology; Taxonomy]

483. _____. 1953. A check list of North American amphibians and reptiles. Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois. [Taxonomy]

484. _____. and Inger, R.F. 1957. Living Reptiles of the World. Hamish Hamilton, London. [General Interest]

485. Schmidt-Nielsen, K. 1990. Animal Physiology: Adaptation and Environment. 4th ed. Cambridge University Press, New York. [Physiology]

486. _____. and Bentley, P.J. 1966. Desert tortoise *Gopherus agassizii*: Cutaneous water loss. Science 154(3751):911. [Physiology]

487. _____., Crawford, E.C., and Bentley, P.J. 1966. Discontinuous respiration in the lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*. Fedn Proc. Fedn Am. Soc. Exp. Biol. 25:506. [Physiology]

488. Schneider, H. 1988. Das Naturerlebnis chuckwalla. Aquaria (St Gallen). 35(1):10-14. [Captive Management]

489. Schoener, T.W. 1977. Competition and the niche. pp. 35-136. *In*: C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 7, Ecology and Behavior A, Academic Press, London. [Ecology]

490. Schwenk, K. 1988. Comparative morphology of the lepidosaur tongue and its relevance to squamate phylogeny. pp. 569-598. *In*: R. Estes and G. Pregill (eds.), Phylogenetic Relationships within Squamata. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California. [Evolution; Morphology]

491. _____. and Throckmorton, G.S. 1989. Functional and evolutionary morphology of lingual feeding in squamate reptiles: phylogenetics and kinematics. J. Zool. (Lond.) 219:153-175. [Evolution; Morphology]

492. _____., Sessions, S.K. and Peccinini-Seale, D.M. 1982. Karyotypes of the basiliscine lizards *Corytophanes cristatus* and *Corytophanes hernandesii*, with comments on the relationship between chromosomal and morpholgical evolution in lizards. Herpetologica 38(4):493-501. [Evolution; Genetics; Morphology]

493. Seib, R.L. 1980. Baja California: A peninsula for rodents but not for reptiles. Am. Nat. 115(4):613-620. [Evolution]

494. Seymour, R.S. 1982. Physiological adaptations to aquatic life. pp. 1-51. *In*: C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13, Physiology D: Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology]

495. Shallenberger, E.W. 1970. Tameness in insular animals: A comparison of approach distances of insular and mainland iguanid lizards. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California. [Ecology]

496. Shaw, C.E. 1939. Food habits of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. Herpetologica 1(6):153. [Diet]

497. _____. 1941. A new chuckwalla from Santa Catalina Island, Gulf of California, Mexico. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 9(28):285-288. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

498. _____. 1945. The chuckwallas, genus *Sauromalus*. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 10(15):269-306. [Distribution; Ecology; Evolution; Taxonomy]

499. _____. 1946. A new locality for the spiny chuckwalla, *Sauromalus hispidus*. Copeia 1946(4):254. [Distribution]

500. _____. 1950. The lizards of San Diego County with description and key. Bull. Zool. Soc. San Diego. (25):1-63. [Distribution; Morphology]

501. _____. 1952. Notes on the eggs and young of some United States and Mexican lizards, I. Herpetologica 8(3):71-79. [Life History]

502. _____. 1969. The obese vegetarians. Zoonooz 42:6-11. [Diet]

503. Shuttleworth, T.J., Thompson, J.L., and Dantzler, W.H. 1987. Potassium secretion by nasal salt glands of the desert lizard *Sauromalus obesus*. Am. J. Physiol. 253(i)(ii):R83-R90. [Physiology]

504. Simon, C.A. 1983. A review of lizard chemoreception. pp. 119-133. *In*: R.B. Huey, E.R. Pianka, and T.W. Schoener (eds.), Lizard Ecology: Studies of a Model Organism. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. [Ecology]

505. Sites, J.W., Jr. and Murphy, R.W. 1991. Isozyme evidence for independently derived duplicate G3PDH loci among squamate reptiles. Can. J. Zool. 69(9):2381-2396. [Genetics; Physiology]

506. Skoczylas, R. 1978. Physiology of the diegestive tract. pp. 589-717. *In*: C. Gans and K.A. Gans (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 8, Physiology, Academic Press, New York. [Physiology]

507. Slavens, F.L. 1976. The working guide to breeding potential for reptiles and amphibians in United States zoos. Woodland Park Zoological Gardens, Seattle, Washington. 81 pp. [Captive Management]

508. _____. and Slavens, K. 1995. Reptiles and Amphibians in Captivity: Breeding-Longevity and Iventory current January 1, 1995. Privately Printed, Seattle, Washington. [Captive Management]

509. Slevin, J.R. and Leviton, A.E. 1956. Holotype specimens of reptiles and amphibians in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Proc. California Acad. Sci. 28(14):529-560. [Taxonomy]

510. Sloan, A.J. 1965. Holotype specimens of reptiles in the collection of the San Diego Society of Natural History. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 14:1-8. [Taxonomy]

511. Smith, H.M. 1946. Handbook of Lizards. Comstock Publishing Co., Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, New York. [Distribution; Morphology; Taxonomy]

512. _____. and Brodie, E.D. 1982. Reptiles of North America: A guide to field identification. Golden Press. New York. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

513. _____. and Smith, R.B. 1976. Synopsis of the herpetofauna of Mexico. Vol. III. Source analysis and index for Mexican reptiles. John Johnson, North Bennington, Vermont. 997 pp. [Distribution]

514. _____. and Taylor, E.H. 1950. An annotated checklist and key to the reptiles of Mexico exclusive of the snakes. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus. 199:1-253. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

515. Smith, P.W. 1986. A Naturalist in the Environmental Crisis. Carlton, New York. 131 pp. [Conservation]

516. _____. and Hensley, M.M. 1958. Notes on a small collection of amphibians and reptiles from the vicinity of the Pinacate lava cap in north-western Sonora, Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 61:64-76. [Distribution]

517. Smits, A.W. 1984. Ecological and physiological correlates of water balance and body fluid compartmentation in the chuckwalla lizard, *Sauromalus hispidus*. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas. 125 pp. [Ecology; Physiology]

518. _____. 1985. Behavioral and dietary responses to aridity in the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus hispidus*. J. Herpetol. 19(4):441-449. [Diet; Ecology]

519. _____. 1985. Correlates of activity, diet, and body water flux in the chuckwalla lizard, *Sauromalus hispidus*. Physiol. Zool. 58(2):166-174. [Diet; Ecology; Physiology]

520. _____. 1986. Accessory lymph sacs and body fluid partitioning in the lizard, *Sauromalus hispidus*. J. Exp. Biol. 121:165-177. [Morphology; Physiology]

521. _____. and Yorke, C.D. 1980. Winter activity and mortality in juvenile chuckwallas (*Sauromalus obesus*). J. Herpetol. 14(1):100-101. [Ecology]

522. _____., Ward, J., and Lillywhite, H. 1986. Effects of hyperkalemia on thermoregulatory and feeding behaviors of the lizard, *Sauromalus hispidus*. Copeia 1986(2):518-520. [Physiology; Thermoregulation]

523. Snider, A.T. and Bowler, J.K. 1992. Longevity of Reptiles and Amphibians in North American Collections. SSAR Herpetol. Circular No. 21. Lawrence, Kansas. [Captive Management]

524. Snyder, S.B. 1988. Computerized analysis of diets fed to zoo animals. Proc. Ann. Dr. Scholl Conference on Nutrition in Captive Wild Animals 3:9-27. [Captive Management; Diet]

525. Sokol, O.M. 1967. Herbivory in lizards. Evolution 21:192-194. [Ecology; Physiology]

526. Sokolov, V.E. 1988. Dictionary of Animal Names in Five Languages. Amphibians and Reptiles. Russky Yazyk, Russia. 559 pp. [General Interest]

527. Somma, L.A. 1990. A categorization and bibliographic survey of parental behavior in lepidosaurian reptiles. Smith. Herp. Inf. Serv. (81):1-53. [Behavior]

528. Soulé, M.E. 1966. Trends in the insular radiation of a lizard. Am. Nat. 100:47-64. [Distribution]

529. _____. and Sloan, A.J. 1966. Biogeography and distribution of the reptiles on the islands in the Gulf of California. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 14(11):137-156. [Distribution; Evolution; Taxonomy]

530. Springer, S. 1928. An annotated list of the lizards of Lee's Ferry. Copeia 169(1928):10-104. [Distribution]

531. Stamps, J.A. 1977. Social behavior and spacing patterns in lizards. pp. 265-334. *In*: C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 7, Ecology and Behavior A, Academic Press, London. [Behavior; Ecology]

532. _____. 1983. Sexual selection, sexual dimorphism, and territoriality. pp. 169-204. *In*: R.B. Huey, E.R. Pianka, and T.W. Schoener (eds.), Lizard Ecology: Studies of a Model Organism. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. [Ecology; Morphology]

533. Stebbins, R.C. 1948. Nasal structure in lizards with reference to olfaction and conditioning of the inspired air. Am. J. Anat. 83(2):183-222. [Morphology]
534. _____. 1954. Amphibians and Reptiles of Western North America. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York. [Diet; Distribution; Ecology; Taxonomy]
535. _____. 1966. A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. [Diet; Distribution; Ecology; Taxonomy]
536. _____. 1972. Amphibians and Reptiles of California. Univ. California Press, Berkeley, California. [Distribution]
537. _____. 1985. A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians. 2nd ed. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. [Diet; Distribution; Ecology; Taxonomy]
538. Stejneger, L. 1891 [1892]. Description of a new North American lizard of the genus *Sauromalus*. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 14(864):409-411. [Distribution; Taxonomy]
539. _____. 1893. Annotated list of the reptiles and batrachians collected by the Death Valley Expedition in 1891, with descriptions of new species. N. Am. Fauna (7):159-228. (Reprinted *In*: Herpetological Explorations of the Great American West, K. Adler (ed.), Arno Press, New York, 1978, Vol. 2). [Distribution]
540. _____. and Barbour, T. 1943. A Checklist of North American Amphibians and Reptiles. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 93:1-260. [Distribution]
541. Stephens, F. 1921. An annotated list of the amphibians and reptiles of San Diego County, California. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 3(4):61. [Distribution]
542. Stevens, M.S. 1977. Further study of the Castolon local fauna (Arikareem: Early Miocene) Big Bend National Park, Texas. Pearce-Sellards Ser. Texas Meml. Mus. (28):1-69. [Distribution]
543. Stewart, G.R. 1994. An overview of the Mohave Desert and its herpetofauna. pp. 55-69. *In*: P.R. Brown and J.W. Wright (eds.), Herpetology of the North American Deserts, Proceedings of a Symposium, Southwest. Herpetol. Soc. [Distribution]
544. _____. and Daniel, R.S. 1975. Microornamentation of lizard scales: Some variations and taxonomic correlations. Herpetologica 31(1):117-130. [Morphology]
545. Streets, T.H. 1877. Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus.(7):1-172. [Distribution]
546. Stropes, S.L. 1976. Sleep behaviour in reptiles. Diss. Abstr. Int. (B) 36(8):3820. [Ecology; Physiology]
547. Sumida, S.S. and Murphy, R.W. 1987. Form and function of the tooth crown structure in gekkonid lizards (Reptilia, Squamata, Gekkonidae). Can. J. Zool. 65:2886-2892. [Morphology]
548. Switak, K.H. 1977. Leben in der Wüste Die Gopherschildkröte, *Gopherus agassizi*. Aquarium Aqua. Terra. 11(96):267-272. [Ecology]
549. _____. 1977. Leben in der Wuste der Chuckwalla. Aquarium 3(93):128-131. [General Interest]
550. _____. 1984. Life of Desert Reptiles. Privately Printed. 31 pp. [General Interest]
551. Sylber, C.K. 1985. Eggs and hatchlings of the yellow giant chuckwalla and black giant chuckwalla in captivity. Herpetol. Rev. 16(1):18-21. [Captive Management; Life History]

552. _____. 1985. Feeding habits, reproduction and relocation of insular giant chuckwallas. Ph.D. Diss., Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado. [Diet; Ecology; Life History]

553. _____. 1988. Feeding habits of the lizards *Sauromalus varius* and *S. hispidus* in the Gulf of California. J. Herpetol. 22(4):413-424. [Diet; Ecology]

554. Szarski, H. 1962. Some remarks on herbivorous lizards. Evolution 16:529. [Ecology; Physiology]

555. Tanner, V.M. 1927. Distributional list of the amphibians and reptiles of Utah. Copeia 163(1927):54-58. [Distribution]

556. Tanner, W.W. 1958. Herpetology of Glen Canyon of the Upper Colorado River Basin. Herpetologica 14(4):193-195. [Distribution]

557. _____. 1982. Herpetological notes from the Nevada Test Site. Grt. Basin Nat. 42:219-222. [Distribution]

558. _____. and Avery, D.F. 1964. A new *Sauromalus obesus* from the Upper Colorado Basin of Utah. Herpetologica 20(1):38-42. [Distribution; Morphology; Taxonomy]

559. _____. and _____. 1982. Buccal floor of reptiles, a summary. Great Basin Nat. 42(3):273-349. [Morphology]

560. _____. and Banta, B.H. 1966. A systematic review of the Great Basin reptiles in the collection of Brigham Young University and the University of Utah. Grt. Basin Nat. 26:87-135. [Distribution]

561. _____. and Jorgensen, C.D. 1963. Reptiles of the Nevada Test Site. Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser. 3(3):1-31. [Distribution; Taxonomy]

562. Tappe, J.P., Chandler, F.W., Liu, S., and Dolensek, E.P. 1984. Aspergillosis in two San Esteban chuckwallas. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 185(11):1425-1428. [Disease]

563. Taylor, E.H. 1936. Notes on the herpetological fauna of the Mexican state of Sonora. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 24(19):475-503. [Distribution]

564. _____. 1940. Palatal sesamoid bones and palatal teeth in *Cnemidophorus*, with notes on these teeth in other Saurian genera. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 53:119-124. [Morphology]

565. Telford, S.R. 1965. New species of the oxyurid nematode genus *Pseudoalaeuris* from California lizards. Jap. J. Exp. Med. 35:99-109. [Disease]

566. _____. 1970. A comparative study of endoparasitism among some southern California lizard populations. Amer. Midl. Nat. 83:516-554. [Disease]

567. Tempelton, J.R. 1962. Factors affecting arterial and venous pressures in the lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*. Am. Zool. 2:564. (Abst.) [Physiology]

568. _____. 1963. Nasal salt gland in terrestrial herbivore iguanids. Abstr. ASIH Mtg., Vancouver, British Columbia:60. [Morphology; Physiology]

569. _____. 1964. Cardiovascular response to temperature in the lizard *Sauromalus obesus*. Physiol. Zool. 37(3):300-306. [Physiology]

570. _____. 1964. Cardiovascular responses during buccal and thoracic respiration in the lizard, *Sauromalus obesus*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 11:31-43. [Physiology]

571. _____. 1964. Nasal salt secretion in terrestrial lizards. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 11:223-229. [Physiology]

572. _____. 1967. Panting and pulmonary inflation, two mutually exclusive responses in the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. Copeia 1967:224-225. [Physiology]
573. Thompson, P.E. and Huff, C.G. 1944. Saurian malarial parasites of the United States and Mexico. J. Inf. Dis. 74:68-79. [Disease]
574. Tokarz, R.R. 1995. Mate choice in lizards: a review. Herpetol. Monogr. 9:17-40. [Behavior]
575. Townsend, C.H. 1890. Reptiles from Clarion and Socorro Island and Gulf of California with description of a new species. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 13(800):143-144. [Distribution]
576. _____. 1890. Scientific results of exploration by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 8(800):144. [Distribution]
577. _____. 1916. Voyage of the 'Albatross' to the Gulf of California in 1911. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 35:399-476. [Distribution]
578. Tracy, C.R. 1982. Biophysical modelling in reptilian physiology and ecology. *In*: C. Gans and F.H. (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiological Ecology, Academic Press, London. [Ecology; Physiology]
579. _____., Tracy, C.R., and Turner, J.S. 1992. Contrasting physiological abilities for heating and cooling in an amphibian (*Rana pipiens*) and reptile (*Sauromalus obesus*). Herpetologica 8(1):57-60. [Physiology]
580. Troyer, K. 1983. The biology of iguanine lizards: Present status and future directions. Herpetologica 39(3):317-328. [Physiology]
581. Turner, F.B. 1977. The dynamics of populations of squamates, crocodilians and rhynchocephalia. pp. 157-264. *In*: C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 7, Ecology and Behavior A, Academic Press, London. [Behavior; Ecology]
582. Vance, V.J. 1959. Oxygen consumption in southern California lizards. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California. [Physiology]
583. Van Denburgh, J. 1895. A review of the herpetology of Lower California. Part I - Reptiles. Proc. California Acad. Sci. Ser. 2. 5:99. [Distribution]
584. _____. 1897. The reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin: An account of the species known to inhabit California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho and Nevada. Occas. Pap. California Acad. Sci. 5:1-236. [Distribution]
585. _____. 1922. The reptiles of western North America. Vol. I, Lizards. Occas. Pap. California Acad. Sci. 10:1-611. [Distribution; Morphology; Taxonomy]
586. _____. and Slevin, J.R. 1913. A list of the amphibians and reptiles of Arizona, with notes on the species in the collection of the Academy. Proc. California Acad. Sci., Ser. 4. 3(4):391-454. [Distribution]
587. _____. and _____. 1914. Reptiles and amphibians of the islands of the west coast of North America. Proc. California Acad. Sci., Ser. 4. (4):129-152. [Distribution]
588. _____. and _____. 1915. A list of the amphibians and reptiles of Utah, with notes on the species in the collection of the Academy. Proc. California Acad. Sci., Ser. 4. 5(4):99-110. [Distribution]

589. _____. and ____. 1921. A list of amphibians and reptiles of Nevada, with notes on the species in the collection of the Academy. Proc. California Acad. Sci., Ser. 4, 11(2):27-38. [Distribution]

590. _____. and _____. 1921. A list of amphibians and reptiles of the peninsula of Lower California, with notes on the species in the collection of the Academy. Proc. California Acad. Sci., Ser. 4. 11(4):49-72. [Distribution]

591. Van Devender, T.R. 1990. Thoughts on the evolution of southwestern desert reptiles. Sonoran Herpetol. 3(6):51-56. [Evolution]

592. _____., T.R. and Mead, J.I. 1978. Early Holocene and late Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles in Sonoran Desert packrat middens. Copeia 1978(3):464-475. [Distribution; Paleontology]

593. _____., Phillips, A.M., III, and Mead, J.I. 1977. Late Pleistocene reptiles and small mammals from the lower Grand Canyon of Arizona. Southwest. Nat. 22(1):49-66. [Distribution; Paleontology]

594. _____., Rea, A.M., and Hall, W.E. 1991. Faunal analysis of Late Quaternary vertebrates from Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, southwestern Arizona. Southwest. Nat. 36:94-106. [Distribution; Paleontology]

595. Vaughn, T.A. and Schwartz, S.T. 1980. Behavioral ecology of an insular woodrat. J. Mamm. 61(2):205-218. [Ecology]

596. Vitt, L.J. 1977. Observations on clutch and egg size and evidence for multiple clutches in some lizards of the southwestern United States. Herpetologica 33(3):333-338. [Life History]

597. _____. and Ohmart, R.D. 1978. Herpetofauna of the lower Colorado River: Davis Dam to the Mexican Border. Proc. West. Found. Vert. Zool. 2(2):35-72. [Distribution]

598. Vogler, D. 1982. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service regulations and permits. Ann. Rept. Symp. Capt. Propag. Husb. 5:41-53. [Captive Management; Conservation]

599. Welsh, H.H., Jr. 1987. Ecogeographic distribution of the herpetofauna of the Sierra San Pedro Martir region, Baja California de Norte, Mexico. M.S. Thesis, Humbolt State University, Arcata, California. 169 pp. [Distribution]

600. _____. 1988. An ecogeographic analysis of the herpetofauna of the Sierra San Pedro Martir region, Baja California, with a contribution to the biogeography of Baja California herpetofauna. Proc. California Acad. Sci. 46(1):1-72. [Distribution]

601. _____., and Bury, R.B. 1984. Additions to the herpetofauna of the South Colorado Desert, Baja California, with comments on the relationships of *Lichanura trivirgata*. Herpetol. Rev. 15(2):53-56. [Distribution]

602. Werman, S.D. 1980. Population dynamics of the lizard mite *Hirstiella pyriformis* (Acari: Pterygosomatidae) on the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus* (Lacertilla: Iguanidae). M.S. Thesis, California State Univ., Long Beach, Long Beach, California. [Disease]

603. _____. 1982. Notes on the ecology of the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus* near Baker, California. J. Herpetol. 16(4):417-418. [Ecology]

604. _____. 1983. Population dynamics of the lizard mite, *Hirstiella pyriformis* (Ascari: Pterygosomatidae) on the chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus* (Sauria: Iguanidae). J. Parasitol. 69(2):381-386. [Disease]

605. Werner, D.I. 1982. Social organization and ecology of the land iguanas, *Conolophus subcristatus*, on Isla Fernandina, Galapagos. pp. 342-365. *In*: G.M. Burghardt and A.S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Ecology]

606. Wever, E.G. 1967. The tectorial membrane of the lizard ear: Types of structure. J. Morph. 122:307-320. [Morphology]

607. _____. 1967. The tectorial membrane of the lizard ear: species variations. J. Morph. 123(4):355-371. [Morphology]

608. _____. 1978. The Reptile Ear: Its Structure and Function. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, New Jersey. [Morphology]

609. Wienwandt, T.A. 1982. Evolution of nesting patterns in iguanine lizards. pp. 119-141. *In*: G.M Burghardt and A.S. Rand (eds.), Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. [Evolution; Life History]

610. Williams, E.E. and Hall, W.P. 1976. Primitive karyotypes. pp. 6-18. *In*: D. Paull, E.E. Williams, and W.P. Hall (eds.), Lizard Karyotypes from the Galapagos Islands: Chromosomes in Phylogeny and Evolution. Breviora (441):1-31. [Evolution; Genetics]

611. Wilson, K.J. 1974. The relationships of maximum and resting oxygen consumption and heart rates to weight in reptiles of the order Squamata. Copeia 1974(3):781-785. [Physiology]

612. Wilson, L.J. 1942. Preliminary study of the fauna of Rampart Cave, Arizona. Contr. Paleont. Carnegie Inst. Washington. (530):169-185. [Distribution; Paleontology]

613. Wood, S.C. and Lenfant, C.J.M. 1976. Respiration: Mechanics, control and gas exchange. pp. 225-274. *In*: C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A, Academic Press, London. [Physiology]

614. Woodbury, A.M. 1928. A descriptive catalogue of the reptiles of Utah. Copeia 166(1928):14-21. [Distribution]

615. _____. 1931. A descriptive catalogue of the reptiles of Utah. Bull. Univ. Utah Biol. Ser. 21(5):1-129. [Distribution]

616. Wright, R.K. and Schapiro, H.C. 1973. Primary and secondary immune responses of the desert iguana, *Dipsosaurus dorsalis*. Herpetologica 29(3):275-280. [Disease; Ecology]

617. Wyles, J.S. and Sarich, V.M. 1983. Are the Galapagos iguanas older than the Galapagos? Molecular evolution and colonization models for the archipelago. pp. 177-186. *In*: R.I. Bowman, M. Benson and A.E. Leviton (eds.), Patterns of Evolution in Galapagos Organisms. Pacific Division, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., San Francisco, California. [Evolution]

618. Wynne, R.H. 1981. Lizards in Captivity. T.F.H. Publication, Neptune City, New Jersey. 189 pp. [Captive Management]

619. Yarrow, H.C. 1875. Report upon the collections of batrachians and reptiles made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona during the years 1871, 1872, 1873 and 1874. Rep. Geog. Geol. Expl. Surv. W. 100th Merid. Geo. M. Wheeler 5:509-584. (Reprinted *In*: Herpetological Explorations of the Great American West. K. Adler (ed.), Arno Press, New York, 1978, Vol 2). [Distribution]

620. _____. 1883 [dated 1882]. Check list of North American Reptilia and Batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in United States Museum. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus. (24):1-249. [Distribution]

621. Yingling, P. 1982. The chuckwalla, *Sauromalus obesus*. San Diego Herpetol. Soc. Newsletter 14(11):1-2. [General Interest]

622. Zim, H.S. and Smith, H.M. 1956. Reptiles and Amphibians. A guide to familiar American species. Golden Press, New York. [General Interest]

623. Zimmerman, L.C. and Tracy, C.R. 1989. Interactions between the environment and ectothermy and herbivory in reptiles. Physiol. Zool. 62(2):374-409. [Ecology; Physiology]

624. Zug, G.R. 1971. The distribution and patterns of the major arteries of the iguanids and comments on the intergeneric relationships of iguanids (Reptilia: Lacertilia). Smithson. Contrib. Zool. (83):1-23. [Morphology]

625. Zwartepoorte, H. 1984. Successful breeding with the chuckwalla (*Sauromalus obesus*) in the terrarium. Lacerta 42(12):226-229. [Captive Management; Life History]

626. Zwinger, A.H. 1983. A Desert Country Near the Sea: A Natural History of the Cape Region of Baja California. Harper and Row, New York. 399 pp. [Distribution; General Interest]

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX TO AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE SOUTHWESTERN NATURALIST VOLUMES 1-40, 1956-1995

Ernest A. Liner
Houma, Louisiana
&
Harlan D. Walley
Department of Biological Sciences
Northern Illinois University

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 117

1997

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography and index to *The Southwestern Naturalist*, volumes 1-40, is the result of independent work by the authors. Upon learning of their duplication of efforts it was decided to combine our efforts. As a result errors or omissions by either author (and there were some) was discovered and corrected, hopefully to make a publication useful to the herpetological community.

The present bibliography is a numbered alphabetical listing by author(s) of all the papers of herpetological interest published in *The Southwestern Naturalist*, Volume 1, 1956 through Volume 40, 1995. Volume 36 (4): 377-674 is not included as this is a complete index of volumes 1-36, 1956-1991 and to include this would be repetitious. Book reviews are included when of a herpetological nature. These are followed by : A review, after the title. Primary articles and notes are treated equally. Junior authors are referenced to the primary author. Errata notices are referenced to the original article and treated as a paper for completeness. All articles with original names are preceded by an *. and original names are **boldfaced**. The scientific name index includes all the herpetological scientific names included in the various articles. Names in the Literature Cited and Book Reviews are not included. The numbered articles are listed for each taxon in numerical order with the **first** page of the use of the name. Those names ending in **i** or **ii** are both listed under **ii** whenever both versions appear, otherwise as used in the articles. All spelling variations are maintained even when it is obvious that it is a typo.

Our sincere thanks to C. Gans for suggesting this project and to G. R. Zug and W. R. Heyer for suggesting the inclusion of the scientific name index and to H. S. Smith for suggesting we combine our efforts.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abuhteba, Ramadon M., **see** Walker, James M. and James E. Cordes, 1991.

Adams, Caroline S., **see** Cooper, William E., Jr. and James L. Dobie, 1983.

Allen, Walter, **see** Jackson, Crawford G., Jr. and Wilkinson Trotter, 1980.

1. Altig, Ronald. 1987. Key to the anuran tadpoles of Mexico. 32: 75-84.
2. ----- and C. Kenneth Dodd, Jr. 1987. The status of the Amargosa toad (Bufo nelsoni) in the Amargosa River drainage of Nevada. 32: 276-278.

Altig, Ronald, **see** Asquith, Adam, 1987; Ireland, Patric H., 1983.

3. Alvarado, Javier, Laura Ibarra, Ireri Suazo, Gerado Rodríguez and Rosalba Zamora. 1995. Reproductive characteristics of a green iguana (Iguana iguana) population of the west coast of Mexico. 40: 234-237.

Alvarez-Cardenas, Sergio, **see** Gonzalez-Romero, Alberto, 1989.

4. Anderson, Sydney and Philip W. Ogilvie. 1957. Vertebrates found in owl-pellets from northwestern Chihuahua. 2: 33-37.

Arvizo, Edward R., **see** Worthingtom, Richard D., 1974.

5. Asquith, Adam and Ronald Altig. 1987. Photaxis and activity patterns of Siren intermedia. 32: 146-148.
6. Axtell, Carol A. and Ralph W. Axtell. 1970. Hibernacula, birth and young of Sceloporus grammicus disparilis (Iguanidae). 14: 363-366.
7. Axtell, Ralph W. 1958 (1959). Female reaction to the male call in two anurans (Amphibia). 3: 70-76.
8. -----. 1959. Amphibians and reptiles of the Black Gap Wildlife Management Area, Brewster County, Texas. 4: 88-109.
9. -----. 1960. Orientation by Holbrookia maculata (Lacertilia, Iguanidae) to solar and reflected heat. 5:45-47.
10. ----- and Robert G. Webb. 1963. New records for reptiles from Chihuahua, Mexico, with comments on sympatry between two species of Cnemidophorus. 8: 50-51.

Axtell, Ralph W., **see** Axtell, Carol A., 1970; Webb, Robert G., 1994.

11. Ayala, Stephen C. and Joseph J. Schall. 1977. Apparent absence of blood parasites in southwestern Texas Cnemidophorus. 22: 134-135.

Baeyens, Dennis A., **see** Dove, Laura B. and Michael V. Plummer, 1982.

Bagnara, Joseph T., **see** Frost, John S., 1977.

Baird, Troy A., **see** McCoy, J. Kelly and Stanley F. Fox, 1994.

12. Baker, James K. 1961. Distribution of and key to the neotenic Eurycea of Texas. 6: 27-32.
13. Baker, Lee R. and W. Glen Bradley. 1966. Tantilla utahensis Blanchard in Clark County, Nevada. 11: 308.

Baker, Mary W., **see** Baker, Rollin H., Jerry D. Johnson and Robert G. Webb, 1981.

14. Baker, Rollin H., Mary W. Baker, Jerry D. Johnson and Robert G. Webb. 1981. New records of mammals and reptiles from northwestern Zacatecas, Mexico. 25: 568-569.

Baker, Rollin H., **see** Crossin, Richard S., Oscar H. Soule and Robert G. Webb, 1973; Webb, Robert G., 1984.

Baldridge, Robert S., **see** Watkins, Julian F., II and Frederick R. Gehlbach, 1967.

15. Ballinger, Royce E. 1976. Evolution of life history strategies: Implications of recruitment in a lizard population following density manipulations. 21: 203-208.

16. -----. 1978. Reproduction, population structure, and effects of congeneric competition on the crevice spiny lizard, Sceloporus poinsetti (Iguanidae), in southwestern New Mexico. 23: 641-650.

17. -----. 1981. Food limiting effects in populations of Sceloporus jarrovi (Iguanidae). 25: 554-557.

18. ----- and Ruth A. Ballinger. 1979. Food resource utilization during periods of low and high food availability in Sceloporus jarrovi (Sauria: Iguanidae). 24: 347-364.

Ballinger, Royce E., **see** McKinney, Charles O., 1966; Smith, Geoffrey R., 1995.

Ballinger, Ruth A., **see** Ballinger, Royce E., 1979.

19. Baltosser, William H. and Troy L. Best. 1990. Seasonal occurrence and habitat utilization by lizards in southwestern New Mexico. 35: 377-384.

20. Banicki, Leroy H. and Robert G. Webb. 1982. Morphological variation of the Texas lyre snake (Trimorphodon biscutatus vilkinsoni) from the Franklin Mountains, west Texas. 27: 321-324.

Barbay, Curtis J., **see** Knight, Marion T. and E. O. Morrison, 1965.

21. Barrett, Sheryl L. and Jeffrey A. Humphrey. 1986. Agonistic interactions between Gopherus agassizii (Testudinidae) and Heloderma suspectum (Helodermatidae). 31: 261-263.

22. Beavers, Randell A. 1976. Food habits of the western diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox, in Texas (Viperidae). 20: 503-516.

23. Bechler, David L. 1988. Courtship behavior and spermatophore deposition by the subterranean salamander, Typhlomolge rathbuni (Caudata, Plethodontidae). 33: 124-126.

24. Belfit, Scott C. and Victoria F. Belfit. 1985. Notes on the ecology of a population of Eumeces obsoletus (Scincidae) in New Mexico. 30: 612-614.

Belfit, Victoria F., **see** Belfit, Scott C., 1985.

25. Benes, Elinor S. 1985. Helminth parasitism in some central Arizona lizards. 30: 467-484.

26. Bennett, Charles and R. John Taylor. 1968. Notes on the lesser siren, Siren intermedia (Urodela). 13: 455-457.

27. Berkhouse, Casey S. and Joe N. Fries. 1995. Critical thermal maxima of juvenile and adult San Marcos

salamanders (Eurycea nana). 40: 430-434.
28. Best, Troy L. and Gary S. Pfaffenberger. 1987. Age and sexual variation in the diet of collared lizards, (Crotaphytus collaris). 32: 415-426.
29. ----- and Paul J. Polechla. 1983. Foods of the Texas spotted whiptail lizard (Cnemidophorus gularis) in New Mexico. 28:376-377.
Best, Troy L., **see** Baltosser, William H., 1990.
Bezy, Robert L., **see** Cortes, Rafael Aguilar and José Camarillo R., 1990; Goldberg, Stephen R. and Charles R. Bursry, 1995.
30. Bickham, John W. and James A. MacMahon. 1972. Feeding habits of the western whiptail lizard, Cnemidophorus tigris. 17:207-208.
31. -----, M. D. Springer and B. J. Galloway. 1984. Distributional survey of the yellow mud turtle (Kinosternon flavescens) in Iowa, Illinois, and Missouri: A proposed endangered species. 29: 123-132.
Bickham, John W., **see** Christiansen, J. L. and James A. Cooper, 1984; Christiansen, J. L., J. A. Cooper, B. J. Gallaway and M. A. Springer, 1985.
32. Blair, Albert P. 1961. Notes on Ophisaurus attenuatus attenuatus (Anguidae). 6: 201.
33. -----. 1967. Bullfrog attempts to catch dove. 12: 201-202.
34. ----- and Hague L. Lindsay, Jr. 1961. Hyla avivoca (Hylidae) in Oklahoma. 6: 202.
35. Blair, W. Frank. 1956. The species as a dynamic system. 1: 1-5.
36. -----. 1958 (1959). Call structure and species groups in United States treefrogs (Hyla). 3: 77-89.
37. -----. 1960. Mating call as evidence of relations in the Hyla eximia group. 5: 129-135.
38. -----. 1976. Some aspects of the biology of the ornate box turtle, Terrapene ornata. 21: 89-104.
Blaney, Patricia Kimmich, **see** Blaney, Richard M., 1978.
39. Blaney, Richard M. and Patricia Kimmich Blaney. 1978. Additional specimens of Amastridium veliferum Cope (Serpentes: Colubridae) from Chiapas, Mexico. 23: 692.
Block, William M., **see** Morrison, Michael L., Linnea S. Hall and H. Sheridan Stone, 1995.
Blom, Paul E., **see** Clark, William H., 1991.
40. Bloom, Roy A., Kyle W. Selcer and W. Ken King. 1986. Status of the introduced gekkonid lizard, Crytodactylus scaber, in Galveston, Texas. 31: 129-131.
Bloom, Roy A., **see** Selcer, Kyle W., 1984.
40a. Bock, Carl E. and Jane H. Bock. 1994. Effects of predator exclusion on rodent abundance in an Arizona semidesert grassland. 39: 208-210.
41. Bostic, Dennis L. 1965. Home range of the teiid lizard, Cnemidophorus hyperythrus beldingi. 10: 278-281.
42. -----. 1965. Parasites of the teiid lizard, Cnemidophorus hyperythrus beldingi. 10: 313.
43. -----. 1966. Thermoregulation and hibernation of the lizard Cnemidophorus hyperythrus beldingi (Sauria:

Teiidae). 11:275-289.
44. Bowers, J. Hoyt. 1967. A record litter of Thamnophis sirtalis proximus (Say). 12: 200.
Boyce, Douglas A., Jr., **see** Sites, Jack W., 1985.
45. Boykin, Ken and Naida Zucker. 1993. Winter aggregation on a small rock cluster by the tree lizard Urosaurus ornatus. 38: 304-306.
46. Bradford, David F., David M. Graber and Frainaz Tabatabai. 1994. Population declines of the native frog, Rana muscosa, in Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks, California. 39:323-327.
47. Bradley, W. Glen and James E. Deacon. 1966. Amphibian and reptile records for southern Nevada. 11: 132-134.
Bradley, W. Glen, **see** Baker, Lee R., 1966; Deacon, James E. and Kenneth S. Moor, 1966.
48. Bragg, Arthur N. 1956. Dimorphism and cannibalism in tadpoles of Scaphiopus bombifrons (Amphibia, Salientia). 1: 105-108.
49. -----. 1957. Use of carrion by the beetle, Canthon laevis (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). 2: 173.
50. -----. 1958 (1959). The clasping reflex observed in juvenile spadefoots. 3: 229.
51. -----. 1958 (1959). A melanistic tendency in the Great Plains toad, Bufo cognatus. 3: 229-230.
52. -----. 1960. Feeding in the Houston toad. 5: 106.
53. -----. 1960. Population fluctuation in the amphibian fauna of Cleveland County, Oklahoma during the past twenty five years. 5: 165-169.
54. -----. 1960. Experimental observations on the feeding of spadefoot tadpoles. 5: 201-207.
55. -----. 1962. Saprolegnia on tadpoles again in Oklahoma. 7:79-80.
56. ----- and William N. Bragg. 1958 (1959). Variations in the mouth parts in tadpoles of Scaphiopus (Spea) bombifrons Cope (Amphibia: Salientia). 3: 55-69.
57. -----, Norman Taylor and R. John Taylor. 1968. A range extension of the pickerel frog, Rana palustris palustris, in Oklahoma with indication of an extension of the Austroriparian Life Province. 13: 372-374.
Bragg, William N., **see** Bragg, Arthur N., 1958 (1959).
Brecke, Bruce J., **see** Gillingham, James C., Charles C. Carpenter and James P. Murphy, 1977.
Breese, Dawn, **see** Tershy, Bernie R., 1994.
58. Brewer, Ken and F. C. Killebrew. 1986. The annual testicular cycle of Pseudemys scripta elegans (Emydidae) in the Texas Panhandle. 31: 299-306.
58a. Brillhart, Dennis E. and Donald W. Kaufman. 1995. Spatial and seasonal variation in prey used by coyotes in north-central Kansas. 40: 160-166.
Britton, James M., **see** Walker, J. Martin and Mark A. Paulissenn, 1986; Walker, J. Martin, Stanley E. Trauth and James E. Cordes, 1986.
59. Brooks, Garnett R. and Joseph C. Mitchell. 1989. Predator-prey size relations in three species of lizards from Sonora, Mexico. 34: 541-546.

60. Brown, Bryce C. 1967. Trionyx muticus muticus in the Texas Panhandle. 12: 487.
61. Brown, Lauren E. 1971. Natural hybridization and trend toward extinction in some relict Texas toad populations. 16: 185-200.
62. -----. 1974. Behavioral reactions of bullfrogs while attempting to eat toads. 19: 335-337.
Brown, Wesley M., **see** Secoy, D. M., 1968.
63. Brown, William S. 1968. A northern range extension for Trionyx spiniferus emoryi in New Mexico. 13: 106-107.
64. -----. 1971. Morphometrics of Terrapene coahuila (Chelonia, Emydidae), with comments on its evolutionary status. 16:260-261.
65. Brush, Samuel W. and Gary W. Ferguson. 1986. Predation on lark sparrow eggs by a massasauga rattlesnake. 31: 260-261.
Burdick, George, **see** Wauer, Roland H., 1975.
66. Burke, Russell L. 1994. Diurnal aggregation of banded geckos under field conditions. 39:297-298.
67. Burns, Thomas A. 1971. Effect of temperature on heart and ventilatory rates of Sceloporus jarrovi. 15: 465-472.
68. Bursey, Charles R. and Stephen R. Goldberg. 1993. Diet of neonatal Yarrow's spiny lizard, Sceloporus jarrovii jarrovii (Phrynosomatidae). 38: 381-383.
Bursey, Charles R., **see** Goldberg, Stephen R., 1990; 1991; McAllister, Chris T. and Stanley E. Trauth, 1995; Goldberg, Stephen R. and Robert L. Bezy, 1995.
69. Bury, R. Bruce and Elizabeth L. Smith. 1986. Aspects of the ecology and management of the tortoise Gopherus berlandieri at Laguna Atascosa, Texas. 31: 387-394.
Buscher, Henry N., **see** Tyler, Jack D., 1980.
70. Butterfield, Brian P., Walter E. Meshaka and Stanley E. Trauth. 1989. Fecundity and egg mass size of the Illinois chorus frog, Pseudacris streckeri illinoensis (Hylidae), from northeastern Arkansas. 34: 556-557.

71. Cain, Brian W. and Susan R. Utesch. 1976. An unusual color pattern of the green tree frog Hyla cinerea. 21: 235-236.
Camarillo R., Jose L., **see** Cortes, Rafael Aguilar and Robert L. Bezy, 1990; Campbell, Jonathan A. and Paul C. Ustach, 1995.
72. Camp, Richard J., Richard L. Knight, Heather A. Knight, Michael W. Sherman and Jack Y. Kawashima. 1993. Food habits of nesting common ravens in the eastern Mojave Desert. 38:163-165.
73. Campbell, Howard. 1958 (1959). An unusually long rattle string in Crotalus atrox (Serpentes: Crotalidae). 3: 233.
74. Campbell, James B. and William G. Degenhardt. 1971. Bufo boreas boreas in New Mexico. 16: 219.
75. Campbell, Jonathan A. 1979. Crotalus scutulatus (Viperidae) in Jalisco, Mexico. 24: 693-694.
76. -----. 1982. A confusing specimen of rattlesnake from Cerro Tancitaro, Michoacan, Mexico. 27: 353.
77. -----. 1989. Rediscovery of a rare Mexican lizard, Norops

milleri (Sauria: Iguanidae). 34: 560-561.
78. -----, José L. Camarillo R. and Paul C. Ustach. 1995. Redescription and rediagnosis of *Tantilla shawi* (Serpentes: Colubridae) from the Sierra Madre Oriental of Mexico. 40: 120-123.
79. ----- and Ty M. Kubin. 1990. A key to the larvae of *Plectrohyla* (Hylidae), with a description of the tadpole presumed to be *Plectrohyla avia*. 35: 91-94.
Campbell, Steven L., **see** Hillis, David M., 1982.
80. Camper, Jeffrey D. 1990. Mode of respiration in the small-mouth salamander, *Ambystoma texanum* (Ambystomatidae), in Iowa. 35:99-100.
81. Carprenter, Charles C. 1956. Carapace pits in the three-toed box turtle, *Terrapene carolina triunguis* (Chelonia-Emydidae). 1:83-86.
82. -----. 1959. A population of *Sceloporus undulatus consobrinus* in south-central Oklahoma. 4: 110-111.
83. -----. 1961. Patterns of social behavior of Merriam's canyon lizard (*Sceloporus m. merriami*-Iguanidae). 6: 138-148.
84. -----, Harold L. Cleveland, William A. Talbot, J. Michael Goode, Hal J. Merriman and David R. Taylor. 1961. A *Uta* invasion of Oklahoma. 6: 192-193.
85. ----- and James C. Gillingham. 1977. A combat ritual between two male speckled kingsnakes (*Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki*: Colubridae, Serpentes) with indications of dominance. 22: 517-524.
86. ----- and Gene Grubits, III. 1960. Dominance shifts in the tree lizard (*Urosaurus ornatus*-Iguanidae). 5: 123-128.
87. ----- and Julia K. Yoshida. 1966. Predation on lizards by *Callisoma* (Coleoptera). 11: 413-414.
Carpenter, Charles C., **see** Gillingham, James C., Bruce J. Brecke and James F. Murphy, 1977.
Carpenter, Geoffrey C., **see** Graves, Brent M. and David Duvall, 1987.
88. Carr, John L. and Timothy W. Houseal. 1981. Post-hibernation behavior in *Terrapene carolina triunguis* (Emydidae). 26: 199-200.
Carr, John L., **see** Houseal, Timothy W., 1983.
Cartwright, Michael E., **see** Trauth, Stanley E. and Walter E. Meshaka, 1989.
89. Cashman, Jenny L., Matthew Peirce and Paul R. Krausman. 1992. Diets of mountain lions in southwestern Arizona. 37: 324-326.
Casas-Andreu, Gustavo, **see** Mendez-de la Cruz, Fausto and Maricela Villagran-Santa Cruz, 1992.
89a. Caster, Paul T., Gary A. Hiedt and Karen D. Stone. 1994. Faunal use of nest boxes in the Ouachita Mountains of central Arkansas. 39: 380-382.
90. Castro-Franco, Rubén and María Guadalupe Bustos Zagal. 1994. List of reptiles of Morelos, Mexico, and their distribution in relation to vegetation types. 39: 171-213.
Chen, Wei, **see** Trauth, Stanley E. and Chris T. McAllister, 1993.

Chmura, Cynthia M., **see** Wygoda, Mark L., 1990.
91. Choate, Jerry R. and Robert C. Dowler. 1977. State laws as they pertain to scientific collecting permits: A review. 22: 287.
92. Chrapliwy, Pete S. and Arthur J. Ward, Jr. 1963. New records of the western hook-nosed snake, Ficimia cana (Cope), in west Texas. 8: 52-53.
93. Christiansen, J. L., James A. Cooper and John W. Bickham. 1984. Reproduction of Kinosternon flavescens (Kinosternidae) in Iowa. 29: 349-351.
94. -----, -----, -----, B. J. Gallaway and M. A. Springer. 1985. Aspects of the natural history of the yellow mud turtle, Kinosternon flavescens (Kinosternidae) in Iowa: A proposed endangered species. 30: 413-426.
95. ----- and B. J. Gallaway. 1984. Racoon removal, nesting success, and hatchling emergence in Iowa turtles with special reference to Kinosternon flavescens (Kinosternidae). 29: 343-348.
Christiansen, J. L., **see** Degenhardt, William G., 1974.
96. Clark, Donald R., Jr. and Robert R. Fleet. 1976. The rough earth snake (Virginia striatula): Ecology of a Texas population. 20: 467-478.
97. ----- and James C. Kroll. 1974. Thermal ecology of anoline lizards: Temperate versus tropical strategies. 19: 9-20.
98. ----- and Carl S. Lieb. 1973. Notes on reproduction in the night snake (Hypsiglena torquata). 18: 248-252.
99. ----- and Grey W. Pendleton. 1995. Texas rat snake (Elaphe obsoleta lindheimeri) eggs and hatchlings from a communal nest. 40: 203-207.
99a. Clark, William H. and Paul E. Blom. 1991. Observations of ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Myrmicinae, Formicinae, Dolichoderinae) utilizing carrion. 36: 140-142.
Clarke, Robert, **see** McCarley, Howard, 1989.
100. Clarkson, Robert W. and James C. Rorabaugh. 1989. Status of leopard frogs (Rana pipiens complex: Ranidae) in Arizona and southeastern California. 34: 531-538.
Cleveland, Harold L., **see** Carpenter, Charles C., William A. Talbot, J. Michael Goode, Hal J. Merriman and David R. Taylor, 1961.
Cliburn, J. William, **see** Crain, J. Larry, 1971; 1972.
101. Cobb, Vincent A. 1990. Reproductive notes on the eggs and offspring of Tantilla gracilis (Serpentes: Colubridae), with evidence of communal nesting. 35: 222-224.
Cobb, Vincent A., **see** Ford, Neil B. and Jim Stout, 1991.
Cochran, Betty G., **see** McAllister, Chris T. and Stanley E. Trauth, 1995.
102. Cohen, Allen C. and Jacqueline L. Cohen. 1990. Ingestion of blister beetles by a Texas horned lizard. 35: 369.
Cohen, Jacqueline L., **see** Cohen Allen C., 1990.
Collier, Gerald, **see** Plymale, Harry H. and Crawford G. Jackson, Jr., 1978.
103. Collins, James P. and Michael A. Lewis. 1979. Overwintering tadpoles and breeding season variation in the Rana pipiens complex in Arizona. 24: 371-373.
104. Collins, James P., Craig Young, Judd Howell and W. L.

Minckley. 1981. Impact of flooding in a Sonoran Desert stream, including elimination of an endangered fish population (Poeciliopsis o. occidentalis, Poeciliidae). 26: 415-424.

Conant, Roger, **see** Tinkle, Donald W., 1961.

105. Contreras-B., Armando J. and Carlos H. Trevino-S. 1987. Notas sobre predacion de aves en reptiles. 32: 505-506.

Conzelman, Paul J., **see** Staton, Mark A., 1975.

Cooper, James A., **see** Christiansen, J. L. and John W. Bickham, 1984; Christiansen, J. L., J. W. Bickham, B. J. Gallaway and M. A. Springer, 1985.

106. Cooper, William E., Jr., Caroline S. Adams and James L. Dobie. 1986. Female color change in the keeled earless lizard, Holbrookia propinqua: Relationship to the reproductive cycle. 28: 275-280.

Cordes, James E., **see** Walker, J. Martin, Stanley E. Trauth and James M. Britton, 1986; Walker, James M., 1990; Walker, James M. and Ramadan M. Abuhtaba, 1991; Walker, James M., Sr. and James M. Walker, Jr., 1992; Paulisson, Mark A., James M. Walker and Harry L. Taylor, 1993; 1994.

107. Cornett, James W. 1982. Interbreeding between Uma inornata and Uma notata. 27: 223.

108. -----. 1983. Erratum (Interbreeding betweem Uma inornata and Uma notata). 28: 386.

Corso, Michelle C., **see** Kneeland, Mary C. and John L. Koprowski, 1995.

109. Cortes, Rafael Aguilar, Jose L. Camarillo R., and Robert L. Bezy. 1990. Distribution, species status, and reproductive mode of the xantusiid lizard Lepidophyma pajapanensis. 35: 373-374.

Craddock, James E., **see** Webb, Robert G. and Wendell L. Minckley, 1963.

Craig, Erica H., **see** Marti, Carl D., Jeffrey S. Marks and Timothy H. Craig, 1986.

Craig, Timothy H., **see** Marti, Carl D., Jeffrey S. Marks and Erica H. Craig, 1986.

110. Crain, J. Larry and J. William Cliburn. 1971. Pituophis melanoleucus lodingi from the western part of its range. 15: 496-497.

111. ----- and -----. 1972. Sternothaerus minor peltifer in Louisiana. 16: 444-445.

112. Cross, John K. and Matt S. Rand. 1979. Climbing activity in wild-ranging Gila monsters Heloderma suspectum (Helodermatidae). 24: 703-705.

113. Crossin, Richard S., Oscar H. Soule, Robert G. Webb and Rollin H. Baker. 1973. Biotic relationships in the Canon del Rio Mesquital, Durango, Mexico. 18: 187-200.

Cuellar, Orlando, **see** Hubbs, Clark and Thomas Wright, 1963.

Cundiff, M. F., **see** McCarley, Howard, 1965.

114. Cunningham, John D. 1966. Field observations on the thermal relations of rattlesnakes. 11: 140-142.

115. -----. 1966. Observations on the taxonomy and natural history of the rubber boa, Charina bottae. 11: 298-299.

116. Cypher, Brian L., Kenneth A. Spencer and Jerry H. Scrivner. 1994. Food-item use by coyotes at the Naval

Petroleum Reserves in California. 39: 91-95.

117. Dalquest, Walter W. and John Kocurko. 1986. Geology and vertebrate paleontology of a Lower Permian Delta Margin in Baylor County, Texas. 31: 477-492.
118. Davis, Billy J. and Ned Hollenback. 1978. New records for the bird-voiced treefrog, Hyla avivoca (Hylidae), from Arkansas and Louisiana. 23: 161-162.
119. Davis, William B. and James R. Dixon. 1957. Notes on Mexican snakes (Ophidia). 2: 19-27.
120. Deacon, James E., W. Glen Bradley and Kenneth S. Moor. 1966. Habitat of the lizard Xantusia vigilis in southern Nevada. 11: 126-128.

Deacon, James E., **see** Bradley, W. Glen, 1966.
Dean, Robert H., **see** Dixon, James R., 1986.
Degenhardt, Paula, **see** Degenhardt, William G., 1965.

121. Degenhardt, William G. 1986. The discovery of Aponomma elaphensis larvae (Acarina: Ixodidae) on Elaphe subocularis (Reptilia: Colubridae). 31: 111.
122. ----- and James L. Christiansen. 1974. Distribution and habitats of turtles in New Mexico. 19: 21-46.
123. ----- and Paula B. Degenhardt. 1965. The host-parasite relationship between Elaphe subocularis (Reptilia: Colubridae) and Aponomma elaphensis (Acarina: Ixodidae). 10: 167-178.

Degenhardt, William G., **see** Campbell, James B., 1971.
Delahoussaye, A. J., **see** Fouquette, M. J., Jr., 1966.

123a. Delibes, Miguel and Fernando Hiraldo. 1987. Food habits of the bobcat in two habitats of the southern Chihuahuan Desert. 32: 457-461.
124. Dial, Ben E. 1965. Distributional notes on reptiles and amphibians from northeastern Texas. 10: 143-144.

Diaz, Gustavo A. Cruz, **see** Wilson, Larry David, 1986; Wilson, Larry David, Efrain Villeda and Saul Flores, 1988.
Dickson, James G., **see** Rudolph, D. Craig, 1990.

125. Diener, Richard A. 1956. New records of snakes in southeastern Kansas. 1: 27-29.
126. Diller, Lowell V. and Richard L. Wallace. 1986. Aspects of the life history and ecology of the desert night snake, Hypsiglena torquata deserticola Colubridae, in southwestern Idaho. 31: 56-64.
127. Dixon, James R. 1957. Notes on the glossy snake, Arizona elegans, in Texas. 2: 132-133.
128. -----. 1959. Geographic variation and distribution of the long-tailed group of the glossy snake, Arizona elegans Kennicott. 4: 20-29.
129. *-----. 1960. Two new geckos, genus Phyllodactylus (Reptilia: Sauria), from Michoacan, Mexico. 5: 37-42.
130. *-----. 1960. A new name for the snake, Arizona elegans arizonae. 5: 226.
131. -----. 1962. The leaf-toed geckos, genus Phyllodactylus of northeastern South America. 7: 211-226.
132. -----. 1964. Further data on the geckos (Phyllodactylus) of islands of the extreme southern Caribbean. 9: 203-

205.
133. -----. 1965. A taxonomic reevaluation of the night snake Hypsiglena ochrorhyncha and relatives. 10: 125-131.
134. -----. 1968. Notes on the snake genus Geophis from Nevada de Colima, Jalisco, Mexico. 13: 452-454.
135. -----. 1969. The gekkonid lizard, Phyllodactylus unctus Cope), in Michoacan, Mexico. 14: 255-256.
136. -----. 1971. A noteworthy record of Eumeces multivirgatus from Texas. 15: 502.
137. -----. 1974. Synopsis of the herpetofauna of Mexico. Vol. II. Literature exclusive of the axolotl: A review. 19: 121.
138. ----- and Robert H. Dean. 1986. Status of the southern population of the night snake (Hypsiglena: Colubridae) exclusive of California and Baja California. 31:307-318.
139. -----, Chesley A. Ketchersid and Carl S. Lieb. 1972. The herpetofauna of Queretaro, Mexico, with remarks on taxonomic problems. 16: 225-238.
140. ----- and Robert G. Webb. 1965. Micrurus laticollaris Peters, from Jalisco, Mexico. 10: 77.
141. ----- and -----. 1965. Variation in a large brood of the Mexican water snake, Natrix valida valida (Kennicott) in Sinaloa. 10: 140-141.
Dixon, James R., **see** Davis, William B., 1957; Hendricks, Fred S., 1984, 1988; Kofron, Christopher P., 1980; McCoid, Michael J., 1981; McCoid, Michael J. and Jack W. Sites, Jr., 1980; Owen, James G., 1989; Scudday, James F., 1973; Thomas, Robert A., 1975; Whiting, Martin J. and Roy C. Murray, 1993.
Dobie, James L., **see** Cooper, William E., Jr. and Caroline S. Adams, 1983.
142. Dodd, C. Kenneth, Jr. 1980. Notes on the feeding behavior of the Oklahoma salamander, Eurycea tynerensis (Plethodontidae). 25: 111-113.
143. -----. 1982. Correction: Typhlotriton spelaeus not Eurycea tynerensis. 27: 367-368.
Dodd, C. Kenneth, **see** Altig, Ronald, 1987.
144. Dole, Jim W. 1974. Home range in the canyon tree frog (Hyla cadaverina). 19: 105-107.
Douglas, Neil H., **see** Robinson, Henry W., 1978.
145. Dove, Laura B., Dennis A. Baeyens and Michael V. Plummer. 1982. Evaporative water loss in Opheodrys aestivus (Colubridae). 27: 228-230.
Dowler, Robert C., **see** Choate, Jerry R., 1977.
146. Dowling, Herndon G. 1956. Geographic relations of Ozarkian amphibians and reptiles. 1: 174-189.
147. -----. 1958 (1959). The groundsnake, Sonora episcopa, in Arkansas. 4: 231-233.
148. -----. 1959. The spotted racer, Coluber constrictor anthicus Cope, in Arkansas. 4: 40.
Duerre, Doug, **see** Knight, R. Alex, 1987.
Dundee, Harold A., **see** Liner, Ernest A., 1969.
149. Dunlap, Donald G. and Kipp C. Kruse. 1975. Frogs of the Rana pipiens complex in the northern and central plains states. 20: 559-572.

Dunn, Steven C., **see** Rorabaugh, James C. and Carolyn L. Palermo, 1987.
Duvall, David, **see** Graves, Brent M., 1988; Graves, Brent M. and Geoffrey C. Carpenter, 1987.

150. Easterla, David A. 1975. Giant desert centipede preys upon snake. 20: 411.
151. Eichholz, Michael W. and Walter D. Koenig. 1992. Gopher snake attraction to birds' nests. 37: 293-298.

152. Findley, James S. 1959. A new station for the Sacramento Mountain salamander in New Mexico. 4: 155-156.
153. -----. 1964. Verification of the occurrence of Bufo microscaphus Cope in New Mexico. 9: 107.
Findley, James S., **see** Jones, Clyde, 1963.
Fitch, Alice V., **see** Fitch, Henry S. and Chester W. Fitch, 1971.
Fitch, Chester W., **see** Fitch, Henry S. and Alice V. Fitch, 1971.
154. Fitch, Henry S., Alice V. Fitch and Chester W. Fitch. 1971. Ecological notes on some common lizards of southern Mexico and Central America. 15: 347-399.
Fitzgerald, Lee A., **see** Sugg, Derrick W. and Howard L. Snell, 1995.
155. Fleet, Robert R. 1972. Notes on the blind snake, Leptotyphlops dulcis dulcis, in eastern Texas. 17: 309.
Fleet, Robert R., **see** Clark, Donald, R., Jr., 1976.
156. Fleharty, Eugene D. 1967. Comparative ecology of Thamnophis elegans, T. cyrtopsis, and T. rufipunctatus in New Mexico. 12: 207-230.
157. ----- and Dwight R. Ittner. 1967. Additional locality records for some Kansas herptiles. 12: 199-200.
Flores, Saul, **see** Wilson, Larry David, Gustavo A. Cruz Diaz and Efrain Villeda, 1988.
158. Ford, Neil B. 1981. Seasonality of pheromone trailing behavior in two species of garter snake, Thamnophis (Colubridae). 26: 385-388.
159. -----, Vincent A. Cobb and Jim Stout. 1991. Species diversity and seasonal abundance of snakes in a mixed pine-hardwood forest of eastern Texas. 36: 171-177.
160. ----- and John P. Karges. 1987. Reproduction in the checkered garter snake, Thamnophis marcianus, from southern Texas and northeastern Mexico: Seasonality and evidence for multiple clutches. 32: 93-102.
Foster, Mercedes S., **see** McDiarmid, Roy W., 1981.
161. Fouquette, M. J., Jr. and A. J. Delahoussaye. 1966. Noteworthy herpetological records from Louisiana. 11: 137-139.
162. ----- and M. J. Littlejohn. 1960. Pattern of oviposition in two species of hylid frogs. 5: 92-96.
163. Fox, Stanley F., Susana Perea-Fox and Rubén Castro Franco. 1994. Development of the tail autotomy adaptation in lizards under disparate levels of predation at the high and low elevations in Mexico. 39:311-322.
Fox, Stanley F., **see** McCoy, J. Kelly and Troy A. Baird,

1994.
Franco, Rubén Castro, **see** Fox, Stanley F. and Susana Perea-Fox, 1994.
Fries, Joe N., **see** Berkhouse, Casey S., 1995.
Fritts, Thomas H., **see** McCoid, Michael J., 1980, 1989.
164. Frost, Darrel. 1983. Past occurrence of Acris crepitans (Hylidae) in Arizona. 28: 105.
Frost, Herbert H., **see** Smith, Dwight C. and Charles R. Wilson, 1972.
165. Frost, John S. and Joseph T. Bagnara. 1977. Sympatry between Rana blairi and the southern form of leopard frog in southeastern Arizona (Anura: Ranidae). 22: 443-454.
Frost, Thomas M., **see** MacKay, William P., Stephen J. Loring and Walter G. Whitford, 1990.
Fulbright, H. J., **see** Reid, W. H., 1981.
166. Funk, Richard S. 1964. Fifth Ficimia quandrangularis desertorum Taylor in United States. 9: 105.
167. -----. 1964. Hyla wrightorum (Salientia: Hylidae) in western Arizona. 9: 206.
168. -----. 1965. Albino glossy snake, Arizona elegans, from northern Sonora. 10: 316-317.
169. *-----. 1967. A new colubrid snake of the genus Chionactis from Arizona. 12: 180-188.

Gallaway, B. J., **see** Bickham, J. W. and M. D. Springer, 1984; Christiansen, J. L., 1984; Christiansen, J. L., J. A. Cooper, J. W. Bickham and M. A. Springer, 1985.
169b. Gallo, Joseph F., Jr. and Keith Reese. Notes on the hatching of eggs and description of the hatchlings of the reticulated gecko, Coleonyx reticulatus Davis & Dixon (Lacertilia: Eublepharidae). 23: 308-309.
Gann, Jim, **see** Tumlison, Renn, 1988.
170. Gannon, Michael R. and Kevin B. Willis. 1990. Clutch size and parasitism of the Texas spotted whiptail, Cnemidophorus gularis (Sauria: Teiidae), from south-central Texas. 35: 215-217.
Gaudin, Anthony J., **see** Koller, Ronald R., 1977.
171. Gehlbach, Frederick R. 1962. Aberrant western milksnake, Lampropeltis doliata Linnaeus, from New Mexico. 7: 270-272.
172. ----- and J. Alan Holman. 1974. Paleoecology of amphibians and reptiles from Pratt Cave, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. 19: 191-198.
173. ----- and Stephen E. Kennedy. 1978. Population ecology of a highly productive aquatic salamander (Siren intermedia). 23: 423-430.
Gehlbach, Frederick R., **see** Licht, Paul, 1961; Watkins, Julian F., II and Robert S. Baldridge, 1967.
174. Gennaro, A. L. and Thomas J. Salb. 1972. An outdoor enclosure for dermestid defleshing operations. 17: 95-96.
175. George, John E. 1960. Notes on the parasitic mites on some west Texas reptiles. 5: 105-106.
176. Gillingham, James C., Charles C. Carpenter, Bruce J. Brecke and James P. Murphy. 1977. Courtship and copulatory

behavior of the Mexican milk snake, Lampropeltis triangulum sinoaloae (Colubridae). 22: 187-194.

Gillingham, James C., **see** Carpenter, Charles C., 1977.

177. Glass, James K. 1972. Feeding behavior of the western shovel-nose snake, Chionactis occipitalis klauberi, with special reference to scorpions. 16: 445-447.

178. Glidewell, Jerry. 1974. Records of the snake Coluber constrictor (Reptilia: Colubridae) from New Mexico and the Chihuahuan Desert of Texas. 19: 215- 217.

Goertz, John W., **see** Hahn, Donald E. and Theron E. Magers, 1972.

179. Goff, M. Lee and Frank W. Judd. 1981. The first record of a chigger from Texas tortoise, Gopherus berlandieri. 26: 83-84.

180. Goldberg, Stephen R. 1975. Reproduction in the Arizona alligator lizard, Gerrhonotus kingi. 29: 412-413.

181. -----. 1983. Reproduction of the coast horned lizard, Phrynosoma coronatum in southern California. 28: 478-479.

182. -----. 1987. Reproductive cycle of the giant spotted whiptail, Cnemidophorus burti stictogrammus, in Arizona. 32: 510-511.

183. -----. 1989. Granulomatous orchitis in a western fence lizard, Sceloporus occidentalis (Iguanidae). 34: 158-160.

184. -----. 1995a. Reproduction in the western patchnose snake, Salvadora hexalepis, and the mountain patchnose snake, Salvadora grahamiae (Colubridae), from Arizona. 40: 119-120.

185. -----. 1995b. Reproduction in the lyre snake, Trimorphodon biscutatus (Colubridae), from Arizona. 40: 334-335.

186. ----- and Charles R. Bursey. 1990. Redescription of the microfilaria Piratuba mitchelli (Smith) (Onchocercidae) from the Gila monster, Heloderma suspectum Cope (Helodermatidae). 35: 458-460.

187. ----- and -----. 1991. Gastrointestinal helminths of the Mexican horned lizards, Phrynosoma braconnieri and Phrynosoma taurus (Iguanidae). 36: 365-368.

188. -----, ----- and Robert L. Bezy. 1995. Helminths of isolated montane populations of Yarrow's spiny lizard, Sceloporus jarrovii (Phrynosomatidae). 40: 330-333.

189. -----, H. J. Holshuh, George A. Middendorf III and Naida Zucker. 1994. Natural cactus spine injury in the tree lizard, Urosaurus ornatus (Phrynosomatidae). 39:303-305.

190. ----- and Charles H. Miller. 1985. Reproduction of the silvery legless lizard, Anniella pulchra pulchra (Anniellidae), in southern California. 30: 617-619.

Goldberg, Stephen R., **see** Bursey, Charles R., 1993.

191. Goldsmith, Steven K. 1984. Aspects of the natural history of the rough green snake, Opheodrys aestivus (Colubridae). 29: 445-452.

192. -----. 1986. Feeding behavior of an arboreal, insectivorus snake (Opheodrys aestivus) (Colubridae). 31: 246-249.

193. -----. 1988. Courtship behavior of the rough green snake, Opheodrys aestivus (Colubridae: Serpentes). 33: 473-477.
194. Gonzalez-Romero, Alberto and Sergio Alvarez-Cardenas. 1989. Herpetofauna de la region del Pinacate, Sonora, Mexico: Un inventario. 34: 519-526.
Goode, J. Michael, **see** Carpenter, Charles C., Harold L. Cleveland, William A. Talbot, Hal J. Merriman and David R. Taylor, 1961.
Graber, David M., **see** Bradford, David F. and Farinaz Tabatabai, 1994.
194a. Graves, Brent M. 1991. Consumption of an adult mouse by a free-ranging neonate prairie rattlesnake. 36: 143.
195. -----, Geoffrey C. Carpenter and David Duvall. 1987. Chemosensory behaviors of neonate prairie rattlesnakes, Crotalus viridis. 32: 515-517.
196. ----- and David Duvall. 1988. Evidence of an alarm pheromone from the cloacal sacs of prairie rattlesnakes. 33: 339-345.
197. Greding, Edward J., Jr. 1964. Food of Ancistrodon c. contortrix in Houston and Trinity Counties, Texas. 9: 105.
198. -----. 1964. Food of Natrix in Hunt County, Texas. 9: 206.
199 Green, David M. 1985. Biochemical identification of red-legged frogs, Rana aurora draytoni (Ranidae), at Duckwater, Nevada. 30: 614-616.
Grigsby, Everett M., **see** Thompson, James N, Jr., 1971.
Grubits, Gene, III, **see** Carpenter, Charles C., 1960.
200. Gumbart, Thomas C. and Kimberly A. Sullivan. 1990. Predation on yellow-eyed junco nestlings by twin-spotted rattlesnakes. 35: 367-368.
201. Gurrola-Hidalgo, Marco A. 1993. Ash-throated flycatcher eats a Cnemidophorus lizard. 38: 179.
202. Gutberlet, Ronald L., Jr. 1940. A new locality for Rowley's palm pitviper, Bothriechis rowleyi (Serpentes: Viperidae) a Mexican relict. 40: 124-125.
Guttman, Sheldon I., **see** Karlin, Alvan A. and D. Bruce Means, 1993.

203. Haemig, Paul D. 1989. Island jay (Aphelocoma coerulescens insularis) stores lizards in the relict tree Lyconothamnus asprnifolius. 34: 146-147.
204. Hahn, Donald E., Theron E. Magers and John W. Goertz. 1972. The status of Elaphe guttata (Serpentes: Colubridae) in central and northwestern Louisiana. 17: 208-209.
Haiduk, Michael W., **see** Sites, Jack W., Jr., 1979.
Hall, Linnea S., **see** Morrison, Michael L., William M. Block and H. Sheridan Stone, 1995.
Hall, W. Eugene, **see** Van Devender, Thomas R. and Amadeo M. Rea, 1991.
205. Hardy, Laurence M. 1978. Environmental factors and microhabitats in rain forest of Tabasco, Mexico. 23: 683-685.

Hardy, Laurence M., **see** Raymond, Larry R., 1983.
206. Harris, Arthur H. 1959. Second record of the Arizona lyre snake in New Mexico. 4: 42-43.
207. Hart, E. Blake. 1983. In memoriam: John Keever Greer, 1930-1980. 28: 385-386.
208. Hayes, Marc P. and Michele R. Tennant. 1985. Diet and feeding behavior of the California red-legged frog, Rana aurora draytoni (Ranidae). 30: 601-605.
Hayes, Marc P., **see** Holland, Dan C. and Eben McMillan, 1990.
209. Hayes-Odum, Louise A. 1990. Observations on reproduction and embryonic development in Syrrhopus cystignathoides campi (Anura: Leptodactylidae). 35: 358-361.
Heath, Darrel R., **see** Saugey, David A. and Gary A. Heidt, 1985.
Heidt, Gary A., **see** McKamie, James A., 1974; Saugey, David A. and Darrell R. Heath, 1985; Caster, Paul T. and Karen D. Stone, 1994.
Heinrichs, J. W., **see** Tanner, Wilmer W., 1964.
210. Hendricks, Fred S. 1973. Intestinal contents of Rana pipiens Schreber (Ranidae) larvae. 18: 99-101.
211. ----- and James R. Dixon. 1984. Population structure of Cnemidophorus tigris (Reptilia: Teiidae) east of the Continental Divide. 29: 137-140.
212. ----- and -----. 1988. Regenerated tail frequencies in populations of Cnemidophorus marmoratus (Reptilia: Teiidae). 33: 121-124.
Hendricks, Fred S., **see** Thomas, Robert A., 1976.
213. Hillis, David M. and Stephen L. Campbell. 1982. New localities for Tantilla rubra cucullata (Colubridae) and the distribution of its two morphotypes. 27: 220-221.
Hillis, David M., **see** Scott, Norman J., Jr., 1989.
214. Hilman, Jessie Lee and R. W. Strandtmann. 1960. The incidence of Herpetatozoon serpentium in some Texas snakes. 5: 226-228.
Hiraldo, Fernando, **see** Delibes, Miguel, 1987.
215. Hirth, Harold F. 1966. The ability of two species of snakes to return to a hibernaculum after displacement. 11: 49-53.
Hoddenbach, Gerald A., **see** Turner, Frederick B., Philip A. Medica and Joseph R. Lannon, Jr., 1969.
Hoestenbach, Roger D., Jr., **see** Tyler, Jack D., 1979.
216. Hoff, Carolyn L. and Fenton R. Kay. 1970. Herbivorous feeding in the lizard Uta stansburiana stejnegeri. 15: 137-138.
217. Hoffpauir, Charles and E. O. Morrison. 1966. Rhabdias ranae from Bufo valliceps. 11: 302.
Hoffpauir, Charles, **see** Tanzer, Ernest C. and Eston O. Morrison, 1966.
Holder, Tom, **see** Peterson, Chris L., Robert F. Wilkinson and Don Moll, 1992.
218. Holland, Dan C., Marc P. Hayes and Eben McMillan. 1990. Late summer movement and mass mortality in the California tiger salamander (Ambystoma californianum). 35: 217-220.
Holland, Dan C., **see** Rathbun, Galen B. and Nancy Siepel,

1992.
Hollenbackn Ned, **see** Davis, Billy J., 1978.
219. Hollis, Patrick D. 1972. A survey of parasites of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana Shaw, in central east Texas. 17: 198-200.
220. Holman, J. Alan. 1966. Caudal vertebrae of the Veracruz glass lizard, Ophisaurus ceroni. 11: 299-300.
221. -----. 1966. Tail-vibration of the lizard Xenosaurus grandis 11: 305-306.
222. -----. 1969. Herpetofauna of the Pleistocene Slaton Local fauna of Texas. 14: 203-212.
Holman, J. Alan, **see** Gehlbach, Frederick R., 1974.
Holshuh, H. J., **see** Goldberg, Stephen R., George A. Middendorf III and Naida Zucker, 1994.
223. Houseal, Timothy W. and John L. Carr. 1983. Notes on the reproduction of Kinosternon subrubrum (Testudines: Kinosternidae) in east Texas. 28: 237-239.
Houseal, Timothy W., **see** Carr, John L., 1981.
Howard, C. Wayne, **see** Lowe, Charles H., 1975.
Howell, Judd, **see** Collins, James P., Craig Young and W. L. Minckley, 1981.
224. Hubbs, Clark and F. Douglas Martin. 1967. Bufo valliceps breeding in artificial pools. 12: 105-106.
225. -----, Thomas Wright and Orlando Cuellar. 1963. Developmental temperature tolerance of central Texas populations of two anuran amphibians Bufo valliceps and Pseudacris streckeri. 8: 142-149.
226. Hulse, Arthur C. 1971. Fluoresence in Leptotyphlops humilis (Serpentes: Typhlopidae). 16: 123-124.
227. -----. 1982. Reproduction and population structure in the turtle, Kinosternon sonoriense. 27: 447-456.
228. -----. 1985. Home range size in Holbrookia maculata (Iguanidae) from southeastern Arizona. 30: 608-610.
229. ----- and George A. Middendorf. 1979. Notes on the occurrence of Gopherus agassizi (Testudinidae) in extreme eastern Arizona. 24: 545-546.
Humphrey, Jeffrey A., **see** Barrett, Sheryl L., 1986.
Hutchison, James A., **see** King, Douglas S. and Max A. Nickerson, 1973.

Ibarra, Laura, **see** Alvarado, Javier, Ireri, Suazo, Gerardo Rodríguez and Rosalba Zamora, 1995.
230. Ingersol, Chris A., Robert F. Wilkinson, Chris L. Peterson and Robert H. Ingersol. 1991. Histology of the reproductive organs of Cryptobranchus alleganiensis (Caudata: Cryptobranchidae) in Missouri. 36: 60-66.
Ingersol, Robert H., **see** Chris A. Ingersol, Robert F. Wilkinson and Chris L. Peterson, 1991.
231. Ireland, Patrick H. 1970. Rediscovery of the gray-bellied salamander, Eurycea multiplicata griseogaster Moore, in southeastern Kansas. 14: 366.
232. -----. 1973. Overwintering of larval spotted salamanders, Ambystoma maculatum (Caudata) in Arkansas. 17: 435-437.
233. -----. 1973. Marking larval salamanders with fluorescent pigments. 18: 252-253.

234. ----- and Ronald Altig. 1983. Key to the gilled salamanders of Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. 28: 271-274.

Ireland, Patrick H., **see** Spotila, James R., 1970.

234a. Ireland, Terry T., Gale L. Wolters and Sanford D. Schemnitz. 1994. Recolonization of wildlife on a coal strip-mine in northwestern New Mexico. 39: 53-57.

235. Iruegas-Buentello, Francisco J. and Narciso Salinas-Lopez. 1989. Trematodos de anfibios de Nuevo Leon, Mexico. I. Langeronia jimenezi nueva especie (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) en Rana pipiens. 34: 369-373.

Ittner, Dwight R., **see** Fleharty, Eugene D., 1967.

236. Iverson, John B. 1989. Natural history of the Alamos mud turtle, Kinosternon alamosae (Kinosternidae). 34: 134-142.

237. -----. 1989. The Arizona mud turtle, Kinosternon flavescens arizonense (Kinosternidae), in Arizona and Sonora. 34: 356-368.

238. Jackson, Crawford G., Jr., M. Wilkinson Trotter and Walter Allen. 1980. A gigantic specimen of Gopherus agassizi (Testudinidae). 25: 430-432.

Jackson, Crawford G., Jr., **see** Plymale, Harry H. and Gerald Collier, 1978.

239. Jackson, Morris K. 1971. Another Tropidodipsas fasciata fasciata (Colubridae) from Tamaulipas, Mexico. 16: 124.

240. Jacob, James S. 1977. An evaluation of the possibility of hybridization between the rattlesnakes Crotalus atrox and C. scutulatus in the southwestern United States. 22: 469-486.

241. -----, Stephen R. Williams and Robert P. Reynolds. 1987. Reproductive activity of male Crotalus atrox and C. scutulatus (Reptilia: Viperidae) in northeastern Chihuahua, Mexico. 32: 273-276.

242. Jacobs, Barry and E. O. Morrison. 1966. Ectopic lung fluke. 11: 412.

243. Jacobson, Nancy L. 1989. Breeding dynamics of the Houston toad. 34: 374-380.

Jennings, Daniel T., **see** Toliver, Michael E., 1975.

244. Jennings, Mark R. 1984. Predation on Sonoran spotted whiptails, Cnemidophorus sonorae (Teiidae), by the great-tailed grackle, Cuiscalus mexicanus (Icteridae). 29: 514.

245. Johnson, Jerry D. 1978. First record of Manolepis putnami (Serpentes: Colubridae) from Chiapas, Mexico. 23: 538.

246. -----. 1979. Taxonomic status and distribution of Geophis laticinctus (Colubridae) in southern Mexico. 24: 698-701.

247. -----. 1990. Biogeographic aspects of the herpetofauna of the Central Depression of Chiapas, Mexico, with comments on surrounding areas. 35: 268-278.

Johnson, Jerry D., **see** Baker, Rollin H., Mary W. Baker and Robert G. Webb, 1981.

Johnson, Pat., **see** Woodward, Bruce, 1985.

248. Johnson, Terry B. 1982. Ash-throated flycatcher takes

sagebrush lizard. 27: 222.
249. Jones, Clyde and James S. Findley. 1963. Second record of the lyre snake, Trimorphodon vilkinsoni in New Mexico. 8: 175-177.
250. Jones, K. Bruce. 1981. Effects of grazing on lizard abundance and diversity in western Arizona. 26: 107-116.
251. -----. 1988. Influence of prey on the feeding behavior of Trimorphodon biscutatus lambda (Colubridae). 33: 488-490.
252. -----. 1990. Habitat use and predatory behavior of Thamnophis cyrtopsis (Serpentes: Colubridae) in a seasonally variable aquatic environment. 35: 115-122.
253. -----, Lauren Porzer Kepner and William G. Kepner. 1983. Anurans of Vekol Valley, central Arizona. 28: 469-470.
254. ----- and Walter G. Whitford. 1989. Feeding behavior of free-roaming Masticophis flagellum: An efficient ambush predator. 34: 460-467.
255. Judd, Frank W. 1976. Food and feeding behavior of the keeled earless lizard, Holbrookia propinqua. 21: 17-26.
256. ----- and J. Carlton McQueen. 1982. Notes on longevity of Gopherus berlandieri (Testudinidae). 27: 230-232.
257. ----- and Francis L. Rose. 1983. Population structure, density and movements of the Texas tortoise Gopherus berlandieri. 28: 387-398.
Judd, Frank H., **see** Goff, M. Lee, 1981.

Karges, John P., **see** Ford, Neil B., 1987.
258. Karlin, Alvan A., Sheldon I. Guttman and D. Bruce Means. 1993. Population structure in the Ouachita Mountain dusky salamander, Desmognathus brimleyorum (Caudata: Plethodontidae). 38: 36-42.
258a. Kaspar, Timothy C. and William L. McClure. 1976. The Taylor Bayou local fauna (Pleistocene) near Houston, Texas. 21: 9-16.
Kasper, Tim, **see** Seifert, Wayne and Fred Rainwater, 1973.
Kawashima, Jack Y., **see** Camp, Richard J., Richard L. Knight, Heather A. Knight and Michael W. Sherman, 1993.
Kaufman, Donald W., **see** Brillhart, Dennis E., 1995.
259. Kay, David W. 1989. Movements and homing in the canyon tree frog (Hyla cadaverina). 34: 293-295.
Kay, Fenton R., **see** Hoff, Carolyn L., 1979.
260. Kennedy, J, P. 1950. An arboreal nest of the five-lined skink, Eumeces fasciatus, in eastern Texas. 1: 136-139.
261. -----. 1958 (1959). Sleeping habits of the eastern fence lizard, Sceloporus undulatus hyacinthinus (Sauria, Iguanidae). 3: 90-93.
262. -----. 1958 (1959). A field guide to reptiles and amphibians of the United States and Canada east of the 100th meridian. A review. 3: 239-240.
263. -----. 1960. Parturition of the blue spiny lizard, Sceloporus cyanogenys Cope. 6: 44-45.
264. -----. 1965. Notes on the habitat and behavior of a snake, Oxybelis aeneus Wagler, in Veracruz. 19: 136-139.
265. -----. 1976. A field guide to reptiles and amphibians of eastern central North America: A review. 21: 257-258.

Kennedy, J. P., **see** Stoval, Randall H., 1979.
Kennedy, Stephen E., **see** Gehlbach, Frederick R., 1978.
Kepner, Lauren Porzer, **see** Jones, K. Bruce and William G. Kepner, 1983.
266. Kerfoot, W. Charles. 1962. An unusually large desert short-horned lizard (Phrynosoma douglassi ornatissimum-Iguanidae) from Colorado. 7: 78-79.
Ketchersid, Chesley A., **see** Dixon, James R. and Carl S. Lieb, 1972.
267. Killebrew, Flavius C. 1977. Mitotic chromosomes of turtles. V. The Chelydridae. 21: 547-548.
268. -----. 1977. An extra costal in one specimen of Graptemys flavimaculata Cagle (Testudines, Emydidae). 22: 400-401.
269. ----- and Ronald R. McKown. 1978. Mitotic chromosomes of Gopherus berlandieri and Kinixys belliana belliana (Testudines, Testudinidae). 23: 162-164.
Killebrew, Flavius C., **see** Brewer, Ken, 1986.
270. King, Douglas S, Max A. Nickerson and James A. Hutchison. 1973. Mexican isolates of Basidiobolus ranarum Eidam. 18: 93-94.
271. King, Kirke A. 1975. Unusual food items of the western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox). 20: 416-417.
272. King, Otis M. 1960. Observations on Oklahoma toads. 5: 102-103.
King, Timothy L., **see** Ward, Rocky and Earl G. Zimmerman, 1990.
King, W. Ken, **see** Bloom, Roy A. and Kyle W. Selcer, 1986.
272a. Kneeland, Mary C., John L. Koprowski and Michelle C. Corse. 1995. Potential predators of Chiricahua fox squirrels (Sciurus nayaritensis chiricahuae). 40: 340-342.
Knight, Heather A., **see** Camp, Richard J., Richard L. Knight, Michael W. Sherman and Jack Y. Kawashima, 1993.
273. Knight, Marion T., Curtis J. Barbay and E. O. Morrison. 1965. Incidence of infection by lung-fluke (Haematoloechus) of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana, in Jefferson County, Texas. 10: 141-142.
274. Knight, R. Alex and Doug Duerre. 1987. Notes of distribution, habitat, and sexual dimorphism of Gerrhonotus kingii (Lacertilia: Anguidae). 32: 283-285.
275. *----- and James F. Scudday. 1985. A new Gerrhonotus (Lacertilia: Anguidae) from the Sierra Madre Oriental, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. 30: 89-94.
Knight, Richard L., **see** Camp, Richard J., Heather A. Knight, Michael W. Sherman and Jack Y. Kawashima, 1993.
276. Knopf, Garry N. 1962. Paedogenesis and metamorphic variation in Ambystoma tigrinum mavortium. 7: 75-76.
Kocurko, M. John, **see** Dalquest, Walter W., 1986.
Koehn, Richard K., **see** Minckley, W. L., 1965.
Koenig, Walter D., **see** Eichholz, Michael W., 1992.
277. Kofron, Christopher P. 1980. Sperm of the coachwhip Masticophis flagellum (Serpentes: Colubridae), and a method of preparation for scanning electron microscopy of vertebrate spermatozoa. 25: 118-120.
278. ----- and James R. Dixon. 1980. Observations on aquatic

colubrid snakes in Texas. 25: 107-109.
279. ----- and A. Alan Schreiber. 1987. Observations on aquatic turtles in a northeastern Missouri marsh. 32: 517-521.
280. Koller, Ronald L. and Anthony J. Gaudin. 1977. An analysis of helminth infections in Bufo boreas (Amphibia: Bufonidae) and Hyla regilla (Amphibia: Hylidae) in southern California. 21: 503-510.
Koprowski, John L., **see** Kneeland, Mary C. and Michelle C. Corse, 1995.
Krausman, Paul R., **see** Cashman, Jenny L. and Matthew Peirce, 1992.
281. Kroll, James C. 1972. Amphibians and reptiles in Texas: Taxonomic synopsis, bibliography and county distribution maps: A review. 17: 218-219.
282. -----. 1973. Taste buds in the oral epithelium of the blind snake, Leptotyphlops dulcis (Reptilia: Leptotyphlopidae). 17: 365-370.
283. -----. 1975. Feeding adaptations of hognose snakes. 20: 537-557.
Kroll, James C., **see** Clark, Donald R., Jr., 1974.
Kruse, Kipp C., **see** Dunlap, Donald G., 1975.
Kubin, Ty M., **see** Campbell, Jonathan A., 1990.

284. Lambert, Sherman and George M. Ferguson. 1985. Blood ejection frequency by Phrynosoma cornutum (Iguanidae). 39: 616-617.
Lannon, Joseph R., Jr., **see** Turner, Frederick B., Philip A. Medica and Gerald A. Hoddenbach, 1969.
Larsen, Kenneth R., **see** Smith, Hobart M., 1975.
Laughlin, Harold E., **see** Raun, Gerald G., 1972; Taylor, R. John, 1964.
Lawrence, William C., **see** Tinkle, Donald W., 1956.
Lazcano, David, **see** Rodriguez, Maria Luisa, 1992.
285. Lazcano-Barrero, Marco A. 1992. First record of Bolitoglossa mulleri (Caudata: Plethodontidae) from Mexico. 37:315-316.
Leatherwood, Stephen, **see** Reeves, Randall R., 1983.
286. Lee, Julian C. and Mark A. Salzburg. 1989. Mating success and pairing patterns in Bufo valliceps (Anura: Bufonidae). 34: 155-157.
287. Legler, John M. 1958 (1959). The Texas slider (Pseudemys floridana texana) in New Mexico. 3: 230-231.
288. ----- and Robert G. Webb. 1960. Noteworthy records of skinks (genus Eumeces) from northwestern Mexico. 5: 16-20.
289. Leuck, Beth E., Edwin E. Leuck, II and Ross T. Bowlin Sherwood. 1981. A new population of New Mexico whiptail lizards, Cnemidophorus neomexicanus (Teiidae). 26: 72-74.
Leuck, Edwin E., II, **see** Leuck, Beth E. and Ross T. Bowlin Sherwood, 1981.
Lewis, Michael A., **see** Collins, James P., 1979.
290. Licht, Paul and Frederick R. Gehlbach. 1961. Ficimia cana and Tropidodipsas fasciata (Reptilia, Serpentes) in San

Luis Potosi, Mexico. 6: 197-198.
291. Lieb, Carl S. 1985. Snakes of Texas: A review. 30: 621-623.
Lieb, Carl S., **see** Clark, Donald R., Jr., 1973; Dixon, James R. and Chesley A. Ketchersid, 1972.
292. Lindsay, Hague L., Jr. 1961. Additional records of Ambystoma annulatum from Arkansas and Oklahoma. 6: 199-200.
293. -----. 1962. Errata (Additional records of Ambystoma annulatum from Arkansas and Oklahoma. 6: 199-200). 7: 80.
294. *Liner, Ernest A. 1960. A new subspecies of false coral snake (Pliocercus elapoides) from San Luis Potosi, Mexico. 5: 217-220.
295. -----. 1964. Notes on four small herpetological collections from Mexico. I. Introduction, turtles and snakes. 8: 221-227.
296. -----. 1966. Notes on four small herpetological collections from Mexico. II. Amphibians. 11: 296-298.
297. -----. 1966. Notes on four small herpetological collections from Mexico. III. Lizards. 11: 406-408.
298. -----. 1982. Early herpetological studies and surveys in the eastern United States--Herpetological explorations of the great American west: A review. 27: 125-126.
299. ----- and Harold A. Dundee. 1969. Notes on reptiles and amphibians from southern Querrero and Oaxaca, Mexico. 14: 129-134.
Littlejohn, M. J., **see** Fouquette, M. J., Jr., 1960.
300. Long, David R. 1986. Clutch formation in the turtle, Kinosternon flavescens (Testudines: Kinosternidae). 31: 1-8.
301. -----. 1986. Lipid content and delayed emergence of hatchling yellow mud turtles. 31: 244-246.
302. -----. 1988. Mullerian Ducts in male Bufo woodhousei. 33: 240-243.
Loring, Steven J., **see** MacKay, William P., Thomas M. Frost and Walter G. Whitford, 1990.
303. Lowe, Charles H. and C. Wayne Howard. 1975. Viviparity and reproductive pattern in Phrynosoma ditmarsi in Sonora, Mexico. 20: 265-270.
304. *Lynch, John D. and Hobart M. Smith. 1966. A new toad from western Mexico. 11: 19-23.
305. Lynn, Robert T. 1965. A comparative study of display behavior in Phrynosoma (Iguanidae). 10: 25-30.
306. MacKay, William P. 1975. The home range of the banded rock lizard Petrosaurus mearnsi (Iguanidae). 20: 113-120.
307. -----, Steven J. Loring, Thomas M. Frost and Walter G. Whitford. 1990. Population dynamics of a playa community in the Chihuahuan Desert. 35: 393-402.
MacMahon, James A., **see** Bickham, John W., 1972.
308. McAlister, Wayne H. 1958 (1959). Species distribution in a mixed Scaphiopus-Bufo breeding chorus. 3: 227-229.
309. McAllister, Chris T. 1985. Food habits and feeding

behavior of Crotaphytus collaris collaris (Iguanidae) from Arkansas and Missouri. 30: 597-600.
310. -----. 1987. Ingestion of spinose ear ticks, Otobius magnini (Acari: Agasidae) by a Texas whiptail, Cnemidophorus gularis gularis (Sauria: Teiidae). 32: 511-512.
311. ----- and Stanley E. Trauth. 1982. An instance of the eastern collared lizard, Crotaphytus collaris collaris (Sauria, Iguanidae) feeding on Sigmodon hispidus (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 27: 358-359.
312. ----- and -----. 1985. Endoparasites of Crotaphytus collaris collaris (Sauria: Iguanidae) from Arkansas. 39: 363-370.
313. -----, ----- and Charles R. Bursey. 1995. Parasites of the pickerel frog, Rana palustris (Anura: Ranidae), from the southern part of its range. 40: 111-116.
314. -----, ----- and Betty G. Cochran. 1995. Endoparasites of the ringed salamander, Ambystoma annulatum (Caudata: Ambystomatidae), from Arkansas. 40: 327-330.
315. -----, Rocky Ward and Kenneth L. Williams. 1987. Noteworthy milk snakes (Lampropeltis triangulum) from Texas. 32: 406-408.
McAllister, Chris T., **see** Trauth, Stanley E. and Wei Chen, 1994.
316. McCarley, Howard. 1970. Rana areolata in southern Oklahoma-northern Texas. 15: 266-267.
317. -----. 1975. Rana grylio in the coastal prairie of Texas. 20: 420.
318. ----- and Robert F. Clarke. 1989. The Southwestern Association of Naturalists: The first 30 years, 1953 to 1983. 34: 1-26.
319. ----- and M. F. Cundiff. 1965. Range extensions for some east-Texas amphibians. 10: 311-312.
320. McClure, William L. 1969. A new record of Opheodrys vernalis blanchardi in Texas. 14: 129.
331. McCoid, Michael J. and James R. Dixon. 1981. Notes on Mexican Rhadinaea (Serpentes: Colubridae). 26: 436-437.
322. ----- and Thomas H. Fritts. 1980. Notes on the diet of a feral population of Xenopus laevis (Pipidae) in California. 25: 272-275.
323. ----- and -----. 1989. Growth and fatbody cycles in feral populations of the African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis (Pipidae), in California with comments on reproduction. 34: 499-505.
324. -----, Jack W. Sites, Jr. and James R. Dixon. 1980. An additional specimen of Chersodromus rubriventris (Colubridae). 25: 429.
325. McCoy, Clarence J., Jr. 1961. Distribution of the subspecies of Sceloporus undulatus (Reptilia: Iguanidae) in Oklahoma. 6: 79-85.
326. -----. 1964. Notes on snakes from northern Mexico. 9: 46-48.
327. *-----. 1970. A new alligator lizard (genus Gerrhonotus) from the Cuatro Cienegas Basin, Coahuila, Mexico. 15: 37-44.

328. -----. 1974. Communal hibernation of the lizard Cnemidophorus tigris (Teiidae) in Colorado. 19: 218.
329. -----, Hobart M. Smith and J. A. Tihen. 1967. Natural hybrid toads, Bufo punctatus x Bufo woodhousei, from Oklahoma. 12: 45-54.
330. McCoy, J. Kelly, Stanley F. Fox and Troy A. Baird. 1994. Geographic variation in sexual dimorphism in the collared lizard, Crotaphytus collaris (Sauria: Crotaphytidae). 39: 328-335.
331. McCranie, James R. 1977. First record of Tantilla bocourti (Reptilia: Colubridae) from Zacatecas, Mexico. 22: 275.
332. *----- and Larry David Wilson. 1993. Taxonomic changes associated with the names Hyla spinipollex Schmidt and Ptychohyla merazi Wilson and McCranie (Anura: Hylidae). 38: 100-104.
333. McCuller, Ronald E. and Gerald G. Raun. 1971. Notes on the distribution of some reptiles and amphibians in northeastern Texas. 16: 220.
334. McDiarmid, Roy W. 1992. Systematic status of the San Luis Potosí black-headed snake, Tantilla deviatrix Barbour (Colubridae). 37: 303-307.
335. ----- and Mercedes S. Foster. 1981. Breeding habits of the toad Bufo coccifer in Costa Rica, with a description of the tadpole. 26: 353-364.
McGee, Louis E., **see** Tyler, Jack D., 1976.
336. McKamie, James A. and Gary A. Heidt. 1974. A comparison of spring food habits of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana, in three habitats of central Arkansas. 19: 107-111.
337. McKee, Cynthia Ruiz and Steve Martinez, Jr. 1981. An endoparasite of Holbrookia propinqua propinqua (Iguanidae). 26: 75-76.
338. McKinney, Charles O. and Royce E. Ballinger. 1966. Snake predators of lizards in western Texas. 11: 410-412.
McKown, Ronald R., **see** Killebrew, Flavius C., 1978.
McMillan, Eben, **see** Holland, Dan C. and Marc P. Hayes, 1990.
McQueen, J. Carlton, **see** Judd, Frank W., 1982.
Magers, Theron E., **see** Hahn, Donald E. and John W. Goertz, 1972.
339. Mahmoud, I. Y. 1969. Comparative ecology of the kinosternid turtles of Oklahoma. 14: 31-66.
340. Mahrdt, Clark R. 1976. Courtship and copulatory behavior of Cnemidophorus tigris tigris (Sauria: Teiidae). 21: 252-254.
341. Mahrt, Jerome L. 1987. Lizard malaria in Arizona: Island biogeography of Plasmodium chiricahuae and Sceloporus jarrovi. 32: 347-350.
342. -----. 1989. Prevalence of malaria in populations of Sceloporus jarrovi (Reptilia: Iguanidae) in southeastern Arizona. 34: 436-438.
343. Marcellini, Dale. 1971. Range extension of the gecko, Hemidactylus frenatus, in Mexico. 15: 397.
Marks, Jeffrey S., **see** Marti, Carl D., Timothy H. Craig and Erica H. Craig, 1986.

344. Marti, Carl D., Jeffrey S. Marks, Timothy H. Craig and Erica H. Craig. 1986. Long-eared owl diet in northwestern New Mexico. 31: 416-419.
Martin, F. Douglas, **see** Hubbs, Clark, 1967.
Martinez, Steve, Jr., **see** McKee, Cynthia Ruiz, 1981.
345. Maslin, T. Paul. 1965. The status of the rattlesnake Sistrurus catenatus (Crotalidae) in Colorado. 10: 31-34.
346. Mayden, Richard L. 1985. Biogeography of Ouachita Highland fishes. 30: 195-211.
347. Mead, Jim I. and Arthur M. Phillips, III. 1981. The Late Pleistocene and Holocene fauna and flora of Vulture Cave, Grand Canyon, Arizona. 26: 257-288.
Mead, Jim I,, **see** Van Devender, Thomas R. and Arthur M. Phillips, III, 1977; Van Devender, Thomas R. and Amadeo M. Rea, 1991.
Means, D. Bruce, **see** Karlin, Alvan A. and Sheldon I. Guttman, 1993.
348. *Mecham, John S. 1958 (1959). Some Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from Friesenhann Cave, Texas. 3: 17-27.
349. -----. 1967. Polymorphic Eumeces multivirgatus from the Texas High Plains. 12: 104-105.
350. -----. 1968. Evidence of reproductive isolation between two populations of the frog, Rana pipiens, in Arizona. 13: 35-44.
351. Mendez-de la Cruz, Fausto, Gustavo Casas-Amdreu and Maricela Villagran-Santa Cruz. 1992. Variacion anual en la alimentacion y condicion fisica de Sceloporus mucronatus (Sauria: Iguanidae) en la Sierra del Ajusco, Distrito Federal, Mexico. 37: 349-355.
Medica, Philip A., **see** Turner, Frederick B., Joseph R. Lannon, Jr. and George A. Hoddenbach, 1969.
Mengden, Greg, **see** Quinn, Hugh, 1984.
Merriman, Hal J., **see** Carpenter, Charles C., Harold L. Cleveland, William A. Talbot, J. Michael Goode and David R. Taylor, 1961.
Meshaka, Walter E., **see** Trauth, Stanley E. and J. Michael Cartwright, 1989; Butterfield, Brian P. and Stanley E. Trauth, 1989.
352. Messing, Henry J. 1986. A Late Pleistocene-Holocene fauna from Chihuahua, Mexico. 31: 277-288.
Meyer, John R., **see** O'Brien, G. Patrick and Hanley K. Smith, 1965; Nelson, Craig E., 1967.
353. Michel, Larry. 1976. Reproduction in a southwest New Mexican population of Urosaurus ornatus. 21: 281-300.
354. Middendorf, G. A. and C. A. Simon. 1988. Thermoregulation in the iguanid lizard Sceloporus jarrovi: The influence of age, time, and light condition on body temperature and thermoregulatory behaviors. 33: 347-356.
Middendorf, George A., **see** Hulse, Arthur C., 1979; Simon, Carol A., 1985; Goldberg, Stephen R., H. J. Holshuh and Naida Zucker, 1994.
Miller, Charles H., **see** Goldberg, Stephen R., 1985.
355. Milstead, William W. 1957. Observations on the natural history of four species of whiptail lizard, Cnemidophorus (Sauria: Teiidae) in Trans-Pecos Texas. 2: 105-121.

356. -----. 1960. Relict species of the Chihuahuan Desert. 5: 75-88.
357. Minckley, W. L. and Richard K. Koehn. 1965. Re-discovery of the fish fauna of the Sauz Basin, northern Chihuahua, Mexico. 10: 313-315.
Minckley, W. L., **see** Webb, Robert G. and James E. Craddock, 1963; Collins, James P., Craig Young and Judd Howell, 1981.
358. Minton, Sherman A., Jr. 1958 (1959). Observations on amphibians and reptiles of the Big Bend region of Texas. 3: 28-54.
359. Mitchell, Joseph C. 1980. Notes on Lampropeltis triangulum (Colubridae) from northern Jalisco, Mexico. 25: 269.
360. -----. 1984. Observations on the ecology and reproduction of the leopard lizard, Gambelia wislizenii (Iguanidae), in southeastern Arizona. 29: 509-511.
Mitchell, Joseph C., **see** Brooks, Garnett R., 1989.
361. Mitchell, Robert W. 1969. A comparison of temperate and tropical cave communities. 14: 73-88.
Mitchell, Sandra, **see** Woodward, Bruce Douglas, 1990.
Moll, Don, **see** White, Don, Jr., 1992; Peterson, Chris L., Robert W. Wilkinson and Tom Holder, 1992; Thomas R. Brent and Jack Steiert, 1994.
Moor, Kenneth S., **see** Deacon, James E. and W. Glen Bradley, 1966.
362. *Mooser, O. 1972. A new species of Pleistocene fossil tortoise, genus Gopherus, from Aguascalientes, Aguascalientes, Mexico. 17: 61-66.
363. Morgan, Edward C, 1972. The distribution of the subspecies of Sceloporus undulatus (Sauria: Iguanidae) in Louisiana. 17: 67-72.
364. Morrison, E. O. 1967. Rhabdias ranae infections in three species of Oklahoma anura. 12: 335-336.
Morrison, E. O., **see** Hoffpauir, Charles, 1966; Jacobs, Barry, 1966; Knight, Marion T. and Curtis J. Barbay, 1965; Tanzer, Ernest C. and Charles Hoffpauir, 1966.
365. Morrison, Michael L., William M. Block, Linnea S. Hall and H. Sheridan Stone. 1995. Habitat characteristics and monitoring of amphibians and reptiles in the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona. 40: 185-192.
Moulton, Michael P., **see** Rose, Francis L. and M. E. T. Scioli, 1988.
Mullen, Gary R., **see** Trauth, Stanley E., 1990.
Murphy, James B., **see** Gillingham, James C., Charles C. Carpenter and James J. Brecke, 1977.
Murray, Roy C., **see** Whiting, Martin J. and James R. Dixon, 1993.

366. Nelson, Craig E. and John R. Meyer. 1967. Variation and distribution of the Middle American snake genus, Loxocemis Cope (Boidae?). 12: 439-454.
367. ----- and Max A. Nickerson. 1966. Notes on some Mexican and Central American amphibians and reptiles. 11: 128-131.

Nickerson, Max A., **see** King, Douglas S. and James A. Hutchison, 1973; Nelson, Craig E., 1966.

368. O'Brien, G. Patrick, Hanley K. Smith and John R. Meyer. 1965. An activity study of a radioisotope-tagged lizard, Sceloporus undulatus hyacinthinus (Sauria: Iguanidae). 10: 179-187.

Ogilvie, Philip W., **see** Anderson, Sydney, 1957.

369. Ortega, Joseph Charles. 1987. Coyote food habits in southeastern Arizona. 32: 152-155.

370. Owen, James G. and James R. Dixon. 1989. An ecogeographic analysis of the herpetofauna of Texas. 34: 165-180.

Packard, Robert L., **see** Webb, Robert G., 1961.

Palermo, Carolyn L., **see** Rorabaugh, James C. and Steven C. Dunn, 1987.

371. Parker, James W. 1982. Opportunistic feeding by an ornate box turtle under the nest of a Mississippi kite. 27: 365.

372. Parker, William S. 1973. Observations on a small isolated population of Bufo punctatus in Arizona. 18: 103-105.

373. Parmley, Dennis. 1988. Middle Holocene herpetofauna of Klein Cave, Kerr County, Texas. 33: 378-382.

374. ----- and Jack D. Tyler. 1978. Gray treefrog in southwestern Oklahoma. 23: 157-158.

375. Paulissen, Mark A. 1987. Diet of adult and juvenile six-lined racerunners, Cnemidophorus sexlineatus (Sauria: Teiidae). 32: 395-397.

376. ----- and James M. Walker. 1989. Pseudocopulation in the parthenogenetic whiptail lizard Cnemidophorus laredoensis (Teiidae). 34: 296-298.

377. -----, -----, James E. Cordes and Harry L. Taylor. 1993. Diet of a diploid and triploid populations of parthenogenetic whiptail lizards of the Cnemidophorus tesselatus complex (Teiidae) in southeastern Colorado. 38: 377-381.

Paulissen, Mark A., **see** Walker, J. Martin and James M. Britton, 1986.

Paulson, Dennis R., **see** Smith, Hobart M., 1968.

378. Pederson, Scott C. 1993. Skull growth in cannibalistic tiger salamanders, Ambystoma tigrinum. 38: 316-324.

Peirce, Matthew, **see** Cashman, Jenny L, and Paul R. Krausman, 1992.

Pendleton, Grey W., **see** Clark, Donald R., 1995.

Perea-Fox, Susana, **see** Fox, Stanley F. and Rubén Castro Franco, 1994.

379. Perez-Higareda, Gonzalo and Hobart M. Smith. 1988. Notes on two species of Geophis (Serpentes) of southern Mexico. 33: 388-390.

380. Peslak, John, Jr. 1986. An observation on the social interactions of Texas horned lizards (Phrynosoma cornutum). 31: 552.

381. Petersen, Michael K. 1980. Field observations on reptiles and amphibians captured in pit-fall traps in Durango, Mexico. 25: 115-117.

complex (Hylidae). 13: 283-300.
Ralls, Katherine, **see** White, P. J. and Callie A. Vanderbilt White, 1995.
398. Rathbun, Galen B., Nancy Siepel and Dan Holland. 1992. Nesting behavior and movements of western pond turtles, Clemmys marmoratus. 37: 319-324.
399. Raun, Gerald G. and Harold E. Laughlin. 1972. Sub-recent vertebrate remains from a site in southern Texas with comments on Microtus (Pedomys) ludovicianus). 16: 436-439.
399a. Raymond, Larry R. 1991. Seasonal activity of Siren intermedia in northwestern Louisiana (Amphibia: Sirenidae). 36: 144-147.
400. ----- and Laurence M. Hardy. 1983. Taxonomic status of the corn snake, Elaphe guttata (Linnaeus) (Colubridae), in Louisiana and eastern Texas. 28: 105-107.
Rea, Amadeo M., **see** Van Devender, Thomas R. and W. Eugene Hall, 1991; Van Devender, Thomas R. and Jim Mead, 1991.
Reed, Jamie Wiggs, **see** Peterson, Chris L. and Robert F. Wilkinson, 1989.
Reese, Keith, **see** Gallo, Joseph F., Jr., 1978.
Reese, Robert W., **see** Smith, Hobart M., 1968.
401. Reeves, Randall R. and Stephen Leatherwood. 1983. Autumn sightings of marine turtles (Cheloniidae) off south Texas. 28: 281-288.
402. Reichling, Steven B. 1990. Reproductive traits of the Louisiana pinesnake Pituophis melanoleucus ruthveni (Serpentes: Colubridae). 35: 221-222.
403. Reid, W. H. and H. J. Fulbright. 1981. Impaled prey of the loggerhead shrike in the northern Chihuahuan desert. 26: 204-205.
404. Reynolds, Robert P. 1982. Seasonal incidence of snakes in northeastern Chihuahua, Mexico. 27: 161-166.
Reynolds, Robert P., **see** Jacob, James S. and Stephen R. Williams, 1987.
405. Rickart, Eric A. 1977. Pleistocene lizards from Burnet and Dark Canyon Caves, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. 21: 519- 522.
406. Ridlehuber, Kenneth T. and Nova J. Silvy. 1981. Texas rat snake feeds on Mexican freetail bat and wood duck eggs. 26: 70-71.
407. Robinson, Henry W. and Neil H. Douglas. 1978. First records of Eumeces obsoletus in Arkansas. 23: 534-539.
Rodríguez, Gerardo, **see** Alvarado, Javier, Laura Ibarra, Ireri, Suazo and Rosalba Zamora, 1995.
408. Rodriguez, Maria Luisa and David Lazcano. 1992. Primer reporte de ácaro Ophionyssus natricis (Acarina: Macronyssidae) para México. 37:426.
409. Rorabaugh, James C., Carolyn L. Palermo and Steven C. Dunn. 1987. Distribution and relative abundance of the flat-tailed horned lizard (Phrynosoma m'calli) in Arizona. 32: 103-110.
Rorabaugh, James C., **see** Clarkson, Robert W., 1989.
410. Rose, Francis L. 1969. Desiccation rates and temperature relationships of Terrapene ornata following scute

removal. 14: 67-72.
411. -----. 1986. Carapace regeneration in Terrapene (Chelonia: Testudines). 31: 131-134.
412. -----, M. E. T. Scioli and Michael P. Moulton. 1988. Thermal preferentia of Berlandier's tortoise (Gopherus berlandieri and ornate box turtle (Terrapene ornata). 33: 357-361.
Rose, Francis L., **see** Judd, Frank W., 1983.
413. Rudolph, D. Craig and James G. Dickson. 1990. Streamside zone width and amphibian and reptile abundance. 35: 472-476.

Salb, Thomas J., **see** Gennaro, A. L., 1972.
Salinas-Lopez, Narciso, **see** Iruegas-Buentello, Francisco J., 1989.
Salzburg, Mark A., **see** Lee, Julian C., 1989.
414. Saugey, David A., Gary A. Heidt and Darrell R. Heath. 1985. Summer use of abandoned mines by the Caddo Mountain salamander, Plethodon caddoensis (Plethodontidae), in Arkansas. 30: 318-319.
415. Saxon, James G. 1968. Sexual behavior of a male checkered whiptail lizard, Cnemidophorus tesselatus (Say). 13: 454-455.
Schall, Joseph J., **see** Ayala, Stephen C., 1977.
Schemnitz, Sanford D., **see** Ireland, Terry T. and Gale L. Wolters, 1994.
Schreiber, A. Alan, **see** Kofron, Christopher P., 1987.
Schrivner, Jerry H., **see** Cypher, Brian L. and Kenneth A. Spencer, 1994.
Scioli, M. E. T., **see** Rose, Francis L. and Michael T. Moulton, 1988.
416. Scott, Norman J., Jr. and David M. Hillis. 1989. Correction of the name of the host of the trematode Lageronia jimenezi Iruegas-Buentello and Salinas-Lopez 1898. 34: 569.
417. Scudday, James F. 1965. Another Lampropeltis alterna in Brewster County, Texas. 10: 77-78.
418. -----. 1965. Eleutherodactylus latrans in Terrell County, Trans-Pecos, Texas. 10: 78.
419. ----- and James R. Dixon. 1973. Diet and feeding behavior of teiid lizards from Trans-Pecos, Texas. 18: 279-290.
Scudday, James F., **see** Knight, R. Alex, 1985.
420. Secoy, D. M. and Wesley M. Brown. 1968. New county records in the herpetofauna of Colorado. 13: 105-106.
421. Seifert, Wayne, Fred Rainwater and Tim Kasper. 1973. Significant range extensions with field and lab notes for the reticulated gecko, Coleonyx reticulatus Davis and Dixon. 18: 101-103.
422. Selcer, Kyle W. 1986. Relationship between clutch development and variation in fatbody mass and liver mass of female keeled earless lizards, Holbrookia propinqua (Sauria: Iguanidae). 31: 9-14.
423. ----- and Roy A. Bloom. 1984. Cyrtodactylus scaber (Gekkonidae): A new gecko to the fauna of the United States. 29: 499-500.

Selcer, Kyle W., **see** Bloom, Roy A. and W. Ben King, 1986.
424. Sena, Anthony P. 1978. Temperature relations and the critical thermal maxima of Holbrookia maculata maculata (Reptilia: Iguanidae). 23: 41-50.
425. Sherbrook, Wade C. 1987. Defensive head posture in horned lizards (Phrynosoma: Sauria: Iguanidae). 32: 512-515.
426. -----. 1989. A comparison of food habits of sympatric Cnemidophorus exsanguis and Cnemidophorus gularis (Lacertilia, Teiidae). 34: 418-420.
Sherman, Michael W., **see** Camp, Richard J., Richard L. Knight, Heather A. Knight and Jack Y. Kawashima, 1993.
Sherwood, Ross T. Bowlin, **see** Leuck, Beth E., Edwin E. Leuck, II, 1981.
427. Shinners, Lloyd H. 1956. The Ontario Field Biologist; A review. 1: 42-43.
Siepel, Nancy, **see** Rathbun, Galen B. and Don Holland, 1992.
Silvy, Nova J., **see** Ridlehuber, Kenneth T., 1981.
428. Simon, Carol A. and George A. Middendorf. 1985. Changes in resource usage of Sceloporus jarrovi (Sauria: Iguanidae) during periods of high and low food abundance. 30: 83-88.
Simon, Carol A., **see** Middendorf, G. A., 1988.
429. Simons, Lee H. 1989. Vertebrates killed by desert fire. 34: 144-145.
430. Sites, Jack W., Jr. and Douglas A. Boyce, Jr. 1985. A test for allozyme selection in Sceloporus grammicus (Sauria: Iguanidae). 30: 41-52.
431. ----- and Michael W. Haiduk. 1979. The karyotype of Sceloporus exsul (Sauria: Iguanidae). 24: 393-395.
Sites, Jack W., Jr., **see** McCoid, Michael J. and James R. Dixon, 1980.
431a. Smith, Donald D. 1989. A comparison of food habits of sympatric Cnemidophorus exsanguis and Cnemidophorus gularis (Lacertilia, Teiidae). 34: 418-420.
432. Smith, Dwight C., Charles R. Wilson and Herbert H. Frost. 1972. The biology of the American kestrel in central Utah. 17: 73-84.
Smith, Elizabeth L., **see** Bury, R. Bruce, 1986.
433. Smith, Eric N. 1995. Geophis rhodogaster-(Colubridae), an addition to the snake fauna of Mexico. 40: 123-124.
434. Smith, Geoffrey R. and Royce E. Ballinger. 1995. Substrata preference and perch height selection by hatchling lizards (Sceloporus virgatus and S. clarki. 40: 116-118.
Smith, Hanley K., **see** O'Brien, G. Patrick and John R. Meyer, 1965.
435. *Smith, Hobart M. 1968. Another new lizard from Mexico of the Schiedi group of Anolis. 13: 368-370.
436. -----. 1969. Southwestern range limit of the lizard Sceloporus clarki. 14: 129.
437. ----- and Kenneth R. Larsen. 1975. Some overlooked rattlesnake Nomina Nuda. 20: 285-286.
438. *----- and Dennis R. Paulson. 1968. A new lizard of the Schiedi group of Anolis from Mexico. 13: 365-368.
439. ----- and Robert W. Reese. 1968. A record tiger

salamander. 13: 370-372.
440. *----- and Kenneth L. Williams. 1966. A new snake (Tantilla) from Las Islas de la Bahia, Honduras. 11: 483-487.
Smith, Hobart M., **see** Lynch, John D., 1966; McCoy, Clarence J. and J. A. Tihen, 1967; Perez-Higareda, Gonzalo, 1988.
441. Smith, Philip W. 1971. Reptiles of Oklahoma: A review. 15: 505-506.
Snell, Howard L., **see** Sugg, Derrick, W. and Lee A. Fitzgerald, 1995.
Soule, Oscar H., **see** Crossin, Richard S., Robert G. Webb and Rollin H. Baker, 1973.
Spencer, Albert W., **see** Pettus, David, 1964.
Spencer, Kenneth A., **see** Cypher, Brian L. and Jerry H. Scrivner, 1994.
442. Spotila, James R. 1976. Courtship behavior of the ringed salamander (Ambystoma annulatum) observations in the field. 21: 412-413.
443. ----- and Patrick H. Ireland. 1970. Notes on the eggs of the gray-bellied salamander, Eurycea multiplicata griseogaster. 14: 366-368.
Springer, M. A., **see** Bickham, J. W. and B. J. Gallaway, 1984; Christiansen, J. L., J. A. Cooper, J. W. Bickham and B. J. Gallaway, 1985.
444. Staton, Mark A. and Paul J. Conzelmann. 1975. A case of cannibalism in Sceloporus torquatus torquatus Wiegmann (Reptilia: Sauria). 20: 147-148.
Steiert, Jack, **see** Thomas, R. Brent and Don Moll, 1994.
445. Stevens, Timothy P. 1982. Body temperatures of montane Cnemidophorus inornatus (Reptilia: Teiidae). 27: 232-234.
446. -----. 1983. Reproduction in an upper elevation population of Cnemidophorus inornatus (Reptilia, Teiidae). 28: 9-20.
Stone, H. Sheridan, **see** Morrison, Michael L., William M. Block and Linnea S. Hall, 1955.
Stone, Karen D., **see** Caster, Paul T. and Gary A. Heidt, 1994.
447. Stone, Michael D. 1975. Occurrence and implications of heavy parasitism on the turtle Chelydra serpentina by the leech Placobdella multilineata. 20: 575-576.
Stout, Jim, **see** Ford, Neil B. and Vincent A. Cobb, 1991.
448. Stovall, Randall H. and J. P. Kennedy. 1979. Pupillary responses in certain snakes (Colubridae). 24: 701-703.
Strandtmann, R. W., **see** Hilman, Jessie Lee, 1960.
Suazo, Ireri, **see** Alvarado, Javier, Laura Ibarra, Gerardo Rodriguez and Rosalba Zamora, 1995.
449. Sugg, Derrick W., Lee A. Fitzgerals and Howard L. Snell. 1995. Growth rate, timing of reproduction, and size dimorphism in the southwestern earless lizard (Cophosaurus texanus scitulus). 40: 193-202.
450. Sullivan, Brian K. and Elizabeth A. Sullivan. 1985. Variation in advertisement calls and male mating success of Scaphiopus bombifrons, S. couchi, and S. multiplicatus (Pelobatidae). 39: 349-356.

Sullivan, Elizabeth A., **see** Sullivan, Brian K., 1985.
Sullivan, Kimberly A., **see** Gumbart, Thomas C., 1990.
451. Sutton, George Miksch. 1961. A painting of Yarrow's spiny lizard. 6: 1.

Tabatabai, Farinaz, **see** Bradford, David F. and David M. Graber, 1994.
Talbot, William A., **see** Carpenter, Charles C., Harold L. Cleveland, J. Michael Goode, Hal J. Merriman and David R. Taylor, 1961.
452. Tanner, Wilmer W. and J. W. Heinrichs. 1965. An extension of Arizona e. philipi and Rhinocheilus l. lecontei into southcentral Utah. 9: 45-46.
453. Tanzer, Ernest C., Eston O. Morrison and Charles Hoffpauir. 1966. New locality records for amphibians and reptiles in Texas. 11: 131-132.
454. Taylor, Cindy L., Robert F. Wilkinson, Jr. and Chris L. Peterson. 1990. Reproductive patterns of five plethodontid salamanders from the Ouachita Mountains. 35: 468-472.
Taylor, David R., **see** Carpenter, Charles C., Harold L. Cleveland, William A. Talbot, J. Michael Goode and Hal J. Merriman, 1961.
455. Taylor, Harry L. and J. Martin Walker. 1987. Reproductive characteristics of the Cerralvo Island whiptail lizard, Cnemidophorus ceralbensis (Teiidae). 32: 392-395.
Taylor, Harry L., **see** Paulissen, Mark A., James M. Walker and James E. Cordes, 1993; Walker, James M. and James E. Cordes, 1994.
Taylor, Norman, **see** Bragg, Arthur N. and R. John Taylor, 1968.
456. Taylor, R. John and Harold Laughlin. 1964. Additions to the herpetofauna of Bryan County, Oklahoma. 9: 41-43.
Taylor, R. John, **see** Bennett, Charles, 1968; Bragg, Arthur N. and Norman Taylor, 1968.
Tennant, Michele P., **see** Hayes, Marc P., 1985.
457. Tershy, Bernie R. and Dawn Breese. 1994. Color preference of the island endemic lizard Uta palmeri in relation to rat eradication campaigns. 39: 295-297.
458. Thomas, R. Brent, Don Moll and Jack Steiert. 1994. Evidence of a symbiotic relationship between cellulolytic bacteria and a freshwater herbivorous turtle. 39: 386-388.
459. Thomas, Robert A. and James R. Dixon. 1975. A re-evaluation of the Sceloporus scalaris group (Sauria: Iguanidae). 29: 523-536.
460. ----- and Fred S. Hendricks. 1976. Letisimulation in Virginia striatula (Linnaeus). 21: 123-124.
461. Thomasson, Joseph R. 1980. Ornate box turtle, Terrapene ornata (Testudinae), feeding on pincushion cactus, Coryphantha vivipara (Cactaceae). 25: 438.
462. Thompson, James N., Jr. and Everett M. Grigsby. 1971. The pickerel frog in northeastern Oklahoma. 16: 219-220.
463. Tihen, J. A. 1960. Notes on late Cenozoic hylid and leptodactylid frogs from Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. 5:

66-70.

Tihen, J. A., **see** McCoy, Clarence J. and Hobart M. Smith, 1967.

464. Tinkle, Donald W. 1959. Observations on the lizards Cnemidophorus tigris, Cnemidophorus tessellatus and Crotaphytus wislizeni. 4: 195-200.

465. *----- and Roger Conant. 1961. The rediscovery of the water snake, Natrix harteri, in western Texas, with the description of a new subspecies. 6: 33-44.

466. ----- and William C. Lawrence. 1956. Blowguns for reptile sampling. 1: 133-134.

467. Toliver, Michael E. and Daniel T. Jennings. 1975. Food habits of Sceloporus undulatus tristichus Cope (Squamata: Iguanidae) in Arizona. 20: 1-12.

468. Tomko, Dennis S. 1976. Rana pipiens (Ranidae) in the Rand Canyon of the Colorado River, Arizona. 21: 131.

469. Trapp, Myra May. 1956. Range and natural history of the ringed salamander, Ambystoma annulatum Cope (Ambystomidae). 1: 78-82.

470. Trauth, Stanley E. 1982. Ambystoma maculatum (Ambystomatidae) in the diet of Heterodon platyrhinos (Colubridae) from northern Arkansas. 27: 230.

471. -----. 1984. Seasonal incidence and reproduction in the western slender glass lizard, Ophisaurus attenuatus attenuatus (Reptilia, Anguidae), in Arkansas. 29: 271-276.

472. -----. 1985. Nest, eggs and hatchlings of the Mediterranean gecko, Hemidactylus turcicus (Sauria: Gekkonidae), from Texas. 30: 309-310.

473. -----. 1987. Natural nests and egg clutches of the Texas spotted whiptail, Cnemidophorus gularis gularis (Sauria: Teiidae). 32: 279-281.

474. -----. 1988. Egg clutches of the Ouachita dusky salamander, Desmognathus brimleyorum (Caudata: Plethodontidae), collected in Arkansas during a summer drought. 33: 234-236.

475. -----, Michael E. Cartwright and Walter E. Meshaka. 1989. Winter breeding in the ringed salamander, Ambystoma annulatum (Caudata: Ambystomatidae), from Arkansas. 34: 145-146.

476. -----, Chris T. McAllister and Wei Chen. 1994. Microscopic eggshell characteristics in the collared lizard, Crotaphytus collaris (Sauria: Crotaphytidae). 39: 45-52.

477. ----- and Gary R. Mullen. 1990. Additional observations on sarcophagid fly infestations of Sceloporus undulatus (Sauria: Iguanidae) egg clutches in Arkansas. 35: 97-98.

Trauth, Stanley E., **see** McAllister, Chris T., 1982, 1985; Walker, J. Martin, James M. Britton and James E. Cordes, 1986; Butterfield, Brian P. and Walter E. Meshaka, 1989; McAllister, Chris T. and Charles R. Bursey, 1995; McAllister, Chris T. and Betty G. Cochran, 1995.

478. Treadwell, R. W. 1966. Distribution of the leopard

lizard, Crotaphytus wislizeni, in Texas. 11: 413.
Trevino-S, Carlos H., **see** Contreras-B., Armando J., 1987.
Trotter, M. Wilkinson, **see** Jackson, Crawford G., Jr. and Walter Allen, 1980.
479. Tumlison, Renn and Jim Gann. 1988. Distribution of the spotted racer (Coluber constrictor anthicus) in Arkansas. 33: 500-501.
480. Turner, Frederick B., Philip A. Medica, Joseph R. Lannon, Jr. and Gerard A. Hoddenbach. 1969. A demographic analysis of fenced populations of the whiptail lizard, Cnemidophorus tigris, in southern Nevada. 14: 189-202.
481. Tyler, Jack D. 1977. Coachwhip preys on horned lizard. 22: 146.
482. -----. 1979. A case of swimming in Terrapene carolina (Testudines: Emyidae). 24: 189-190.
483. -----. 1982. Cyanistic bullfrog from southwestern Oklahoma. 27: 218.
484. ----- and Henry N. Busher. 1980. Notes on a population of larval Ambystoma tigrinum (Ambystomatidae) from Cimmaron County, Oklahoma. 25: 391-396.
485. ----- and Roger D. Hoestenbach. 1979. Differences in food of bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana) from pond and stream habitats in southwestern Oklahoma. 24: 33-38.
486. ----- and Louis E. McGee. 1976. Albino lined snake (Tropidoclonion lineatum) from southwestern Oklahoma. 21: 403.
Tyler, Jack D., **see** Parmley, Dennis C., 1978.

487. This number transferred to 529a.
488. This number transferred to 529b.
Ustach, Paul C., **see** Campbell, Jonathan A. and José L. Camarillo R., 1995.
Utesch, Susan R., **see** Cain, Brian W., 1976.

489. Van Devender, Thomas R. 1973. Behavior and disruptive coloration in the New Mexico gartersnake Thamnophis sirtalis ornata. 18: 247-248.
490. -----, Jim I. Mead and Amadeo M. Rea. 1991. Late Quaternary plants and vertebrates from Picacho Peak, Arizona. 36:302-314.
491. -----, Arthur M. Phillips, III and Jim I, Mead. 1977. Late Pleistocene reptiles and small mammals from the lower Grand Canyon of Arizona. 22: 49-66.
492. -----, Amadeo M. Rea and W. Eugene Hall. 1991. Faunal analysis of the late Quaternary vertebrates from Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, southwestern Arizona. 36: 94-106.
493. ----- and Wayne Van Devender. 1975. Ecological notes on two Mexican skinks (genus Eumeces). 20: 279-282.
Van Devender, Wayne, **see** Van Devender Thomas R., 1975.
Villagran-Santa Cruz, Marzicela, **see** Mendez-de la Cruz, Fausto and Gustavo Casas-Andreu, 1992.
Villeda, Efrain, **see** Wilson, Larry David, Gustavo A. Cruz Diaz and Saul Flores, 1988.
494. Vincent, Jerry W. 1982. Color pattern variation in

Crotalus lepidus lepidus (Viperidae) in southwestern Texas. 27: 263-272.

495. Voss, William J. 1961. Rate of larval development and metamorphosis of the spadefoot toad, Scaphiopus bombifrons. 6: 168-174.

496. Walker, J. Martin. 1982. Reproductive characteristics of the Colima giant whiptail, Cnemidophorus communis communis Cope. 27: 241-243.

497. -----. 1983. Variation and systematic relationships of the San Pedro Martir whiptail lizard (Cnemidophorus martyris Stejneger, Teiidae). 28: 1-8.

498. -----, Ramadan M. Abuhteba and James E. Cordes. 1991. Copulation in nature between all-female Cnemidophorus laredoensis and gonochoristic Cnemidophorus gularis (Teiidae). 36: 242-244.

499. ----- and James E. Cordes. 1990. Whiptail lizards (genus Cnemidophorus) on ersatz substrates in southern Texas. 35: 89-91.

500. -----, ----- and James M. Walker, Jr. 1992. Habitat preferences of a disjunct population of parthenogenetic Cnemidophorus neomexicanus (Sauria: Teiidae) in San Miguel Co., New Mexico. 37: 82-97.

501. -----, Mark A. Paulissen and James M. Britton. 1986. Habitat diversity in the whiptail lizard Cnemidophorus gularis gularis (Teiidae) in southern Oklahoma. 31: 405-408.

502. -----, Harry L. Taylor and James E. Cordes. 1994. Hybrid Cnemidophorus (Sauria: Teiidae) in Ninemile Valley of the Purgatoire River, Colorado. 39: 235-240.

503. -----, Stanley E. Trauth, James M. Britton and James E. Cordes. 1986. Burrows of the parthenogenetic whiptail lizard Cnemidophorus laredoensis (Teiidae) in Webb Co., Texas. 31: 408-410.

Walker, J. Martin, **see** Taylor, Harry L., 1987; Paulissen, Mark A., 1989; Paulisson, Mark A., James E. Cordes and Harry L. Taylor, 1993.

Walker, James M., Jr., **see** Walker, James M., Sr. and James E. Cordes, 1992.

Wallace, Richard L., **see** Diller, Lowell V., 1986.

504. Walley, Harlan D. 1974. Turtles of the United States: A review. 18: 485-486.

Wangberg, James K., **see** Whitworth, Robert J., 1985.

Ward, Arthur J., Jr., **see** Chrapliwy, Pete S., 1963.

505. Ward, Rocky, Earl G. Zimmerman and Timothy L. King. 1990. Multivariate analyses of terrestrial reptilian distribution in Texas: An alternate view. 35: 441-445.

Ward, Rocky, **see** McAllister, Chris T. and Kenneth L. Williams, 1987.

506. Wasserman, Aaron O. 1970. Chromosomal studies of the Pelobatidae (Salientia) and some instances of ploidy. 15: 239-248.

507. Watkins, Julian F., II, Frederick R. Gehlbach and Robert S. Baldridge. 1967. Ability of the blind snake, Leptotyphlops dulcis to follow pheromone trails of army

ants, Neivamyrmex nigrescens and N. opacithoras. 12: 455-462.

508. Wauer, Roland H. and George Burdick. 1975. Range extension of Mediterranean gecko in Coahuila, Mexico. 10: 446.

509. Webb, Robert G. 1959. Eumeces colimensis (Sauria: Scincidae), in Sinaloa, Mexico. 4: 42.

510. -----. 1977. Comments on snakes of the genus Geophis (Colubridae) from the Mexican states of Durango and Sinaloa. 21: 548-551.

511. -----. 1979. A biogeographical analysis of the Chihuahuan Desert through its herpetofauna: A review. 24: 715-716.

512. ----- and Ralph W. Axtell. 1994. The type locality of Sceloporus torquatus minor Cope, 1885 (Sauria: Iguanidae). 39: 40-44.

513. ----- and Rollin H. Baker. 1984. Terrestrial vertebrates of the Cerro Mohinora region, Chihuahua, Mexico. 29: 243-246.

514. ----- and George M. Ferguson. 1986. Morphological variation in the Trans-Pecos rat snake (Elaphe subocularis). 31: 118-121.

515. -----, Wendell L. Minckley and James E. Craddock. 1963. Remarks on the Coahuila box turtle, Terrapene coahuila (Testudines, Emyidae). 8: 89-99.

516. ----- and Robert L. Packard. 1961. Notes on some amphibians and reptiles from eastern Texas. 6: 105-107.

Webb, Robert G., **see** Legler, John M., 1960; Axtell, Ralph W., 1963; Dixon, James R., 1965; Crossin, Richard S., Oscar H. Soule and Rollin H. Baker, 1973; Baker, Rollin H., Mary W. Baker and Jerry D. Johnson, 1981; Banicki, Leroy H., 1982.

517. White, Don, Jr. and Don Moll. 1992. Restricted diet of the common map turtle Graptemys geographica in a Missouri stream. 37: 317-318.

White, Callie A. Vanderbilt, **see** White, P. J. and Katherine Ralls, 1995.

517a. White, P. J., Katherine Ralls and Callie A. Vanderbilt White. 1995. Overlap in habitat and food use between coyotes and San Joaquin kit foxes. 40: 342-349.

Whitford, Walter G., **see** Peterson, David K., 1987; Jones, K. Bruce, 1989; MacKay, William P., Steven J. Loring and Thomas M. Frost, 1990.

518. Whiting, Martin J., James R. Dixon and Roy C. Murray. 1993. Spatial distribution of a population of Texas horned lizards (Phrynosoma cornutum: Phrynosomatidae) relative to habitat and prey. 38: 150-154.

519. Whitworth, Robert J. and James K. Wangberg, 1985. Parasisitization of the Texas spotted whiptail lizard (Cnemidophorus gularis) by a sarcophagid fly (Blaesoxipha plintopyra): A new host record. 30: 163-164.

Wilkinson, Robert F., **see** Peterson, Chris L. and Jamie Wiggs Reed, 1989; Taylor, Cindy and Chris L. Peterson, 1990; Ingersol, Chris B., Chris L. Peterson and Robert H. Ingersol, 1991; Peterson, Chris L., Don Moll and Tom Holder, 1992.

520. Williams, Kenneth L. 1960. Taxonomic notes on Arizona herpetozoa. 5: 25-36.
521. -----. 1981. Naturalist's Big Bend; A review. 26: 221.
522. -----. 1984. Mountain islands and desert seas: A review. 29: 141.
Williams, Kenneth L., **see** McAllister, Chris T. and Rocky Ward, 1987; Smith, Hobart M., 1966.
Williams, Stephen R., **see** Jacob, James S. and Robert P. Reynolds, 1987.
Willis, Kevin B., **see** Gannon, Michael R., 1990.
Wilson, Charles R., **see** Smith, Dwight C. and Herbert H. Frost, 1972.
523. Wilson, Larry David. 1986. The status of the name Homolocranium breve Gunther, 1895 (Colubridae). 31: 243-244.
524. ----- and Gustavo A. Cruz Diaz. 1986. Two additions to the herpetofauna of Honduras: Smilisca sordida and Drymobius melanotropis. 31: 249-250.
525. -----, -----, Efrain Villeda and Saul Flores. 1988. Typhlops costaricensis Jimenez and Savage: An addition to the snake fauna of Honduras. 33: 499-500.
Wilson, Larry David, **see** McCranie, James R., 1993.
Wolters, Gale L., **see** Ireland, Terry T. and Sanford D. Schemnitz, 1994.
526. Woodward, B. D. 1982. Tadpole interactions in the Chihuahuan Desert at two experimental densities. 27: 119-121.
527. -----. 1983. Tadpole size and predation in the Chihuahuan Desert. 28: 470-471.
528. -----. 1984. Operational sex ratios and sex biased mortality in Scaphiopus (Pelobatidae). 29: 232-233.
529a. -----. 1987a. Clutch parameters and pond use in some Chihuahuan Desert anurans. 32: 13-26.
529b. -----. 1987b. Intra- and interspecific variation in spadefoot toad (Scaphiopus) clutch parameters. 32: 127-131.
529. ----- and Pat Johnson. 1985. Ambystoma tigrinum (Ambystomatidae) predation on Scaphiopus couchi (Pelobatidae) tadpoles of different sizes. 39: 460-461.
530. ----- and Sandra Mitchell. 1990. Predation on frogs in breeding choruses. 35: 449-450.
531. Worthington, Richard D. 1973. Remarks on the distribution of the smooth green snake, Opheodrys vernalis blanchardi Grobman in Texas. 18: 344-346.
532. ----- and Edward R. Arvizo. 1974. Western records of the Davis Mountains kingsnake, Lampropeltis mexicana alterna, in Texas. 19: 330-331.
533. Wright, John W. 1963. Cnemidophorus gularis in New Mexico. 8: 56.
534. -----. 1966. Variation in two sympatric whiptail lizards Cnemidophorus inornatus and C. velox) in New Mexico. 11: 54-71.
Wright, Thomas, **see** Hubbs, Clark and Orlando Cuellar, 1963.
535. Wygoda, Mark L. and Cynthia M. Chmura. 1990. Effects of shell closure on water loss in the Sonoran mud turtle,

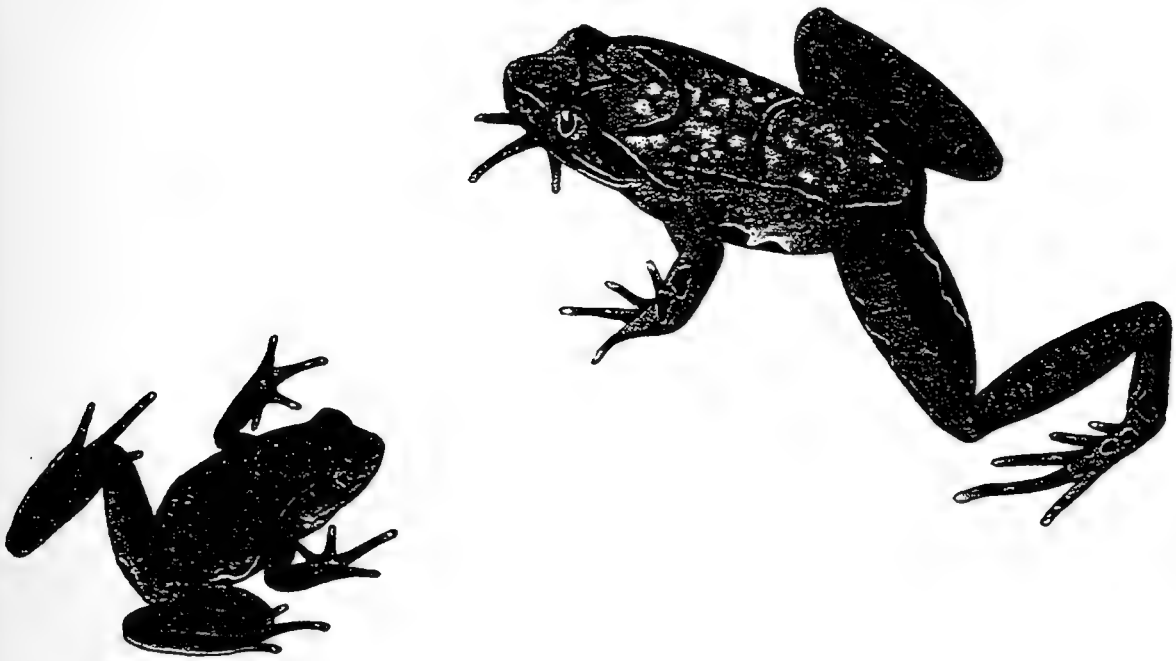
Kinosternon sonoriense. 35: 228-229.

Yoshido, Julia K., **see** Carpenter, Charles C., 1966.
Young, Craig, **see** Collins, James P., Judd Howell and W. L. Minckley, 1981.

Zagal, María Guadalupe Bustos, **see** Castro-Franco, Rubén, 1994.
Zamora, Rosalba, **see** Alvarado, Javier, Laura Ibarra, Ireri Suazo and Gerardo Rodriguez, 1995.
536. Zelnick, Gale Edward. 1966. Midsummer feeding habits of the midland water snake. 11: 311-312.
Zimmerman, Earl G., **see** Ward, Rocky and Timothy L. King, 1990.
537. Zucker, Naida. 1987. Behavior and movement patterns of the tree lizard Urosaurus ornatus (Sauria: Iguanidae), in semi-natural enclosures. 32: 321-334.
Zucker, Naida, **see** Boykin, Ken, 1993; Goldberg, Stephen R., H. J. Holshuh and George A. Middendorf III, 1994.
538. Zweifel, Richard G. 1958 (1959). Cnemidophorus tigris variolosus, a revived subspecies of whiptail lizard from Mexico. 3: 94-101.

SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX

TRANSLATIONS
OF
TWO NEW SPECIES OF AMPHIBIANS IN TIBET
<HUANG & FEI 1981>
AND
DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS MEGOPHRYS
<FEI, YE & HUANG 1995>



Translated by
Chun-mei Huang
&
Edited by
Amy Lathrop and Robert W. Murphy
Centre for Biodiversity and Conservation Biology
Royal Ontario Museum

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION
SERVICE
NO. 118

1998

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

Since 1994 we have been collaboratively involved in biodiversity inventories in Vietnam. Our investigations, conducted in association with the Institute of Ecology and Biological Resources (Hanoi) and the Zoological Institute of St. Petersburg (Russia), have led us to understand that the amphibian fauna of Vietnam is poorly known. The most current, comprehensive review of the amphibians of this region was done by BOURRET (1942). Bourret estimated that 82 species of amphibians occurred in Vietnam. However, our recent efforts suggest that this figure grossly underestimates Vietnam's amphibian diversity.

As we work to identify our herpetological collections from Vietnam, it is imperative that we have access to the literature that includes the herpetofauna from regions adjacent to Vietnam. In addition to BOURRET (1942), the reviews of INGER (1954, 1966) on the Philippine Islands and Borneo, respectively, and TAYLOR'S (1958, 1962) reviews of Thailand herpetofauna have been indispensable. However, a great deal of Vietnam's herpetofauna is shared with China. The works of POPE (1931) and LIU (1950) have supplied us with the older descriptions of many Chinese amphibians. Since the mid 1980's much significant work has originated from within China. Several new species have been described and numerous taxonomic accounts and revisions have been given in Chinese. Recently, we began to translate these descriptions, particularly those pertaining to megophryid frogs. The papers are likely to be useful to other biologists, and we present two of these translations herein:

YONG-ZHAO HUANG AND LIANG FEI. 1981. Two new species of amphibians in Tibet. Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 6(2): 211–215.

LIANG FEI, CHANG-YUAN YE AND YONG-ZHAO HUANG. 1992. Description of two new species of the genus *Megophrys*, Pelobatidae (Amphibia: Anura) from China. Zoological Research 13(1):5–12.

These articles describe four species of anurans — *Megophrys pachyproctus* HUANG, *Rana conaensis* FEI AND HUANG, *Megophrys glandulosa* FEI, YE AND HUANG, and *Megophrys mangshanensis* FEI AND YE — from southern and western China.

Literal translations of text from Chinese to English often creates long, complex sentences. We have endeavored to maintain as literal a translation as possible, but without compromising English grammar. Consequently, some Chinese sentences have become multiple English sentences.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Translation of these articles was funded by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) grant A3148 to R.W. Murphy. This SHIS publication is contribution 85 from the Centre for Biodiversity and Conservation Biology, Royal Ontario Museum. The figures were scanned from the original publication and the gray background was removed using Adobe PhotoShop.

BOURRET, R. 1941 Les batraciens de l'Indochine. Indochine: Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine, 1–517.

LIU, C. C. 1950 Amphibians of western China. Fieldiana, Zool. Mem. 2, 1–400.

POPE, C. H. 1931 Notes on the amphibians from Fukien, Hainan, and other parts of China. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 61, 397–611.

TAYLOR, E. H. 1962 The amphibian fauna of Thailand. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 43, 265–599.

TAYLOR, E. H. & ELBEL, R. E. 1958 Contribution to the herpetology of Thailand. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 38, 1033–1189.

Two New Species of Amphibians in Tibet

Yong-zhao Huang
(Northwest Plateau Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica)
Liang Fei
(Chengdu Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica)

In May and June of 1977, based on the initial survey of the amphibians of Tibet in 1973, the Northwest Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica, once again, went to Yadong, Chuona, Motuo in the south part of Tibet for an important survey. We also made short visits to Rikaze, Langxian, Linzi, Bomi, Mangkang, and other places. We found two new species. Type specimens are kept separately in the Northwest Plateau Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica, and the Chengdu Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica.

New species: ***Megophrys pachyproctus*** Huang, sp. nov.

Type species: Holotype ♂ (No. 770650), Allotype ♀ (No. 770652) and Paratype 1 ♂ (No. 770651), all collected on July 28, 1977 in Gelin, Motuo County, Tibet at an elevation of 1530m by Huang Yongzhao.

Diagnostic Characters: This new species is very similar to *Megophrys minor* Stejneger. The main differences are: the new species bears a vomerine ridge, lower part is swollen and bears thin teeth; the posterior end of the body of the male protrudes a slight bit and has an arc-shaped swelling. However, *M. minor* does not bear vomerine teeth, the posterior body of male does not have an arc-shaped swelling. Compared with *M. omeimontis,* body shape of adult new species is distinctly smaller.

Figure 1. *Megophrys pachyproctus* #770650 ♂

M. pachyproctus Gelin, Motuo, Tibet

Character	Holotype specimen 770650	2 ♂♂	1 ♀	Character	Holotype specimen 770650	2 ♂♂	1 ♀
Body length	35.3	35.3–36.2 35.8	35.8	Forearm and hand length	17.9	17.9–18.4 18.2 50.8%	18.7 52.2%
Head length	12.5	12.5–13 12.8 35.8%	12.5 34.6%	Forearm width	2.7	2.5–2.7 2.6 7.3%	2.4 6.7%
Head width	12.4	12.4– 12.8 12.6 35.2%	12.9 36%	Hand length	9.9	9.9–10.1 10 27.9%	10.4 29.1
Snout length	4.8	4.7–4.8 4.75 13.4%	4.5 12.6%	Sotal length of leg	55.5	55.5–60 57.8 161.5%	60 167.6%
Internasal space	4	4 11.2%	3.9 10.9%	Tibia length	17.1	17.1–17.8 17.5 48.9%	17.8 49.3%
Interorbital space	4	4 11.2%	4.3 12%	Tibia width	4.8	4.3–4.8 4.6 12.8%	4.2 11.7%
Eyelid width	3.5	3.5–3.8 3.7 10.3%	3.2 8.9%	Tarsus and foot length	25.6	25.6–27 26.3 73.5%	27.5 26.8%
Diameter of eye	4.9	4.8–4.9 4.85 13.7%	4.7 13.1%	Foot length	16.8	16.8–17 16.9 47.2%	17.4 48.4%
Tympanum	1.7	1.7 4.7%	1.7 4.7%				

Note: Measurements are in mm, percentages are the comparison of each part with body length.

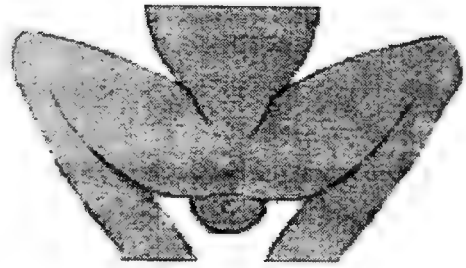


Figure 2. *Megophrys pachyproctus* showing anal region

Description of morphology: Body length of male 35.3–36 mm; head flattened, length and width nearly equal; snout tip bluntly rounded, shield like, distinctly protruding over lower lip, dorsal part of snout region concave; canthus rostralis very distinct, loreal region vertical and cheek surface concave; nostrils not easily seen in dorsal view, they are in the middle of snout and eyes; internasal space equal with interorbital space but a little larger than upper eyelid width; pupils vertical; tympanum oval, far away from eyes, about same distance as diameter of tympanum; two slanting vomerine ridges, posterior end swollen, bearing teeth, right and left not in contact; posterior end of tongue rounded, weakly notched.

Forearm narrow; finger tips rounded; no web between fingers; fingers long and narrow, digital formula: 3,4,2,1, first and second fingers nearly equal in length; no subarticular tubercles; inner metacarpal tubercles flattened but not very distinct. Hindlimb long, tibio-tarsal articulation reaches anterior to eye, right and left heels slightly overlapping, tibia length does not reach half of body length; toe tips rounded; no lateral fringes on toes, no web between toes; toes long and narrow, third slightly longer than fifth toe; no subarticular tubercles; at the base of the first toe is a swollen-like tubercle; inner metatarsal tubercles flattened, no outer metarsal tubercles.

Skin rough, dorsal body and four limbs all bear small light red warts both in rows and sparse, warts on middle of posterior dorsal occipital region "X"-shaped; longitudinal skin ridge from posterior supratympanic fold to hip with light red warts on it; skin folds at upper eyelid with many distinct folds; supratympanic fold obtusely angled, the part inclined to shoulder is thicker, warts also appear on folds; posterior end of the body of male protrudes slightly and appears as an arc-shaped swelling, then inclines to ventral body and reaches anal region. Dissected view: formed by a mass of adipose tissue under protruding skin, posterior of female does not have arc-shaped swelling. A few small round warts appear on lateral body and dorsal part of four limbs, femur and tibia are typical; a pair of light colored white glands appear on lateral chest; a pair of posterior femur glands present.

In life, dorsal body brownish yellow or dark brown; triangular dark marking edged with lighter color appear between the eyes; color along warts darker; upper lip edge bears light alternating with dark longitudinal stripes, one below eyes larger; color below supratympanic fold darker; 2–4 dark transverse stripes on forearms, and 4–5 on either side of femur and tibia; grayish brown or black-brown around vent, dorsally it is edged

with grayish white narrow stripe; pelvis, both anterior and posterior femur and anterior part of ventral femur are all orange-red colored; finger and toe tips light red; tarsal, metatarsal and ventral toes grayish brown or black-brown; many grayish black spots scattered on lateral body and whole ventral body, a grayish black short longitudinal stripe in the middle of throat region is distinct; small milky white spots along lower lip edge. Color marking on dorsal and ventral body in female are lighter than in male.

Secondary sex characters: first finger of male bears gray nuptial pad, with dense nuptial spines on it; internal single subgular vocal sac exists, opening of vocal sac small and interrupted; posterior body has swelling which protrudes a little bit and arc-like; no linea musculinae.

Ecology: On a rainy night of July 28, 1977, in the forest about 1500m above sea level, following the call that was a continuous "gazhi—gazhi—gazhi—……", two male *Megophrys* were collected in the bushes and branches of shrubs; a female was collected beside road which was not far away from a flowing ditch.

New species *Rana conaensis* Fei et Huang, sp. nov.

Rana liebigii Herpetology Research Section, Sichuan Institute of Biology, 1977, Acta Zoological Sinica, 23(1):56–57. (specimen from Chuona)

Type specimen: Holotype ♂ (No. 770531, collected on June 30, 1977 in Mama, Chuona County, Tibet at the elevation 2900m, by Huang Yongzhao), allotype ♀ (No. 770532, collected at the same time and same place with holotype), paratype (22♂♂, 8 ♀♀, 26 juveniles, ova and tadpoles, collected on June 24–30, 1977 in Mama, Chuona County, Tibet, at the elevation of 2900–3400m, Northwest Institute of Biology. 2 ♂♂, 1 ♀, 3 juveniles and tadpoles, collected on August 7 in Mama, Chuona County, Tibet at the elevation of 2900m,Chengdu Institute of Biology[1])

Diagnostic Characters: The new species is smiliar to *Rana liebigii* Guenther. Body size of new species is small, the largest body length of adult frog is not greater than 70mm, no dorsolateral fold; skin on both sides of anal region forms a slight "/\"-shaped air-filled sac, very distinct; internal arm of male frog does not bear cone-shaped black spines. Body size of *Rana liebigii* large, the greatest body length of an adult frog is more than 100mm; dorsolateral fold exists; skin on anal region does not bear air-filled sac; inner arm of male bears cone-shaped black spines.

Descrption of morphology: Average body length is 58mm in males, 55mm in females; head width slightly larger than head length, snout tip bluntly rounded, protruding

[1] * In 1977, two ♂♂, one ♀, three juveniles collected by Mr. Wenxuan Chao of Fishery Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica in Mama, Chuona County on August 7, 1974, were regarded as *Rana liebigii*. Now after obtaining more of the same species, we think they should be this new species, *Rana conaensis*.

over mandible; canthus rostralis not distinct, loreal region inclines outward; nostrils slightly closer to eyes, internasal space larger than interorbital space or upper eyelid width; pupils rounded; tympanum hidden; vomerine teeth in two short rows, slanting from choanae to mid-line, rows closer together posteriorly; large tongue, deeply notched at posterior end.

Forearm and hand length do not reach half of body length; finger tips ball-like, formula 3,4,1,2, first and second fingers nearly equal in length, slight lateral fringes on fingers; subarticular tubercles near tips of fingers distinct; three metacarpal tubercles, inner metacarpal tubercles big and oval shape, outer metacarpal tubercles small, narrow and long, hindlimb thick and strong, tibio-tarsal articulation extends anterior to eyes or nostrils, right and left heels overlap; tibia length larger than half of body length, tibia and foot almost same length; comparisons between toes and fingers, third and fifth toe almost same length; completely webbed between toes, first and fifth toe have very distinct lateral fringes, fringes over half the length of the web; subarticular tubercles distinct; inner metatarsal tubercles long oval shape, no outer metatarsal tubercles; no tarsal fold.

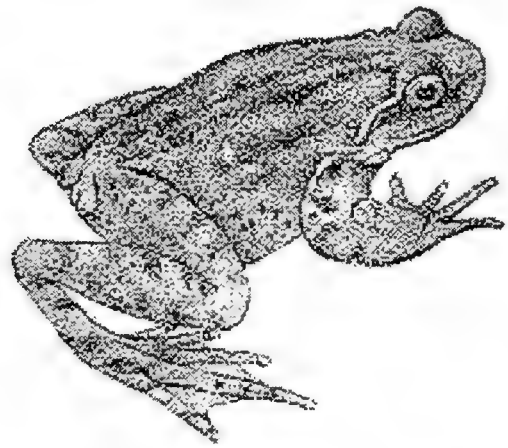


Figure 3. *Rana conaensis* ♂ No. 770531

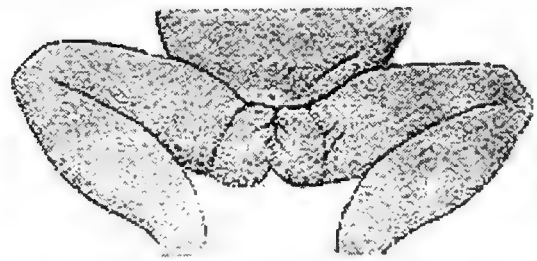


Figure 4. *Rana conaensis* showing anal region

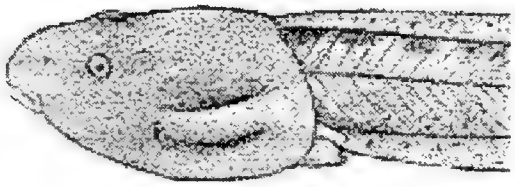


Figure 5. Tadpole of *Rana conaensis* showing air-filled sac.

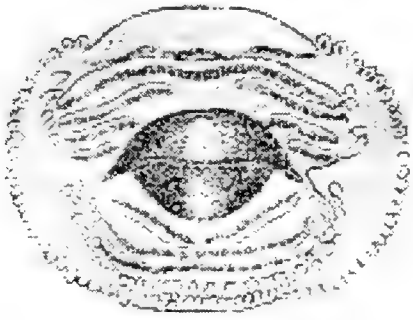


Figure 6. Mouth region of a tadpole of *Rana conaensis*

Skin smooth, small round warts or long warts sparse on dorsum and lateral body, dense on posterior body; no dorsolateral fold, only broken longitudinal rows of skin ridges on both sides of anterior dorsal body; granules scattered on warts or among skin ridges and on lateral head, dorsal part of four limbs, warts or granules all bear black spines or light spiney marks; horizontal skin groove between posterior corners of eyes; supra-tympanic fold distinct. Skin on anal region at posterior part of body in male loose, it forms a slight "Λ"-shaped sac from dorsum to anus to posterior base of thigh, very distinct, but not as distinct in females compared to that of males, absent in juveniles. Skin on ventral body smooth, two bunches of cone-shaped black spines on lateral chest of male, after black spines fall off, only two bunches of light fleshy tubercles remain; small spiny warts scattered on posterior part below tarsal and metatarsals.

In life, dorsal body of adult olive-brown, dark brown or grayish brown; black transverse stripe on anterior edge of transverse groove between eyes; three longitudinal rows of black-brown, small and big spots on dorsal body, generally linked to form three faint longitudinal stripes from posterior eyes along dorsal midline and both sides of body directly to posterior part of body; black-brown stripe starts on canthus rostralis through the eyes to the level below supratympanic fold; dark irregular stripes on both upper and lower lip edges; grayish brown spots on lateral body; dark transverse stripes on forelimbs mostly irregular; broken markings mostly appear on posterior thigh, some are not very clear. Ventral body grayish white or milky white, grayish brown or dark brown spots densely scattered on throat, chest and lateral belly, spots on posterior part of ventral

body and upper ventral thigh are few or none. Dorsal body of juveniles mostly olive-green, three longitudinal stripes on dorsal body very distinct; dorsal part of forelimbs olive-brown or grayish brown, transverse stripes on forelimbs very distinct; as size increases, green color on dorsal body will eventually decrease till reaching color of adult.

Secondary Sex Characters: Forelimb thick and strong, first and second fingers bear black cone-shaped nuptial spines, inner side of third finger also bears several nupital spines in a few specimens, two bunches of black cone-shaped spiny warts on lateral side of chest; internal single subgular vocal sac exists, opening of vocal sac is a slit and interrupted; linea musculinae exists on lateral body.

Eggs: Diameter of eggs is 3–3.5mm, animal pole brownish gray, vegetable pole milky yellow; two layers of gelatinous membrane are outside of eggs, outer layer thick and very sticky.

Tadpoles: In life, dorsal body olive-brown or dark brown, dorsal part of musculus candalis bears 3–5 dark transverse stripes or spots, color of caudal fin slightly lighter, dark brown spots densely scattered on caudal fin. Ventral body light colored, liver and intestine can be seen. When hindlimb bud is 3.4–7mm long, total body length is about 65mm, snout rounded, eyes dorsolaterally on head; spiracle on left side of body slanting to posterior upper level, does not form a free tube; skin on posterior lateral body loose, forming a slight air-filled sac; anus slants open on right side below base of tail; musculus caudalis well developed, caudal fin low, posterior tip bluntly rounded; mouth on ventral side of snout, about 5mm wide, lip wide, no papillae in middle part of upper lip, two rows of papillae on both sides of upper lip, widely separated from each other, external row of papillae small and dense, internal row big and sparse, near labial teeth; some bear 3–5 additional papillae; labial tooth formula often II: 3-3 / II: 1-1, individual II: 4-4 / II: 1-1 or II: 3-3/III. In addition, color of small tadpoles in life with an avarage 23mm body length is brownish gray on dorsum; milky yellow on venter; milky yellow on musculus caudalis, also; caudal fin light with sparse gray tiny spots, two rows of papillae on corner of mouth and mandible, widely separate; labial teeth formula often II: 2-2 / II: 1-1, some I: 3-3 / II: 1-1 or II: 3-3/ II: 1-1. When tail length of tadpole in metamorphosis is 8–14mm, body length is19–23.2mm, essentially having adult frog characteristics, warts or skin ridges on dorsal body starts to show, transverse stripes on forelimbs are more regular and clearer than adults.

Ecology: This species often rests in small streams, spring runs and nearby water puddles at an elevation of 2850–3400m, mostly hidden under rocks, fallen trees beside streams or under roots beside ditches, occasionally stays on rocks beside the bank or among bushes, when scared, jumps into water immediately and escapes, very hard to catch. Eggs either single or several linked together and stuck unevenly on fallen trees or under rocks in shallow water. Tadpoles move around either in the cracks of rocks or under stones in small slow moving streams, or among aquatic plants beside spring water or slow areas under the tree roots.

Rana conaensis Mama, Chuona Tibet

Character	Holotype specimen 770531	20♂♂	9♀♀	Character	Holotype specimen 770531	20♂♂	9♀♀
Body length	57.6	43.5–69 58	46.1–68.4 55.2	Forearm and hand length	26.2	21.2–33.5 27.6 47.6%	21.7–27.6 24.3 44%
Head length	18.3	15–22 18.8 32.4%	15.2–21 17.8 32.2%	Forearm width	9.5	5.2–12.3 9.4 16.2%	4.3–6.5 5.4 9.8%
Head width	20.8	16–24 20.2 34.8%	16.6–23.7 19.5 35.3%	Hand width	15.9	13.3–20.5 17.2 29.7%	13.5–17.2 15.1 27.4%
Snout length	8.3	6.4–9.3 8.2 14.1%	6.9–9 7.8 14.1%	Total length of leg	102	75–132 103.6 178.6%	80–107 92.6 167.8%
Internasal space	6.4	4.7–7 6.1 10.5%	5–6.5 5.7 10.3%	Tibia length	31.5	24.5–40.7 32.2 55.5%	25.4–33.3 29.2 52.9%
Interorbital space	4	3.6–5 4.4 7.5%	3.5–4.2 3.9 7.1%	Tibia width	8.5	6.8–12.1 10.2 17.6%	7.4–10 8.6 15.6%
Eyelid width	4.7	3.3–5.4 4.7 8.1%	4–5.2 4.5 8.2%	Tarsal and foot length	46	34.4–58.3 46.2 79.7%	35.7–47 41.6 75.4%
Diameter of eye	6.3	5.2–7.5 6.3 10.9%	5.3–8 6.2 11.2%	Foot length	31	23.5–39.5 31.4 54.1%	24.4–31.7 28.1 50.9%

10 tadpoles of *Rana conaensi* Mama, Chuona, Tibet

Total body length	59.3–70.4 64.4	Snout to spiracle	12–14 13 59.6%	Tail height	10–11.2 10.6 48.6%
Head and body length	20.4–23 21.8	Interorbital space	4.6–5.2 4.9 22.5%	Musculus caudalis width	5.6–6.8 6.3 28.9
Body height	10–11.2 10.6 48.6%	Mouth width	4.3–5.2 5 22.9%	Hindlimb	3.4–7 4.9 22.5%
Body width	13–14.5 13.4 61.5%	Tail length	38.5–48.2 42.6 195.4%		

References

Herpetology Research Section, Sichuan Institute of Biology 1977, Initial Survey Report of Amphibians in Tibet. Acta Zoological Sinica. 23 (1): 54–61. [In Chinese]

Herpetology Research Section, Sichuan Institute of Biology 1977, Systematic Keys to Chinese Amphibians 16–86. Science Publishing House. [In Chinese]

Liu, Chengzhao (C.C.), Shuqin Hu 1961, Tailless Amphibians of China 1–364. Science Publishig House. [In Chinese]

Annandale, N. 1912 Zoological results of the Abor Expedition 1911–1912. 1. Batrachia. Rec. Ind. Mus. 8: 7–36.

Boulenger, G. A. 1920 A monograph of the South Asian, Papuan, Melanesian and Australian frogs of the Genus *Rana*. Rec. Ind. Mus. 20: 1–266.

Smith, M. A. 1924 New tree frogs from Indo-China and the Malay Peninsula. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 15: 225–234.

Smith, M. A. 1951 On a collection of Amphibians and Reptiles from Nepal. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12 (4): 726–728.

Smith, M. A. et J. C. Battersby 1953 On a collection of Amphibians and Reptiles from Nepal. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12 (6): 702–704.

Swan, L. W. 1962 The Herpetology of Nepal: a History, Check-list, and Zoogeographical analysis of the Herpetofauna. Proc. California Acad. Sci. 32 (6): 103–147.

Description of two new species of the Genus *Megophrys*, Pelobatidae (Amphibia: Anura) from China

Liang Fei, Chang-yuan Ye
(Chengdu Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica 610015)
Yong-zhao Huang
(Chongqing Museum of Natural History, Sichuan 630700)

Abstract: In 1975 and 1987, two species of *Megophrys* were collected separately in Yizhang, Hunan and Jingdong, Yunnan. Afterwards, we compared them to existing species of *Megophrys*, especially to the similar species *M. lateralis* (Anderson) using external morophology and characters of the skull. We found they were greatly different, so we regard them as two new species, *M. mangshanensis* and *M. glandulosa*. This article gives a description of the morphology and ecology of these two new species.

Key words: Amphibia, Pelobatidae, *Megophrys mangshanensis* new species, *M. glandulosa* new species, systematics.

During our expeditions to Yizhang, Hunan in 1975, and Jingdong, Yunnan in 1987, we found two types of species of *Megophrys,* Pelobatidae. After a comparison of these species to existing species of the genus, we found their body sizes, shapes, and morphological characters to be very close to *M. lateralis*. After further studies of these three similar species using their external morphology and the characters of skull, we found them distinctly different (please see Table 1, figure 1–4 and Liu, 1961). Therefore, we believe the two specimens collected from Jingdong, Yunnan and Mangshan, Hunan are new species and we name them as *M. glandulosa* and *M. mangshanensis*.

Type specimens are all kept in Chengdu Institute of Biology, Academia Sinica.

Now the description of the morphology and ecology are recorded as follows:

Megophrys glandulosa Fei, Ye et Huang, new species

Holotype: No. 873112, adult male; Wuliang Shan, Jingdong, Yunnan Province. elevation 1900m, collected on March 29, 1987 by Fei Liang.

Allotype: No.873201, adult female; Wuliang Shan, Jingdong, Yunnan Province. elevation 2100m; collected on May 2, 1975.

Paratype: 25 ♂♂, 2 ♀, collected in the same place as the holotype, elevation 1900–2100m; collected on March 29–30, 1987 by Fei Liang, Huang Yongzhao, Luo Jiarui.

Diagnostic characters: the main distinguishing differences of this new species from the similar species *M. lateralis* (Anderson) are: snout pointed; big swollen bean-like gland at the posterior part of supratympanic fold; many large warts on side of body; toes with wide fringes; numerous large, dark spots on posterior part of belly and ventral part of thighs; nasals in contact with sphenethmoid; squamosal separated from frontoparietal, prootic on dorsal part entering the orbit. In comparison, in *M. lateralis*; snout short and rounded; no bean-like gland on posterior part of supratympanic fold; small warts on side of body; toes with narrow fringes; no spots on posterior part of belly and ventral part of thighs; nasal not in contact with sphenethmoid; squamosal in contact with frontoparietal, prootic on dorsal part not entering the orbit.

Description of morphology: male body length 76.3–81mm, female 76.5–99.5mm. head flattened, head width slightly larger than head length, snout shield-like, narrow and pointed, obviously extending over mandible; canthus rostralis very distinct, loreal region almost vertical, slightly concave; tympanum distinct; large tongue, pear-shaped, posterior end slightly notched; vomerine ridge very distinct, inclined medially, 3–4 teeth at end of ridge.

Finger tips ball-like, second finger shorter than first and fourth fingers; no subarticular tubercles, inner metacarpal slightly distinct. Hindlimb long, tibio-tarsal articulation extends anterior to nostril up to tip of snout, right and left heels overlapping, tibia length greater than half of body length; finger tip and toe tip same; third toe slightly longer than fifth toe; toe with very wide fringe (narrow in female), base of toes with rudimentary web; no subarticular tubercles, inner metatarsal tubercles flatten, a little distinct, no outer metatarsal tubercles.

Dorsal skin smooth, more small warts on head and shoulder, less on anterior part of dorsal body, big granules between shoulders forms narrow skin ridge in the shape of a "V"; several distinct small granules on posterior body; both sides of body bear a longitudinal skin ridge formed by small warts. Big warts on lateral body, roughly over ten on each side, small warts dispersed among them; external fringe of upper eyelid bears a undistinguished horn; supratympanic fold long, straight and flat anteriorly, curving over the tympanum extending to the shoulder, and gradually expanded, terminating in a bean-like gland; upper and lower lip margins, temporal region, and tympanum all bear a few small tubercles; edge of upper lip bears small saw tooth-like papillae; dorsal part of fore limbs bear a few small tubercles. Entire ventral skin smooth, a pair of axillary glands located on the chest laterally, very small, distinctly smaller than width of finger tip; round warts at posterior femur are very obvious; femoral gland round, larger than width of toe tip.

Secondary sex characteristics: male has brown black nuptial pads on first and second fingers, and an internal single subgular vocal sac, opening of vocal sac is long and interrupted.

Table 1. Comparison in morphological characters of three closely-related species of *Megophrys*

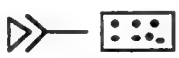
Species		*M. glandulosa*	*M. mangshanensis*	*M. lateralis*
Location		Jingdong, Yunnan	Mangshan, Hunan	Mengyang, Yunnan
Elevation		1900–2100m	1000m	700m
Head bones	anterior end of ethmoid cartilage	sharp	round	round
	right and left nasals	in contact	separate	in contact
	nasal and sphenethmoid	overlapping	overlapping	separate
	squamosal and frontoparietal	wide separate	in contact	in contact
	prootic	entering the orbit	not entering the orbit	not entering the orbit
External characters	snout region	narrow and sharp	wide and round	wide and round
	posterior part of supratympanic fold	expand to be bean-like	not bean-like	not bean-like
	warts on dorsal body	big and dense	small and sparse	small and sparse
	fringes on side of toe	very wide	none	narrow
	web between toes	rudimentary web	no web	rudimentary web
	patterns on dorsal body			
	stripe of upper lip margin	1	2	1
	throat region	light colored, black spots on both sides of throat	dark colored, no spots on both sides of throat	light colored, dark stripes on both sides of throat
	ventral body and ventral side of thigh	dark spots	no spot	no spot

Table 2. Measurements of *Megophrys glandulosa*

	Holotype ♂	10 ♂♂	3 ♀♀		Holotype ♂	10 ♂♂	3 ♀♀
Body length	78.4	76.3–81.0 78.2	76.5–99.5 87.0	Forearm and hand length	37.0	34.6–38.0 36.4 46.5%	34.6–43.9 40.0 46.0%
Head length	28.6	27.7–30.5 28.8 36.8%	28.7–32.6 30.1 34.0%	Forearm width	6.8	6.5–9.4 7.6 9.7%	5.6–9.0 7.7 8.9%
Head width	29.5	28.2–31.1 29.4 37.6%	30.5–35.2 32.1 36.9%	Hand width	21.6	20.5–23.0 22.0 28.0%	20.4–21.3 20.7 24.0%
Snout length	10.8	9.3–11.0 10.3 13.2%	10.2–12.1 11.1 12.8%	Total \length of leg	142.0	130.0–146.0 139.6 178.5%	137.0–161.0 146.3 168.2%
Interorbital space	8.8	7.0–9.5 8.0 10.2%	8.2–9.4 8.9 10.2%	Tibia length	46.8	43.9–47.3 46.0 58.5%	42.3–49.8 47.1 54.1%
Eyelid width	7.0	6.5–7.6 7.0 9.0%	7.0–8.2 7.4 8.5%	Tarsal and foot length	61.2	57.8–64.3 62.0 79.3%	57.6–71.5 64.6 75.1%
Diameter of eye	10.0	9.7–10.8 10.3 13.2%	9.0–10.7 9.8 11.3%	Foot length	40.6	38.8–43.2 41.2 52.7%	39.0–47.2 44.1 50.7%

Note: Measurements in mm, percentages are comparisons with body length.

In life, dorsal body dark brown or brownish gray, brownish black triangular spot appears between eyes, patterns vary tremendously in the middle of dorsum, most often "V"-shaped spot outlined with light colored stripe, on top of shoulder; irregular spots generally on posterior part of dorsum; dorsolateral, longitudinal skin ridge on dorsum dark brown; yellowish white color on top of supratympanic fold, black-brown color on canthus rostralis and below supratympanic fold; a yellowish white longitudinal stripe on upper lip region from nostril to posterior part of angle of jaw; large warts on dorsal body mostly are either bright yellow or part black and part yellow; warts on posterior femur and femoral gland are both bright yellow. Gray, tiny spots show on throat, edge of mandible bears light yellow spots, either side of throat bears an arc-shaped white narrow stripe, external side of stripe appears dark reddish brownish black and extends to anterior shoulder, which forms bilateral symmetrical big spots; yellowish white color on ventral body and ventral part of thigh region,

region, scattered densely with dark spots; internal part of forelimb and dorsal part of fingers bear very distinct dark spots; dorsal hindlimb brownish gray, bears 3–4 dark brown transverse stripes; color on dorsal part of limbs are dark, and gradually changes to a lighter color ventrally, ventral parts of metacarpals and metatarsals grayish black, color on ventral part of fingers and toes tips are light.

Characters of skull: Based on skulls of three male specimens No. 873063, 873065 and 873071 and one female specimen No. 873068, premaxilla almost vertical, alary process of premaxilla slightly inclined forward; anterior part of ethmoid cartiliage narrow and sharp; right and left nasals in contact at the mid-line, nasal and sphenethmoid overlap, not in contact with frontoparietal, sphenethmoid enters orbit on dorsal part; squamosal not in contact with frontoparietal, prootic enters orbit dorsally.

Ecological data: This frog lives in the mountain areas in coniferous and broad-leaf mixed forests at elevations of 1900–2100m. They occur in slowly flowing streams with bushes and grass growing on both sides of the banks. The water is very clear and there are many rocks in the water. This frog makes a continuous "xia, xia, xia, ……" sound in the afternoon and evening in March and April, making more sounds in the evening. It is very easy to collect them in the evening. In a female collected during the end of March, mature eggs in the belly had entered the fallopian tubes, and the eggs appear milky-yellow in color. The diameter of the eggs is about 2.3mm, with a total 954 eggs (left side 465, right side 489). Females collected in the early May do not have mature eggs in their bellies. Based on the gravid females collected, this species of frog may have its breeding season in April.

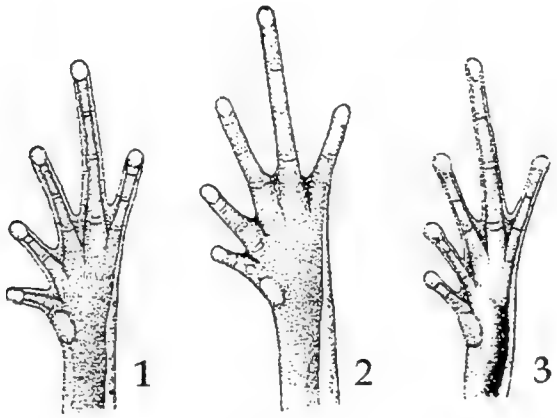


Figure 1. Foot characteristics of three similar species of *Megophrys* (ventral view) 1. *M. glandulosa* ♂ 2. *M. mangshanensis* ♂. 3. *M. lateralis* ♂ (Copied from Liu and Hu, 1961).

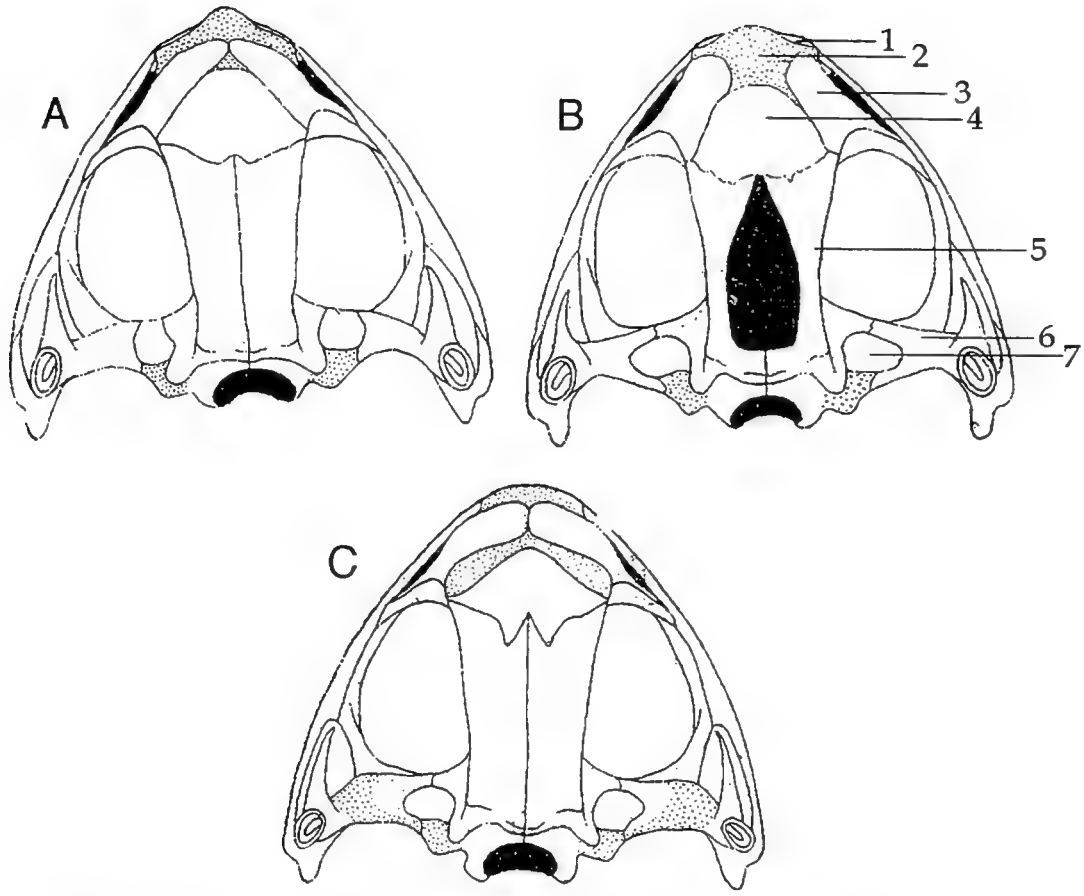


Figure 2. Skull characteristics of three similar species of *Megophrys* (dorsal view)
A. *M. glandulosa* ♂ B. *M. mangshanensis* ♂ C. *M. lateralis* ♀
1. alary process of premaxilla; 2. ethmoidcartiliage; 3. nasal; 4. sphenethnoid; 5. frontoparietal; 6. squamosum; 7. prootic.

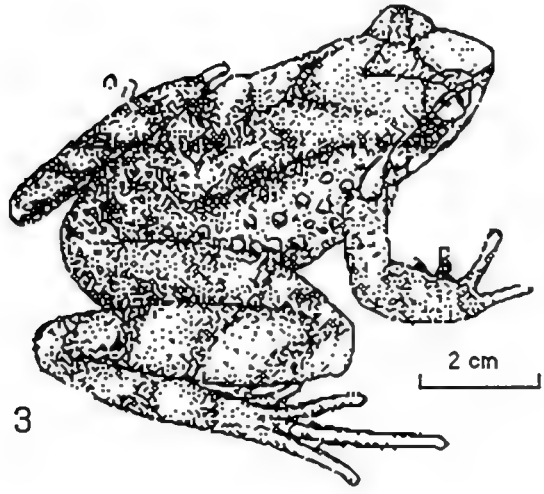


Figure 3. *M. glandulosa* ♂;

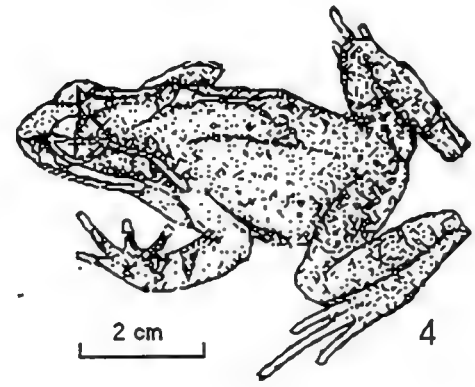


Figure 4. *M. mangshanensis* ♂.

Megophrys mangshanensis Fei et Ye, new species

Holotype: No. 75 I 0689, adult female; collected in Mangshan, Yizhang County, Hunan province at 1000m elevation on June 10, 1975.

Allotype: No. 75 I 0907, adult male; collected in the same place as holotype on June 25, 1975.

Diagnostic characters: The main distinguishing differences of this new species from its similar species *M. lateralis* (Anderson) are: no lateral fringes on toes and no webbing between toes; a very distinct dark spot on mid-dorsal body, "X"-shaped, connects anteriorly with triangular spot on head; nasals are far separated from each other; nasals in contact with frontoparietal and sphenethmoid, from dorsal view, sphenethmoid does not enter the orbit. In contrast, *M lateralis* has lateral fringes on toes; webbing basal; dark spot on mid-dorsal body "Y"-shaped, not in contact with triangular spot on head; nasals in contact with each other, but not in contact with frontoparietal or sphenethmoid, from dorsal view, sphenethmoid enters the orbit.

Morphological description: body length of holotype, adult female, is 73mm, allotype male is 62.5mm; head flattened; snout tip shield-like, short and round, clearly extends over mandible; canthus rostralis very distinct, loreal region vertical and concave; tympanum clear; tongue pear-shaped; posterior end weakly notched; vomerine ridge very distinct, its posterior end large, bearing 3–4 teeth.

Finger tips ball-like, second finger shorter than first and fourth fingers; no subarticular tubercles, inner metacarpal tubercles weakly distinct. Hindlimb short, tibio-tarsal articulation reaches eye; right and left heels overlap, tibia length over half of body length, toe tips ball-like, third toe longer than fifth toe, no lateral fringes on toes, no webbing between toes (rudimentary web between metatarsals); no subarticular tubercles, inner metacarpal tubercle flattened, slightly distinct, no outer metatarsal tubercle.

Dorsal skin smooth, "V"-shaped narrow ridge formed by thin warts on posterior part of head are not very distinct, either side of dorsal body bears a longitudinal skin ridge formed by small warts, many small white spiny warts on posterior body; warts on both sides of body smaller. A small horn on upper eyelid; upper lip margin bears saw tooth-like papillae; supratympanic fold long, curving over tympanum to shoulder (it is more straight and flattened in males compared to females), its hind part a little thicker, no bean-like gland; white warts on temporal region. Dorsal body of hindlimb smooth, a few warts appear on posterior thigh. A pair of axillary glands and femoral glands, about equal to width of finger tip and toe tip.

Secondary sex characters: first and second fingers of males bear brown nuptial pads, internal single subgular vocal sac exists, opening of vocal sac long and interrupted.

In life, dorsal head yellowish green, body color changes gradually from yellowish green to purplish gray from anterior body to top of vent; dark reddish brown triangular marking appears between eyes, center of marking light green, its hind edge mixes with anterior part of "X"-shaped marking. The "X"-shaped marking on mid-dorsal body and longitudinal skin ridge on lateral body are all purple color; both sides of posterior part of markings are in contact with longitudinal stripes on lateral body; all edges of these marking and stripes are outlined with orange-yellow narrow lines. Color from canthus rostralis to lower part of supratympanic fold are purple-red; upper lip edge dark red , bearing two yellowish white markings, one below loreal region, another narrow and long stripe starts from below eye to a level below tympanum. Lateral body light purple, warty region grayish white, a broken light purple-gray longitudinal stripe appears from posterior axilla to middle part of sides of the belly, either distinct or indistinct. Dark purple color on throat and chest, dispersed with orange-red, milky white and yellowish green small spots; ginger-yellow color on both posterior belly and ventral part of thigh, with orange-red, black-gray small spots scattered around. Dorsal parts of forelimbs are purple-gray bearing indistinct purple-black narrow transverse stripe, colors changes from dorsum being purple-black becoming lighter on the belly; dark purple at posterior part of thigh, bearing sparsely black and milky white spots; ventral parts of fingers and toes grayish white.

Table 3: Measurement of *M. mangshanensis*

	Holotype ♀	Allotype ♂		Holotype ♀	Allotype ♂
Body length	73.0	62.5	Forearm and hand length	33.6 46 .0%	26.3 42.1%
Head length	27.3 37.4%	22.1 35.4%	Forearm width	5.4 7.4%	5.4 8.6%
Head width	28.4 38.9%	22.0 35.2%	Hand length	18.9 25.9%	16.3 26.1%
Snout length	10.0 13.7%	7.5 12.0%	Total length of leg	118.0 161.6%	99.0 158.4%
Interorbital space	8.9 12.2%	7.7 12.3%	Tibial length	39.7 54.4%	32.4 51.8%
Eyelid width	7.2 9.9%	5.8 9.3%	Tarsal and foot length	53.2 72.9%	43.0 68.8%
Diameter of eye	9.6 13.2%	8.0 12.8%	Feet length	33.6 46.0%	27.7 44.3%

Skull characters: Based on the skull morphology of a female specimen 75 I 0689 and male specimen 75 I 0907, premaxilla inclined forward, from ventral view, alary process of premaxilla large; anterior part of ethmoid cartiliage wide and round; right and left nasals far separated from each other, but in contact with the sphenethmoid and frontoparietal bones; from dorsal view, sphenethmoid does not enter the orbit; center of frontoparietal weakly ossified (75 I 0689) or not ossified (75 I 0907); squamosal and frontoparietal bone in contact (or fused), prootic does not enter the orbit from dorsal part.

Ecological data: This species of frogs lives either in streams of evergreen broad-leaf areas or in rich vegetated forests at about 1000m. Fallen leaves below the trees are thick, and streams are very clear; many small and big rocks occur in the streams. In middle and late June, this frog hides under fallen leaves on the roadside slopes about 20–30m from streams.

References

Sichuan Institute of Biology. 1976. Survey report of amphibians in Mangshen, Yizhang, Hunan Province. Materials for Herpetological Research, 3: 24–26. [In Chinese].

Sichuan Institute of Biology. 1977. Systematic Keys to Chinese Amphibians. 1–93 Science Pubulishing House. [In Chinese].

Liu Cheng-zhao, Shuqin Hu. 1961. Tailless Amphibians of China. 1–364 Science Publishing House. [In Chinese].

Anderson, J. 1871. [*sic* A list of the reptilian accessions to the Indian Museum, Calcutta, from 1865-1870, with a description of some new species.] Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 40: 29 [*sic* 12–39].

Boulenger, G. A. 1855. Description of a new frog of genus *Megalophrys.* Proc. Zool. Soc., 850, pl. LV.

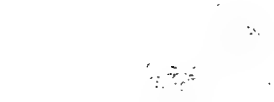
Boulenger, G.A. 1908. A revision of the Oriental pelobatid batrachians (genus *Megalophrys*). Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 407–430.

Liu, C. C. 1950. Amphibians of Western China. Fieldiana: Zool. Mem., 2:1–400.

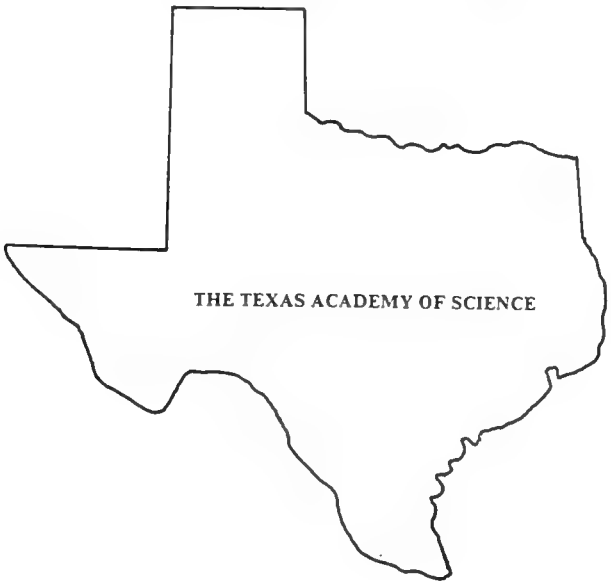
Mell, R. 1922. Beiträge zür Fauna Sinica I. Die vertebraten Südchinas: Reptilien und Batrachier, Arch. Naturg. Berlin, 88A, (10): 128–134.

Pope, C. H. 1931. Notes on amphibians from Fukien, Hainan and other parts of China. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 61(8): 397–611.

Pope, C. H. and A. M. Boring. 1940. A survey of Chinese Amphibia. Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., 15(1): 13–36.



BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX TO AMPIBIANS AND REPTILES IN THE PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, VOLUME 1-30 (1892-1948), SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 2 EDITIONS (1936-1938), AND THE TEXAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, VOLUMES 1-45 (1949-1993)



Ernest A. Liner
Houma, Louisiana

SMITHSONIAN HERPETOLOGICAL INFORMATION SERVICE NO. 119

1998

SMITHSONIAN
HERPETOLOGICAL
INFORMATION
SERVICE

The SHIS series publishes and distributes translations, bibliographies, indices, and similar items judged useful to individuals interested in the biology of amphibians and reptiles, but unlikely to be published in the normal technical journals. Single copies are distributed free to interested individuals. Libraries, herpetological associations, and research laboratories are invited to exchange their publications with the Division of Amphibians and Reptiles.

We wish to encourage individuals to share their bibliographies, translations, etc. with other herpetologists through the SHIS series. If you have such items please contact George Zug for instructions on preparation and submission. Contributors receive 50 free copies.

Please address all requests for copies and inquiries to George Zug, Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560 USA. Please include a self-addressed mailing label with requests.

INTRODUCTION

The present bibliography consists of all the papers, abstracts and reviews that have appeared in the *Proceedings and Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science*, Volumes 1-30, 1892-1948, *Special Publications of the Texas Academy of Science*, 2 editions, 1936-1938, and the *Texas Journal of Science*, Volumes 1-45, 1949-1993 concerning amphibians and reptiles. Abstracts by title only are not listed. Abstracts have Abs. placed after the title. All titles are numbered sequentially. All authors are listed alphabetically with junior author(s) cross referenced to the senior author.

The Proceedings and Transactions were sometimes published together or separately. Each section was designated as such giving the impression as two series so titles listed here is separated into the appropriate section. The Transactions for volume 22 were never published and volume 13 for the Proceedings and Transactions were never published. These appeared irregularly with a hiatus between the years 1913-1929. The Texas Journal of Science consists of four numbers a year, sometimes numbers are combined. All articles with original names are preceded by an *.

The scientific name index consists of all the herpetological names from the various series listed alphabetically and referenced to the numbered titles of the article in which it appears. All original spellings are maintained. No scientific names in the literature cited or bibliographies are listed. All original names are **boldfaced**. When both **i** or **ii** are used then **ii** is used for both.

The author wishes to thank C. Gans for suggesting this project. For suggesting the addition of a scientific name index G. R. Zug and W. R. Heyer. To A. H. Chaney for the loan of a large run of the early volumes and to J. R. Dixon for copying *Special Publications* # 2 for me.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

Brown, Sidney O. **see** Potter, George E., 1941.

1. Murray, Leo T. 1937. System of indices for the dermal skeleton of the Testudinata. 20: 16.
2. -----1938. Basic research in outdoor herpetology in Texas. 22: 18-19.

3. Potter, George E. and Sidney O. Brown. 1941. Color changes in *Phrynosoma cornutum*. 24: 7.

4. Sanders, Ottys. 1938. Report on the collection of seventeen species of amphibians in Mexico. 21: 18-20.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

5. Brooks, Barney. 1906. The anatomy of the internal urogenital organs of certain North American lizards. 8: 23-38.

Brown, Sidney O., **see** Potter, George E., 1942; Smith, Hobart, 1946 (1948).

6. Chandler, H. R. 1943. Interrelation of the cortical and medullary tissue in the adrenal of *Phrynosoma cornutum*. 26:43.
7. Crimmins, M. L. 1946. The treatment of poisonous snakebites in Texas. 29: 54-61.

8. Ferguson, Thomas M. 1946 (1948). Quantitative effects of pituitary extracts and adrenaline on color changes in amphibians and reptiles. 30: 100-101.
9. Forsyth, John W. 1946 (1948). The histology of anuran limb regeneration: Abs. 30: 58.

10. Jones, A. W., B. W. Mounts and G. B. Wolcott. 1945. A pronocephalid trematode from the *Pseudemys*. 28: 92-93.

11. Mitchell, J. D. 1903. The poisonous snakes of Texas, with notes on their habits. 5: 21-48.

Mounts, B. W., **see** Jones, A. W. and G. B. Wolcott, 1945.

12. Potter, George E. and Sidney O. Brown. 1942. Effect of sex and gonadotropic hormones on the development of the gonads in *Phrynosoma cornutum* during reproductive and non-reproductive phases: Abs. 25: 55-56.
13. Prather, John K. 1901. On the fossils of the Texas Cretaceous, especially those collected at Austin and Waco. 4: 85-87.

14. Sawin, H. J. 1944. A restoration of the Triassic amphibian *Buettneria*: Abs. 27: 128.
15. Smith, Hobart M. 1946 (1948). Neoteny in Texas salamanders: Abs. 30: 59-60.

16. -----. 1946 (1948). The map turtles of Texas: Abs. 39: 60.
17. ----- and Sidney O. Brown. 1946 (1948). A hitherto neglected integumentary gland in the Texas tortoise: Abs. 30: 59.
18. ----- and Rosemary Warner. 1946 (1948). Evolution of the ophidian hyobranchium: Abs. 30: 64-65.
19. Strecker, John K., Jr. 1902. A preliminary report on the reptiles and batrachians of McLennan County, Texas. 4, pt. 2, (5): 95-101.

20. Townsend, C. H. Tyler. 1895. On the bio-geography of Mexico, Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, with special reference to the limits of the life areas, and a provisional synopsis of the biogeographic divisions of America. 1: 71-96.
21. -----. 1897. On the biogeography of Mexico and the southwestern United States. 2: 33-86.

22. Vincent, Ione. 1946 (1948). Studies on the endoparasites of the Texas horned lizard, *Phrynosoma cornutum* (Harlan). 30: 250-252.

Warner, Rosemary, **see** Smith, Hobart M., 1946 (1948).
Wolcott, G. B., **see** Jones, A. W. and B. W. Mounts, 1945.
23. Wright, Albert Hazen and Anna Allen Wright. 1938. Amphibians of Texas. 21: 5-35.
Wright, Anna Allen, **see** Wright, Albert Hazen, 1938.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

24. Parks, H. B., V. L. Cory, and others. 1936. Biological survey of the east Texas Big Thicket area. The fauna and flora of the Big Thicket area. 1-51.
25. -----, -----, -----. 1938. Biological survey of the east Texas Big Thicket area. The fauna and flora of the Big Thicket area. ed. 2: 1-51.

TEXAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Abuhteba, Ramadan M., **see** Cordes, James E., James M. Walker and James F. Scudday, 1989; Walker, James M., James E. Cordes and Mark A. Paulissen, 1990; Cordes, James E. and James M. Walker, 1990a, 199b.
26. Akersten, William A. 1967. Paleoecology of the Red Light Local Fauna (Blancan), Hudspeth Co., Texas: Abs. 19: 413-414.
27. Altig, Ronald. 1971. Descriptive notes on the tadpoles of *Pseudacris ornata* and *Bufo alvarius*. 23: 301-303.
28. Annonymous. 1951. Xantus, Hungarian naturalist in the pioneer west. by Henry Miller Maddem and William P. Wreden: A review. 3: 145-146.
29. Applegate, Howard G. 1967. Pesticides at Presidio. V.

Synopsis. 19: 353-361.
Applegate, H. G., **see** Culley, D., 1966; 1967; Saxon, J. G. and J. M. Inglis, 1967.
Armstrong, Neal E., **see** Hubbs, Clark, 1961.
30. Atebara, Milton Y. 1974. Effects of seasonal temperatures on the metabolism of *Bufo woodhousei*: Abs., 25: 128.
31. Awbrey, Frank T. 1963. Homing and home range in *Bufo valliceps*. 15: 127-141.
32. Axtell, Ralph W. 1960. The rediscovery of *Sceloporus prezygous* Smith, in Chiapas, Mexico, with a re-evaluation of its relationships. 12: 232-239.
33. -----. 1961. *Eumeces epipleurotus* Cope, a revived name for the southwestern skink *Eumeces multivirgatus gaigei* Taylor. 13: 345-351.
34. -----. 1969. Another *Ficimia streckeri* from southern Texas. 20: 381.

Bailey, Thomas F., **see** Michael, Edwin D., 1972.
35. *Baker, James Kenneth. 1957. *Eurycea troglodytes*: A new blind cave salamander from Texas. 9: 328-336.
36. Baldauf, Richard J. 1955. Contributions to the cranial morphology of *Bufo w. woodhousei* Girard. 7: 275-311.
37. -----. 1957. Additional studies on the cranial morphology of *Bufo w. woodhousei* Girard. 9: 84-88.
38. -----. 1958a. Contributions to the cranial morphology of *Bufo valliceps* Wiegmann. 10: 172-186.
39. -----. 1958b. A procedure for the staining and sectioning of the heads of adult anurans. 10: 448-451.
40. -----. 1962. The use of morphological criteria in studying anuran phylogeny: Abs. 14: 422.
41. -----. 1964. Is *Calyptocephalella* the most primitive living frog?: Abs. 16: 476-477.
42. ----- and Ernest C. Tanzer. 1965. Contributions to the cranial morphology of the leptodactylid frog *Syrrhophus marnocki* Cope. 17: 71-100.
Baldauf, Richard J., **see** Tanzer, Ernest C., 1971.
43. Baldridge, Robert S. and Daniel E. Wivagg. 1992. Predation on imported fire ants by blind snakes. 44: 250-252.
Baldridge, Robert., **see** Watkins, F. and R. Gehlbach, 1967.
44. Barck, Alan. 1992. Paleontology of the Glen Rose Formation (Lower Cretaceous), Hood County, Texas. 44: 3-24.
45. Barton, Harry L. and Sheldon I. Guttman. 1972. Low temperature preservation of toad spermatozoa (genus *Bufo*). 23: 363-370.
Best, Frank H., **see** Best, Troy L. and Hermana C. James, 1983.
46. Best, Troy L., Hermana C. James and Frank H. Best. 1983. Herpetofauna of the Pedro Armendariz Lava Field, New Mexico. 35: 245-255.
47. Bethea, Nancy J. 1972. Effect of temperature on heart rate of *Terrapene ornata*: Abs. 23: 604.
48. Blair, W. Frank. 1949. The biotic provinces of Texas. 2: 93-117.
49. -----. 1955. Differentiation of mating call in spadefoots, genus *Scaphiopus*. 7: 183-188.

50. -----. 1956a. Call difference as an isolation mechanism in southwestern toads (genus *Bufo*). 8: 87-106.
51. -----. 1956b. Mating call and possible stage of speciation of the Great Basin spadefoot. 8: 236-238.
52. -----. 1956c. The mating calls of hybrid toads. 8: 350-355.
53. -----. 1957, Mating call and relationships of *Bufo hemiophrys* Cope. 9: 99-108.
54. -----. 1958. Mating call and stage of speciation of two allopatric populations of spadefoots (*Scaphiopus*). 10: 484-488.
55. -----. 1959. Genetic compatibility and species groups in U. S. toads (*Bufo*). 11: 427-453.
56. -----. 1960. Radiation-induced genetic damage in the Mexican toad (*Bufo valliceps*). 12: 216-229.
57. -----. 1961. Further evidence bearing on intergroup and intragroup genetic compatibility in toads (genus *Bufo*). 13: 163-175.
58. -----. 1963. Intragroup genetic compatibility in the *Bufo americanus* species group of toads. 15: 15-34.
59. -----. 1964a. Evidence bearing on relationships of the *Bufo boreas* group of toads. 16: 181-192.
60. -----. 1964b. Relationships of the *Bufo cognatus* group of toads as indicated by hybridization experiments: Abs. 16: 494-495.
61. -----. 1966. Genetic compatibility in the *Bufo valliceps* and closely related groups of toads. 18: 333-351.
62. ----- and David Pettus. 1954. The mating call and its significance in the Colorado River toad *Bufo alvarius* Girard). 6: 72-77.
63. Block, Edward F., IV. 1967. Parasites of the Texas cricket frog, *Acris crepitans*: Abs. 19: 422.
64. Bloom, Roy A. and Mohammed Y. H. Farooqui. 1992. Concentrations of nonprotein sulfhydryls in the Mediterranean gecko, *Hemidactylus turcicus* (Gekkonidae: Squamata). 44: 75-78.
65. Bonn, Edward W. and W. H. McCarley. 1953. The amphibians and reptiles of the Lake Texoma area. 5: 465-471.
66. Boston, Jim D. and Charles R. Willms. 1968. Characteristics of proteolytic activity of pepsin from *Rana catesbeiana*. 20: 77-86.
67. Brach, Vincent. 1992. Discovery of the Rio Grande chirping frog in Smith County, Texas (Anura: Leptodactylidae). 44: 490.

Brindley, Darlene C., **see** Cannon, M. Samuel and Manley McGill, 1978.

68. Brockman, H. L. and J. P. Kennedy. 1962. Open heart surgery in *Alligator mississipiensis* Daudin: Abs. 14: 423-424.
69. ----- and J. P. Kennedy. 1963. Tolerance to aquatic submersion in *Alligator mississipiensis* following surgical occlusion of the left aortic orifice: Abs. 15: 417-418.

Brodie, Edmund D., Jr., **see** Campbell, Jonathan A. and Daniel R. Formanowiez, Jr., 1989.

70. Brown, Bryce C. and Lillian M. Brown. 1967. Notable

records of Tamaulipan snakes. 19: 323-326.
Brown, Bryce C., **see** Williams, Kenneth L. and Larry David Wilson, 1966.
71. Brown, Lauren E. 1970. Interspecies interactions as possible causes of racial size differences in the toads *Bufo americanus* and *Bufo woodhousei*. 21: 261-267.
72. ----- and Jack R. Pierce. 1965. Observations on the breeding behavior of certain anuran amphibians. 17: 313-317.
Brown, Lillian M., **see** Brown, Bryce C., 1967.
Brown, Sidney O., **see** Enslow, Donald H., 1956; 1957; 1958.
73. Brown, Ted L. and Ronald V. Lucchino. 1972. A record-sized specimen of the Texas horned lizard (*Phrynosoma cornutum*). 24: 353-354.
Brown, Ted L., **see** Degenhardt, William G. and David A. Easterla, 1976.
74. Buchanan, Elisabeth. 1985. *Xenopus* egg polarity expressed by uneven distribution of sperm mRNA: Abs. 37: 116.
Burdick, Deborah A., **see** McAllister, Chris T., Paul S. Freed, Steve J. Upton and Nixon A. Wilson, 1991.
75. Bush, Claranne. 1972. Sperm tail complex of *Ambystoma tigrinum* fine structure: Abs. 23: 598.

76. Camarillo R., Jose L. and Jonathan A. Campbell. 1993. A second confirmed population of the rare Mexican rattlesnake, *Crotalus transversus* (Serpentes: Viperidae). 45: 178-179.
77. Campbell, Jonathan A., Daniel R. Formanowiez, Jr. and Edmund D. Brode, Jr. 1989. Potential impact of rattlesnake roundups on natural populations. 41: 301-317.
Campbell, Jonathan A. **see** Camarillo R., Jose L., 1993.
78. Campbell, M. 1967. The effect of food availability on body size in *Bufo valliceps*: Abs. 19: 445.
79. Campbell, Phillip M. and W. K. Davis. 1971. The effects of various combinations of temperature and relative humidity on evaporative waterloss of *Bufo valliceps*. 22: 389-402.
80. Campbell, T. N., ed. 1958. Publications of the Texas Academy of Science, 1892-1957. 10: 86.
81. Camper, Jeffrey D, and James R. Dixon. 1990. High incidence of melanism in *Masticophis taeniatus girardi* (Reptilia: Colubridae), from the Cuatro Cienegas Basin of Coahuila, Mexico. 42: 202-204.
82. Cannon, M. Samuel, Darlene C. Brindley and Manly McGill. 1978. The paracnemid gland of *Bufo alvarius*. 30: 133-143.
83. Carl, Gary. 1981. Reproduction in the captive Brazos water snake, *Nerodia harteri*. 33: 77-78.
Cavazos, David, **see** King, Ken and Frank W. Judd, 1987.
84. Chaney, Allan H. and Robert E. Gordon. 1954. Notes on a population of *Sceloporus merriami merriami* Stejneger. 6: 78-82.
85. Chrapliwy, Pete S. and Edmond V. Malnate. 1961. The systematic status of the spadefoot toad *Spea laticeps* Cope. 13: 160-162.
86. Christiansen, James L. and William G. Degenhardt. 1969. An

unusual variant of the whiptail lizard *Cnemidophorus gularis* (Sauria: Teiidae), from New Mexico. 21: 95-97.

87. Clark, Donald R., Jr. 1964. Reproduction and sexual dimorphism in a population of the rough earth snake, *Virginia striatula* (Linnaeus). 16: 265-295.

Cobb, Vincent A., **see** Ford, Neil B. and William W. Lamar, 1990.

88. Cordes, James, E., James M. Walker and Ramadan M. Abuhteba. 1990a. *Cnemidophorus gularis septemvittatus* (Teiidae) from Pecos County, Texas. 42: 209-210.

89. -----, ----- and -----. 199b. Genetic homogeneity in geographically remote populations of parthenogenetic *Cnemidophorus neomexicanus* (Sauria: Teiidae). 42: 303-305.

90. -----, James M. Walker, James F. Scudday and Ramadan M. Abuhteba. 1989. Distribution and habitat of the parthenogenetic whiptail lizard, *Cnemidophorus neomexicanus* (Sauria: Teiidae) in Texas. 41: 425-428.

Cordes, James E., **see** Paulissen, Mark A. and James M. Walker, 1989; Walker, James M., Ramadan M. Abuhteba and Mark A. Paulissen, 1990; McAllister, Chris T. and James M. Walker, 1991; Walker, James M., 1993.

Corn, David Bruce, **see** McAllister, Chris T. and Stanley E. Trauth, 1991.

91. Creel, Gordon C. 1963. Bat as a food item of *Rana pipiens*. 15: 104-106.

92. Crisp, Thomas M. 1964. Studies of reproduction in the female ovoviviparous lizard, *Sceloporus cyanogenys* (Cope): Abs. 16:481.

93. Culley, D. D., Jr. and H. G. Applegate. 1966. Pesticides at Presidio II. Birds, reptiles and mammals: Abs. 18: 110.

94. ----- and -----. 1967. Pesticides at Presidio IV. Reptiles, birds, and mammals. 19: 301-310.

95. Curfman, B. E. and F. F. Davidson. 1966. Parasitic helminths of *Natrix erythrogaster transversa* Hallowell, the blotched water snake, in the Waco, Texas area: Abs. 18: 121.

96. Dalquest, Walter W. 1962. Tortoises from the Pliocene of Texas. 14: 192-196.

97. -----. 1963. Large amphibian ichnites from the Permian of Texas. 15: 220-224.

Davidson, F. F. **see** Curfman, B. E., 1966.

98. Davis, Billy J. 1971. A new size record for the Louisiana pine snake, *Pituophis melanoleucus ruthveni*. 23: 145.

99. Davis, W. K. 1967. Some observations on the distrubution dynamics of the Mediterranean gecko, *Hemidactylus turcicus*, in Texas: Abs. 19: 446.

100. -----. 1972. Some additional notes on the Mediterranean gecko, *Hemidactylus turcicus*, in Texas: Abs. 23: 577.

Davis, W. K., **see** Campbell, Phillip M., 1971; Tupa, Dianna Dowden, 1976.

Dean, Robert H., **see** McCrystal, Hugh K. and James R. Dixon, 1985.

101. Degenhardt, William G., Ted L. Brown and David A. Easterla. 1976. The taxonomic status of *Tantilla cucullata* and *Tantilla diabola*. 27: 225-234.

Degenhardt, William G., **see** Christiansen, James L., 1969.

102. *Dixon, James Ray. 1957. Geographic variation and distribution of the genus *Tomodactylus* in Mexico. 9: 379-409.

103. -----. 1960. Epizoophytic algae on some turtles of Texas and Mexico. 12: 36-38.

104. -----. 1983. Taxonomic status of the Brazilian colubrid snake, *Xenodon suspectus* Cope. 35: 257-260.

105. *-----. 1991. Geographic variation and taxonomy of *Liophis almadensis* (Wagler) (Serpentes: Colubridae), and description of a new species of *Liophis* from Argentina and Bolivia. 43: 225-236.

106. ----- and Allan L. Markezich. 1992. Taxonomy and geographic variation of *Liophis poecilogyrus* (Wied) from South America (Serpentes: Colubridae). 44: 131-166.

Dixon, James Ray, **see** Duellman, William F., 1959; McCrystal, Hugh K., 1983; McCrystal, Hugh K. and Robert H. Dean; 1985; Hendricks, Fred S., 1986; Camper, Jeffery D., 1990; Liner, Ernest A., 1992.

Drewes, R. C., **see** Murphy, Robert W., 1976.

107. *Duellman, William E. and James Ray Dixon. 1959. A new frog of the genus *Tomodactylus* from Michoacan, Mexico. 11: 78-82.

108. Dutton, Ronald H. and L. C. Fitzpatrick. 1974. Influence of seasonal temperatures on the metabolism of the rusty lizard, *Sceloporus olivaceous*: Abs. 25: 128-129.

109. Easterla, David A. 1978. The Mediterranean gecko, *Hemidactylus turcicus*, at Big Bend National Park, Texas. 39: 199.

Easterla, David A., **see** Degenhardt, William G. and Ted L. Brown, 1976.

Eck, L. J. **see** Raun, G. G., 1967.

110. Engeling, G. A. 1974. Population ecology of *Cophosaurus texanus* in Comal County, Texas: Abs. 25: 146.

111. Enlow, Donald H. and Sidney O. Brown. 1956. A comparative histological study of fossil and recent bone tissues. Part 1. 8:405-443.

112. ----- and -----. 1957. A comparative histological study of fossil and recent bone tissues. Part II. 9: 186-214.

113. ----- and -----. 1958. A comparative histological study of fossil and recent bone tissues. Part III. 10: 187-230.

Farooqui, Mohammed Y. H., **see** Bloom, Roy A., 1992.

114. Feduccia, J. Alan. 1971. The origin of terrestrial amphibia. 22: 255-263.

115. Fingal, W. A. 1964. The toxicity of DDT (Dichloro Diphenyl Trichloro Ethane) to *Xenopus laevis*: Abs. 16: 483.

Fitzpatrick, L. C., **see** Dutton, Ronald H., 1974.

116. Flores-Villela, Oscar, Fernando Mendoza, Efrain Hernandez,

Mario Mancilla, Enrique Godinez and Irene Goyenechea Mayer. 1992. *Ophryacus undulatus* in the Mexican state of Hidalgo. 44: 249-250.

Flury, Alvin G., **see** Jameson, David L., 1949.

117. Ford, Neil B., Vincent A. Cobb and William W. Lamar. 1990. Reproductive data on snakes from northeastern Texas. 42: 355-368.

Forman, Jon R., **see** Jackson, Crawford G., Jr., 1976.

Formanowiez, Daniel R., Jr., **see** Campbell, Jonathan A. and Edmund D. Brodie, Jr., 1989.

118. Fouquette, M. J., Jr. 1954. Food competition among four sympatric species of garter snakes, genus *Thamnophis*. 6: 172-188.

119. -----. 1960. Call structure in frogs of the family Leptodactylidae. 12: 201-215.

120. ----- and H. L. Lindsay, Jr. 1955. An ecological survey of reptiles in parts of northwestern Texas. 7: 402-421.

Freed, Deborah A., **see** McAllister, Chris T., John Riley and Paul S. Freed, 1992; Upton, Steve J. and Paul S. Freed, 1993.

121. Freed, Paul S. and Keith Neitman. 1988. Notes on predation on the endangered Houston toad, *Bufo houstonensis*. 40: 454-456.

Freed, Paul S., **see** McAllister, Chris T., Steve J. Upton, Deborah A. Burdick and Nixon A. Wilson, 1991; Upton, Steve J. and Deborah A. Burdick, 1991; McAllister, Chis T., John Riley, and Deborah A. Freed, 1992; Upton, Steve J. and Deborah A. Freed, 1993.

122. Frost, S. J. 1949. The forest regions of Texas. 1: 52-55.

123. Fugler, Charles M. 1960. New herpetological records for British Honduras. 12: 8-13.

124. Gannon, Michael R. 1987. New western distributional record of *Terrapene carolina triunguis*. 39: 289-293.

125. -----, Michael R. Willig, Kevin B. Willis and Michael P. Moulton. 1990. Intraspecific comparisons of diet of *Cnemidophorus gularis* (Sauria: Teiidae) in central Texas. 42: 263-272.

Garrett, Clay M., **see** Upton, Steve J. and Chris T. McAllister, 1993.

126. Gaston, Edwin W., Jr. 1959. Travel accounts of the southern plains: 1800-1850. 11: 3-16.

127. Gaudin, Anthony J. 1964. The tadpole of *Hyla californiae* Gorman. 16: 80-84.

128. Gehlbach, Frederick R. 1964. Reptiles and amphibians (Herpetozoa) in the North American Pliocene and Pleistocene epochs: Abs. 16:495.

129. -----. 1965. Amphibiasns and reptiles from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of North America: A chronological summary and selected bibliography. 17: 56-70.

130. -----. 1966. Community organization along the Guadalupe Escarpment, New Mexico-Texas, with special reference to the herpetofauna and vegetation: Abs. 18: 127.

131. -----. 1969. Is a pile of tiger salamanders a

superorganism?: Abs. 20: 300.
132. -----. 1991. The east-west transition zone of terrestrial vertebrates in central Texas: A biogeographical analysis. 43: 415-427.
Gehlbach, Frederick R., **see** McCoy, Clarence J., 1967; Watkins, F. and Robert Baldridge, 1967; Watkins, Julian F., Jr. and Robert W. Plsek, 1972.
133. Gloyd, Howard K. 1972. Ernest C. Tanzer, in memoriam. 24: 271.
Godinez, Enrique, **see** Flores-Villela, Oscar, Fernando Mendoza, Efrain Hernandez, Mario Mancilla and Irene Goyenechea Mayer, 1992.
Goetze, Jim R., **see** Jones, Clyde, 1991.
Goldberg, Stephen R., **see** Chris t. McAllister, H. J. Holshuh and Stanley E. Trauth, 1993; Mitschler, Ralene R., Randall L. Morrison and Steve J. Upton, 1993.
134. Gordon, Robert E. and Donald W. Tinkle. 1960. A technique for collecting reptile eggs. 12: 14-16.
Gordon, Robert E., **see** Chaney, Allan H., 1954.
135. Goshold, William D. and Bob H. Slaughter. 1977. Procoelus versus opisthocoelus vertebrae. 28: 355-356.
136. Greene, Harry W. 1969. Fat storage in females of an introduced lizard, *Hemidactylus turcicus*, from Texas. 21: 233-235.
137. Guttman, Sheldon I. 1965 An electrophoretic analysis of the blood proteins of the genus *Siren*. 17: 268-277.
Guttman, Sheldon I., **see** Barton, Henry L., 1972.

Harris, Rodney W., **see** Haywood, Charles A., 1971.
138. Harvey, Michael B. 1992a. The distribution of *Graptemys pseudogeographica* on the upper Sabine River. 44: 257-258.
139. -----. 1992b. Erratum (The distribution of *Graptemys pseudogeographica* on the upper Sabine River). 44: 494.
140. Hayes-Odum, Louise A. and Dennis Jones. 1993. Effects of drought on American alligator's (*Alligator mississippiensis*) in Texas. 45: 182-185.
141. -----, Debra Valdez, Marjorie Lowe, Loretta Weiss, Patricia H. Reiff and Dennis Jones. 1993. American alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*) nesting at an inland Texas site. 45: 51-61.
142. Haywood, Charles A. and Rodney W. Harris. 1971. Fight between rock squirrel and bullsnake. 22: 427.
143. Hembrick, Patrick S. 1976. Additions to the Texas herpetofauna, with notes on peripheral range extensions and new records of Texas amphibians and reptiles. 27: 291-299.
144. Henderson, George G. 1961. Reproductive potential of *Microhyla olivacea*. 13: 355-356.
145. Hendricks, Albert C., J. T. Wyatt and D. E. Henley. 1971. Infestation of a Texas red-eared turtle by leeches. 22: 247.
146. Hendricks, Fred S. 1985. Intrapopulational variation in the caudal osteology of *Cnemidophorus tigris marmoratus* Baird and Girard (Reptilia: Teiidae). 37: 33-47.

147. *----- and James R. Dixon. 1986. Systematics and biogeography of *Cnemidophorus marmoratus* (Sauria: Teiidae). 38: 327-402.

Henley, D. E., **see** Hendricks, Albert C. and J. T. Wyatt, 1971.

Hernandez, Efrain, **see** Flores-Villela, Oscar, Fernando Mendoza, Mario Mancilla, Enrique Godinez and Irene Goyenechea Mayer, 1992.

Hibbits, Terry, **see** Treadwell, R. W., 1969.

148. Hill, William H. 1971. Pleistocene snakes from a cave in Kendall County, Texas. 22: 209-216.

Hockaday, Donald L., **see** Judd, Frank W. and Henry Nieuwendaal, 1991.

Holford, Tricia, **see** Warwick, Clifford and Catrina Steedman, 1990.

149. Holman, J. Alan. 1965. A small Pleistocene herpetofauna from Houston, Texas. 17: 418-423.

150. -----. 1966. The Pleistocene herpetofauna of Miller's Cave, Texas. 18: 372-377.

151. -----. 1969. Pleistocene amphibians from a cave in Edward's County, Texas. 21: 63-67.

152. -----. 1970. A Pleistocene herpetofauna from Eddy County, New Mexico. 22: 29-39.

Holshuh, H. J., **see** McAllister, Chris T., Stephen R. Goldberg and Stanley E. Trauth, 1993.

Hoover, B. Reed, **see** Slaughter, Bob H., 1963.

153. Horton, C. W. 1949. On the mechanics of the African spitting cobras, *Naja nigricollis* and *Hemachatus haemachatas*: Abs. 1 (1): 98.

154. Horvath, Kalman. 1971. Experimental lizard hosts of pentastomids. 22: 429.

155. Hubbs, Clark and Neal E. Armstrong. 1961. Minimum developmental temperature tolerance of two anurans, *Scaphiopus couchi* and *Microhyla olivacea*. 13: 358-362.

Huff, R. E., **see** Ramirez, S. A., 1967.

156. Hughes, Norman. 1962. The number and form of chromosomes in the genus *Scaphiopus*. 14: 225-228.

157. Hunsacker, Don, II and Don Sellers. 1953. Notes on the possible integradation between the colubrine snakes, *Arizona elegans blanchardi* Klauber and *Arizona elegans elegans* Kennicott in Texas. 5: 268-269.

158. Ideker, Joe. 1974. *Storeria dekayi texana* from the caprock of northwest Texas. 25: 87.

159. -----. 1976. Tadpole thermoregulatory behavior facilitates grackle predation. 27: 244-245.

160. Inger, Robert F. 1958. The vocal sac of the Colorado River toad (*Bufo alvarius* Girard). 10: 319-324.

Inglis, J. M., **see** Saxon, J. G. and H. G. Applegate, 1967.

161. Jackson, Crawford G., Jr. and Jon R. Forman. 1976. A disjunct population of the eastern chicken turtle *Deirochelys reticularia* in northeasterm Mississippi. 27: 243.

Jacob, James S., **see** McDonald, Harry S., 1971.

James, Hermana C., **see** Best, Troy L. and Frank H. Best, 1983.

162. James, Pauline. 1966. The Mexicam burrowing toad, *Rhinophrynus dorsalis*, an addition to the vertebrate fauna of the United States. 18: 272-276.

163. Jameson, David L. and Alvin G. Flury. 1949. The reptiles and amphibians of the Sierra Vieja Range of southwestern Texas. 1 (2): 54-77.

164. Jamieson, David H., Stanley E. Trauth and Chris T. McAllister. 1993. Food habits of male bird-voiced treefrogs, *Hyla avivoca* (Anura: Hylidae), in Arkansas. 45: 45-49.

165. Johnson, Clifford W. 1966. Species recognition in the *Hyla versicolor* complex. 18: 361-364.

Johnson, Gary D., **see** Nurry, Phillip A., 1987.

166. Jones, Clyde and Jim R. Goetze. 1991. Vertebrata remains found in barn owl pellets from Wilbarger County, Texas. 43: 326-328.

Jones, Dennis, **see** Hayes-Odum, Louise A., Debra Valdez, Marjorie Lowe, Loretta Weiss and Patricia H. Reiff, 1993; Hayes-Odum, Louise A., 1993.

167. Judd, Frank W., Henry Nieuwendaal and Donald L. Hockaday. 1991. The leatherback turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea*, in southernmost Texas. 43:101-103.

Judd, Frank W., **see** Selser, Kyle W., 1982; King, Ken and David Cavazos, 1987.

Kallus, Frank T., **see** Vanatto, John C., 1975.

168. Kaplan, Arnold R. 1955. Darwin's *The Origin of Species* and the modern concept of evolution. 7: 389-395.

169. Kasper, Stephen and Dennis Parmley. 1990. A late Pleistocene herpetofauna from the lower Texas panhandle. 42: 289-294.

Kasper, Stephen, **see** Schafer, Tracy S., 1989.

170. Kassing, Edith Force. 1961. A life history study of the Great Plains ground snake, *Sonora episcopa episcopa*. 13: 185-203.

171. Keck, Michael B. 1993. New distributional records of amphibians and reptiles from Titus County, Texas. 45: 360-362.

Keirans, James F., **see** McAllister, Chris T., 1987.

Kennedy, J. P., **see** Brockman, H. L., 1962, 1963.

172. Kennedy, J. P. 1956. Food habits of the rusty lizard, *Sceloporus olivaceus* Smith. 8: 328-349.

173. -----. 1961. Eggs of the eastern hognose snake, *Heterodon platyrhinos*. 13: 416-422.

174. -----. 1964. Natural history notes on some snakes of eastern Texas. 16: 210-215.

175. Killebrew, F. C. 1972. Mitotic chromosomes of turtles: Abs. 24: 400.

176. -----. 1976. Mitotic chromosomes of turtles II. Chelidae. 27: 149-154.

177. -----. 1977. Mitotic chromosomes of turtles. IV. The Emydidae. 29: 245-253.

178. ----- and Raymond C. Stone, Jr. 1978. An unusual color

pattern in Couch's spadefoot, *Scaphiopus couchi* (Anura: Pelobatidae). 39: 389.
179. King, Ken, David Cavazos and Frank W. Judd. 1987. *Anolis sagrei* (Sauria: Iguanidae) established in southern Texas. 39: 289-290.
180. Kroll, James C. 1971. Combat behavior in male Great Plains ground snakes (*Sonora episcopa episcopa*). 23: 300.

Lamar, William W., **see** Ford, Neil B. and Vincent A. Cobb, 1990.
181. Laughlin, Harold E. 1959. Stomach contents of some aquatic snakes from Lake McAlester, Pittsburgh County, Oklahoma. 11: 83-85.
182. ----- and B. J. Wilks. 1962. The use of sodium pentobarbital in population studies of poisonous snakes. 14: 188-191.
Laughlin, Harold E., **see** Wilks, B. J., 1962.
Lindsay, H. L., Jr., **see** Fouquette, M. J., Jr., 1955.
183. *Liner, Ernest A. and James R. Dixon. 1992. A new species of the *Sceloporus scalaris* group from the Cerro Pena Nevada, Nuevo Leon, Mexico (Sauria: Iguanidae). 44: 421-427.
184. Littlejohn, Murray J. 1959. Artificial hybridization within the Pelobatidae and Microhylidae. 11: 57-59.
185. -----. 1961a. Mating call discrimination by females of the spotted chorus frog (*Pseudacris clarki*). 13: 49-50.
186. -----. 1961b. Artificial hybridization between some hylid frogs of the United States. 13: 176-184.
187. ----- and Ted C. Michaud. 1959. Mating call discrimination by females of Strecker's chorus frog (*Pseudacris streckeri*). 11: 86-92.
188. Long, David R. 1987. Reproductive and lipid patterns of a semiarid-adapted anuran, *Bufo cognatus*. 39: 3-13.
189. Lowe, Charles H., Jr. 1954. Isolating mechanisms in sympatric populations of southwestern anurans. 6: 265-270.
Lowe, Marjorie, **see** Hayes-Odum, Louise A., Debra Valdez, Loretta Weiss, Patricia H. Reiff and dennis Jones, 1993.
Lucchino, Ronald V., **see** Brown, Ted L., 1972.

190. McAlister, Wayne H. 1959. The vocal structures and method of call production in the genus *Scaphiopus* Holbrook. 11: 60-77.
191. -----. 1961. Artificial hybridization between *Rana a. areolata* and *Rana pipiens* from Texas. 13: 423-426.
192. McAllister, Chris T. 1990. Helminth parasites of unisexual and bisexual whiptail lizards (Teiidae) in North America. IV. The Texas spotted whiptail (*Cnemidophorus gularis*). 42: 381-388.
193. -----. 1991. First report of *Mesocestoides* sp. Tetrathridia (Cyclophyllidea: Mesocestoididae) in the Texas alligator lizard, *Gerrhonotus liocephalus* (Sauria: Anguidae), from Coahuila, Mexico. 43: 325-326.
194. -----. 1992. Helminth parasites of unisexual and bisexual

whiptail lizards (Teiidae) in North America. VIII. The Gila spotted whiptail (*Cnemidophorus flagellicaudus*), Sonoran spotted whiptail (*Cnemidophorus sonorae*), and plateau striped whiptail (*Cnemidophorus velox*). **44**:233-239.

195. -----, James E. Cordes and James M. Walker. 1991. Helminth parasites of unisexual and bisexual whiptail lizards (Teiidae) in North America. VI. The gray-checkered whiptail (*Cnemidophorus dixoni*). 43: 309-314.

196. ----- and Paul S. Freed. 1992. Larval *Abbreviata* sp. (Spirurida: Psysalopteridae) in introduced Rio Grande chirping frogs, *Syrrhophus cystignathoides campi* (Anura: Leptodactylidae), from Houston, Texas. 44: 359-361.

197. -----, -----, Steve J. Upton, Deborah A. Burdick and Nixon A. Wilson. 1991. Parasites of the roughtail gecko, *Cyrtopodion scabrum* (Sauria: Gekkonidae), from Galveston, Texas. 43: 199-204.

198. -----, Stephen R. Goldberg, H. J. Holshuh and Stanley E. Trauth. 1993. Disseminated mycotic dermatitis in a wild-caught timber rattlesnake, *Crotalus horridus* (Serpentes: Viperidae), from Arkansas. 45: 279-281.

199. ----- and James F. Keirans. 1987. Additional records of tick (Ascari: Ixodidae, Argasidae) ingestion by whiptail lizards, genus *Cnemidophorus*. 39: 287-288.

200. -----, John Riley, Paul S. Freed and Deborah A. Freed. 1992. *Raillietiella* (Pentastomida: Cephalobaenida) from a Malagasy chameleon, *Chamaeleo verrucosus* (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae), from Madagascar. 44: 492-493.

201. -----, Stanley E. Trauth and David Bruce Corn. 1991. Helminth parasites of unisexual and bisexual whiptail lizards (Teiidae) in North America. VII. The six-lined racerunner, *Cnemidophorus sexlineatus*. 43: 391-397.

202. -----, -----, V. Rick McDaniel and Russell B. McAllister. 1991. First record of the many-lined skink, *Eumeces multivirgatus* (Sauria: Scincidae), in Presidio County, Texas. 43: 439.

203. ----- and Steve J. Upton. 1992. A new species of *Eimeria* (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from *Pseudemys texana* (Testudines: Emydidae), from north-central Texas. 44: 37-41.

204. ----- and Rocky Ward. 1986. New distributional records of Texas herpetofauna. 38: 65-69.

McAllister, Chris T., **see** Jamieson, David H. and Stanley E. Trauth, 1993; Upton, Steve J. and Clay M. Garrett, 1993.

McAllister, Russell B., **see** McAllister, Chris T., Stanley E. Trauth and V. Rick McDaniel, 1991.

McCarley, W. H., **see** Bonn, Edward W., 1958.

McClintock, Haskell, **see** Milstead, William W. and John S. Mecham, 1950.

205. McClung, G. Don and Terry Maxwell. 1976. New locality for *Agkistrodon contortrix pictigaster* (Crotalidae) in Texas. 27:405-406.

McClure, William L., **see** Slaughter, Bob H., 1965.

206. McCoy, Clarence J. and Frederick R. Gehlbach. 1967. Cloacal hemorrhage and the defense display of the

colubrid snake *Rhinocheilus lecontei*. 19: 349-352.
McCrady, J. D., **see** M. Szabuniewiez, 1967.
207. McCrystal, Hugh K., Robert H. Dean and James R. Dixon. 1985. Range extension for the whiptail lizard *Cnemidophorus laredoensis* (Teiidae). 36: 283-284.
208. ----- and James R. Dixon. 1983. Eggs and young of Schott's whipsnake, *Masticophis taeniatus schotti*. 35: 161-163.
McDaniel, V. Rick, **see** McAllister, Chris T., Stanley E. Trauth and Russell B. McAllister, 1991.
209. McDonald, Harry S. and James S. Jacob. 1971. Influence of size on the electrocardiagram of *Elaphe obsoleta*: Abs. 22: 300.
McDonald, Harry S., **see** Tatum, Ella N., 1971.
McGill, Manley, **see** Cannon, M. Samuel and Darlene C. Brindley, 1978.
Malnate, Edmond V., **see** Chrapliwy, Pete S., 1961.
Mancilla, Mario, **see** Flores-Villela, Oscar, Fernando Mendoza, Efrain Hernandez, Enrique Godinez and Irene Goyenechea Mayer, 1992.
210. Mares, Michael A. 1971. Coprophagy in the Texas tortoise, *Gopherus berlandieri*. 23: 300-301.
211. -----. 1972. Notes on *Bufo marinus* tadpole aggregations. 23: 434-435.
Markezich, Allan H., **see** Dixon, James R., 1992.
212. Mather, Charles M. 1970. Some aspects of the life history of the ground skink *Lygosoma laterale*. 21: 429-438.
213. -----. 1979. Incidence of mites on *Sceloporus variabilis* and *Sceloporus undulatus* (Sauria: Iguanidae) in south Texas. 31: 103.
Maxwell, Terry, **see** McClung, G. Don, 1976.
Mayer, Irene Goyenechea, **see** Flores-Villela, Oscar, Fernando Mendoza, Efrain Hernandez, Mario Mancilla and Enrique Godinez, 1992.
214. Mecham, John S. 1954. Geographic variation in the green frog, *Rana clamitans* Latreille. 6: 1-24.
215. -----. 1957. Some hybrid combinations between Strecker's chorus frog, *Pseudacris streckeri*, and certain related forms. 9: 337-345.
216. -----. 1959. Experimental evidence of the relationship of the allopatric chorus frogs of the genus *Pseudacris*. 11: 343-347.
217. -----. 1982. New distributional information for some snakes in western Texas. 34: 191.
Mecham, John S., **see** Milstead, William W. and Haskell McClintock, 1950.
Mendoza, Fernando, **see** Flores-Villela, Oscar, Efrain Hernandez, Mario Mancilla, Enrique Godinez and Irene Goyenechea Mayer, 1992.
218. Michael, Edwin D. and Thomas F. Bailey. 1972. Hibernation sites of *Anolis carolinensis* and *Sceloporus undulatus*. 24: 351-353.
Michaud, Ted C., **see** Littlejohn, Murray J., 1959.
219. Milstead, William W. 1953. Geographic variation in the garter snake, *Thamnophis cyrtopsis*. 5: 348-379.

220. -----. 1953. Ecological distribution of the lizards of the LaMota Mountain region of Trans-Pecos Texas. 5: 403-415.
221. -----. 1957. Some aspects of competition in natural populations of whiptail lizards (genus *Cnemidophorus*). 9: 410-447.
222. -----. 1958. A list of the arthropods found in the stomachs of whiptail lizards from four stations in southwestern Texas. 10: 443-446.
223. -----. 1959. Drift-fence trapping of lizards on the Black Gap Wildlife Management Area of southwestern Texas. 11: 150-157.
224. -----. 1960. Supplementary notes on the herpetofauna of the Stockton Plateau. 12: 228-231.
225. -----, John S. Mecham and Haskell McClintock. 1950. The amphibians of the Stockton Plateau in northern Terrell County, Texas. 2: 543-562.
226. Minckley, C. O. and W. E. Rinne. 1972. Another massasauga from Mexico. 23: 432-433.
227. *Mitchell, Robert W. and James R. Redell. 1965. *Eurycea tridentifera*, a new species of troglobitic salamander from Texas and a reclassification of *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. 17: 12-27.
228. ----- and Richard E. Smith. 1972. Some aspects of the osteology and evolution of the neotenic spring and cave salamanders (*Eurycea*, Plethodontidae) of central Texas. 23: 343-362.
229. Mitschler, Ralene R., Randall L. Morrison, Stephen R. Goldberg and Steve J. Upton. 1993. Redescription of *Eimeria sceloporis* (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) froma new host *Sceloporus jarrovii* (Sauria: Phrysomatidae). 45: 356-358.
230. Moore, Richard H. 1976. Reproductive habits and growth of *Bufo speciosus* on Mustang Island, Texas, with notes on the ecological reproduction of other anurans. 27: 173-178.
231. Morrison, Eston O. 1961. A new locality record for the warty gecko. 13: 357.
232. -----. 1967. Mite and lungworm infections in *Acris crepitans* from southern Oklahoma. 19: 328-329.
233. -----. 1969. Erratum "Mite and lungworm infections in *Acris crepitans* from southern Oklahoma". 20: 303.

Morrison, Randall L., **see** Mitschler, Ralene R., Stephen R. Goldberg and Steve J. Upton, 1993.

Moulton, Michael P., **see** Gannon, Michael R., Michael R. Willig and Kevin B. Willis, 1990.

234. Murphy, Robert W. and R. C. Drewes. 1976. Comments on the occurrence of *Smilisca baudini* (Dumeril and Bibron) (Amphibia: Hylidae) in Bexar County, Texas. 27: 406-407.
235. Murry, Phillip A. and Gary D. Johnson. 1987. Clear Fork vertebrates and environments from the Lower Permian of north-central Texas. 39: 253-266.

Neitman, Keith, **see** Freed, Paul S., 1988.

236. Nelson, Craig E. 1966. Systematics and distribution of snakes of the Central American genus *Hydromorphus* (Colubridae). 18: 365-371.

Nieuwendaal, Henry, **see** Judd, Frank W. and Donald L. Hockaday, 1991.

237. Oldham, R. S. 1976. Chorus maintenance in breeding populations of the *Rana pipiens* complex. 27: 323-325.

238. Olson, R. Earl. 1967a. Peripheral range extensions and some new records of Texas amphibians and reptiles. 19: 99-106.

239. -----. 1967b. Errata "Peripheral range extensions and some new records of Texas amphibians and reptiles". 19: 329.

240. -----. 1975. *Ficimia streckeri* in south Texas. 26: 614-615.

241. -----. 1976. Weight regimes in the tortoise *Gopherus berlandieri*. 27: 321-323.

242. -----. 1977. Evidence for the species status of Baird's ratsnake. 29: 79-84.

243. Osten, L. W. 1977. A protostegid (sea turtle) from the Taylor Formation of Texas. 29: 289-292.

244. Parker, Nancy R. 1964. The determination of the urodele forelimb: Abs. 16: 490.

245. Parmley, Dennis. 1982. Food items of roadrunners from Palo Alto County, north central Texas. 34: 94-95.

246. -----. 1986. An annotated key to isolated trunk vertebrae of *Elaphe* (Colubridae) species occurring in Texas. 38: 41-44.

247. -----. 1987. *Lampropeltis similis* from the Coffee Ranch Local Fauna (Hemphillian Land Mammal Age) of Texas. 39: 123-128.

248. -----. 1988. Late Pleistocene anurans from Fowlkes Cave, Culberson County, Texas. 40: 357-358.

249. -----. 1989. A plethodontid vertebra from the Mid-Hemphillian of Texas. 41: 434-435.

250. -----. 1990. A late Holocene herpetofauna from Montague County, Texas. 42: 412-415.

251. -----. 1992. Turtles from the Late Hemphillian (Latest Miocene) of Knox County, Nebraska. 44: 339-348.

Parmley, Dennis, **see** Kasper, Stephen, 1990.

252. Paulissen, Mark A., James E. Cordes and James M. Walker. 1989. Notes on the thermal biology of the Laredo whiptail, *Cnemidophorus "laredoensis"* (Teiidae). 41: 224-228.

Paulissen, Mark A., **see** Walker, James M., James E. Cordes, Ramadan M. Abuhteba, 1990.

253. Pettus, David. 1955. Notes on the breeding behavior of the common treefrog (*Hyla versicolor*). 7: 345-346.

Pettus, David, **see** Blair, W. Frank, 1954.

254. Pierce, Jack R. 1975. Genetic compatibility of *Hyla arenicolor* with other species in the family Hylidae. 26: 431-441.

Pierce, Jack R., **see** Brown, Lauren E., 1965.

255. Pitts, Richard M., Frances J. Swataski and Jerrold S. Scharninghausen. 1990. Distributional records for several snakes from Honduras. 42: 310-311.

Plsek, Robert W., **see** Watkins, Julian F., II and Frederick R. Gehlbach, 1972.

256. Pyburn, William F. 1955. Species discrimination in two sympatric lizards, *Sceloporus olivaceus* and *S. poinsetti*. 7: 312-315.

257. -----. 1958. Size and movements of a local population of cricket frogs (*Acris crepitans*). 10: 325-342.

258. -----. 1963. Observations on the life history of the treefrog *Phyllomedusa callidryas* (Cope). 15: 155-170.

259. -----. 1963. Viability of F_1 hybrid treefrogs: Abs. 15: 441.

260. -----. 1992. A new tree frog of the genus *Scinax* from the Vaupes River of northwestern Brazil. 44: 405-411.

261. Quinn, Hugh R. 1979. Sexual dimorphism in tail pattern of Oklahoma snakes. 31: 157-160.

262. Ramirez, S. A. and R. E. Huff. 1967. A cytological study of parthenogenetically activated eggs of *Rana pipiens*. 19: 41-56.

263. Raun, Gerald G. 1959. Terrestrial and aquatic vertebrates of a moist relict area in central Texas. 11: 158-171.

264. -----. 1962. Observations on behavior of newborn hognosed snakes, *Heterodon p. platyrhinos*. 14: 3-6.

265. -----. 1964. Effects on the Edwards Plateau on the distribution of Texas vertebrates: Abs. 16: 498.

266. -----. 1966. The distribution of whipsnakes (*Masticophis taeniatus*) in Texas. 18: 226-227.

267. ----- and L. J. Eck. 1967. Vertebrate remains from four archeological sites in the Amistad Reservoir area, Val Verde County, Texas. 19: 138-150.

268. Reddell, James R. 1967. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. III. Vertebrates. 19: 184-226.

269. -----. 1971. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. VI. Additional records of vertebrates. 22: 139-158.

Reddell, James R., **see** Mitchell, Robert W., 1965.

Reiff, Patricia H., **see** Hayes-Odum, Louise A., Debra Valdez, Marjorie Lowe, Loretta Weiss and Dennis Jones, 1993.

Riley, John, **see** McAllister, Chris T., Paul S. Freed and Deborah A. Freed, 1992.

Rinne, W. F., **see** Minckley, C. O., 1972.

270. Rose, Francis L. 1989. Aspects of the biology of the Concho watersnake (*Nerodia harteri paucimaculata*). 41: 115-130.

Sanders, Ottys, **see** Smith, Hobart M., 1952.

271. *Sarjeant, William A. S. 1971. Vertebrate tracks from the Permian of Castle Peak, Texas. 22: 343-366.

272. *-----. 1976. Track of a small amphibian from the Pennsylvanium of Oklahoma. 27: 107-112.

273. Savage, Jay M. 1954. A revision of the toads of the *Bufo*

debilis complex. 6: 83-112.
274. Saxon, J. G., H. G. Applegate and J. M. Inglis. 1967. Male *Cnemidophorus tesselatus* Say from Presidio, Texas. 19: 233-234.
275. Schafer, Tracy S. and Stephen Kasper. 1989. Additional herpetological records for Texas. 41: 337-338.
Scharninghausen, Jerrold S., **see** Pitts, Richard M. and Frances J. Swataski, 1990.
Schmidly, David J., **see** Wilkens, Kenneth T., 1980.
276. Schmidt, Karl P. 1950. The concept of geographic range, with illustrations from amphibians and reptiles. 2: 326-334.
277. Scudday, James F. 1967. Additional notes on distribution of *Crotaphytus wislizeni* in Texas. 19: 396-397.
Scudday, James F., **see** Cordes, James E., James M. Walker amd Ramadan M. Abuhteba, 1989.
278. Selcer, Kyle W. and Frank W. Judd. 1982. Variation in the reproductive ecology of *Holbrookia propinqua* (Sauria: Iguanidae). 34: 125-135.
Sellers, Don, **see** Hunsaker, Don, II, 1953.
279. Semken, Holmes A., Jr. 1961. Fossil vertebrates from Longhorn Cavern, Burnet County, Texas. 13: 290-310.
Session, Johnie J., **see** Terry, Robert J., 1956.
280. Slaughter, Bob H. and B. Reed Hoover. 1963. Occurrence of ichthyosaurian remains in the Cretaceous of Texas. 15: 339-343.
281. ----- and William L. McClure. 1965. The Sims Bayou Local Fauna: Pleistocene of Houston, Texas. 17: 404-417.
Slaughter, Bob H., **see** Goshold, William D., 1977.
282. Smith, Henry M. 1974. Drift-fence trapping of herptiles in Kenedy County: Abs. 25: 129.
283. Smith, Hobart M. and Ottys Sanders. 1952. Distributional data on Texas amphibians and reptiles. 4: 204-219.
Smith, Hobart M., **see** Smith, Philip W. and John E. Werler, 1952; Werler, John E., 1952.
284. *Smith, Philip W., Hobart M. Smith and John E. Werler. 1952. Notes on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from eastern Mexico. 4: 251-260.
Smith, Richard E., **see** Mitchell, Robert W., 1972.
Steedman, Catrina, **see** Warwick, Clifford and Tricia Holford, 1990.
285. Stiers, B. 1964. Chromatographic comparison of the parotoid gland secretions of three species groups of toads (genus *Bufo*): Abs. 16: 498.
Stone, Raymond C., Jr., **see** Killebrew, Flavius C., 1978.
286. Streett, J. C., Jr. 1958. The relation between liver weight and degree of restoration after partial hepatectomy in *Rana pipiens*. 10: 236-243.
287. -----. 1961. Gross morphology and rate characteristics of liver restoration in *Rana pipiens*. 13: 61-71.
288. -----. 1963. Bile duct regeneration in *Rana pipiens*: A progress report: Abs. 15: 431-432.
289. -----. 1964. A note on a teratoma occurring in the leopard frog: Abs. 16: 493.
290. Subtelny, S. 1985. Endoderm heterografts between anuran

species and primordial germ-cell migrations: Abs. 37: 108.

Swataski, Frances J., **see** Pitts, Richard M. and Jerrold S. Scharninghausen, 1990.

291. Szabuniewiez, M. and J. D. McCrady. 1967. A case of "Siamese" twins in the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). 19: 232-233.

292. Tanzer, Ernest C. 1965. Albinism in the Texas ratsnake, *Elaphe obsoleta lindheimeri* (Baird and Girard). 17: 237-238.

293. ----- and Richard J. Baldauf. 1971. Contributions to the cranial morphology of *Eleutherodactylus rugulosus* (Cope) (Anura: Leptodactylidae). 23: 29-55.

Tanzer, Ernest C., **see** Baldauf, Richard J., 1965.

294. Tatum, Ella N. and Harry S. McDonald. 1971. Sensitivity of isolated snake heart to catecholamines: Abs. 22: 294.

295. Terry, Robert J. and Johnie J. Session. 1956. Studies on hind limb regeneration in larvae of *Rana pipiens*. 8: 275-282.

296. Thornton, W. A. 1960. Population dynamics in *Bufo woodhousei* and *Bufo valliceps*. 12: 176-200.

297. Throneberry, Jimmy B. 1962. Studies on the differentiation of hemoglobin in *Rana pipiens*: Abs. 14: 438.

298. Thurmond, John T. 1969. Notes on mosasaurs from Texas. 21: 69-80.

Tinkle, Donald W., **see** Gordon, Robert E., 1960.

299. Trauth, Stanley E. 1992. A new subspecies of six-lined racerunner, *Cnemidophorus sexlineatus* (Sauria: Teiidae), from southern Texas. 44: 437-443.

Trauth, Stanley E., **see** Chris T. McAllister and David Bruce Corn, 1991; McAllister, Chris T., V. Rick McDaniel and Russell B. McAllister, 1991; Jamieson, David H. and Chris T. McAllister, 1993; McAllister, Chris T., Stephen R. Goldberg and H. J. Holshuh, 1993.

300. Treadwell, R. W. and Hibbits, Terry. 1969. *Tantilla diabola* from Val Verde County, Texas. 20: 281-282.

301. Tupa, Dianna Dowden and William K. Davis. 1976. Population dynamics of the San Marcos salamander, *Eurycea nana* Bishop. 27: 179-195.

302. Upton, Steve J., Paul S. Freed and Deborah A. Burdick. 1991. Description of a new species of *Eimeria* (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from *Palmatogecko rangei* (Sauria: Gekkonidae) in Namibia. 43: 411-414.

303. -----, ----- and Deborah A. Freed. 1993. Redescription of *Eimeria bitis* (Apicomplexa) from *Bitis arietans* (Serpentes) from Namibia, Africa. 45: 315-318.

304. -----, Chris T. McAllister and Clay M. Garrett. 1993. Description of a new species of *Eimeria* (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from *Heloderma suspectum* (Sauria: Helodermatidae). 45: 155-159.

Upton, Steve J., **see** McAllister, Chris T., Paul S. Freed,

Deborah A. Burdick and Nixon A. Wilson, 1991; McAllister, Chris T., 1992; Mitschler, Ralene R., Randall L. Morrison and Stephen R. Goldberg, 1993.

Valdez, Debra, **see** Hayes-Odum Louise A., Marjorie Lowe, Loretta Weiss, Patricia H. Reiff and Dennis Jones, 1993.

305. Vanatta, John C. and Frank T. Kallus. 1975. The physiological importance of potassium excretion by the urinaey bladder of *Bufo marinus*. 26: 291-293.

306. Volpe, E. Peter. 1959. Hybridization of *Bufo valliceps* with *Bufo americanus* and *Bufo terrestris*. 11: 335-342.

307. Wade, Virgil E. 1968. A range extension of the watersnake, *Natrix harteri harteri* Trapido. 20: 194-196.

308. Walker, James M. 1987a. Habitat and population destruction and recovery in the parthenogenetic whiptail lizard, *Cnemidophorus laredoensis* (Sauria: Teiidae), in southern Texas. 39: 81-88.

309. -----. 1987b. Distribution and habitat of a new major clone of a parthenogenetic whiptail lizard (genus *Cnemidophorus*) in Texas and Mexico. 39: 313-334.

310. ----- and James E. Cordes. 1993. A new state record for the giant whiptail lizard, *Cnemidophorus sacki* Wiegmann, in Veracruz, Mexico. 45: 187-189.

311. -----, -----, Ramadan M. Abuhteba and Mark A. Paulissen. 1990. Additions to the distributional ecology of two parthenogenetic clonal complexes in the *Cnemidophorus laredoensis* subgroup (Sauria: Teiidae) in Texas and Mexico. 42:129-135.

Walker, James M., **see** Paulissen, Mark A. and James E. Cordes, 1989; Cordes, James E., James F. Scudday and Ramadan M. Abuhteba, 1989; Cordes, James E. and Ramadan M. Abuhteba, 1990a, 1990b; McAllister, Chris T. and James E. Cordes, 1991.

Ward, Rocky, **see** McAllister, Chris T., 1986.

312. Warwick, Clifford. 1990. Crocodilian slaughter methods with special reference to spinal cord severance. 42: 191-198.

313. -----, Catrina Steedman and Tricia Holford. 1990. Ecological implications of the red-eared turtle trade. 42: 419-422.

314. Wassermann, Aaron O. 1964. Recent and summarized interspecific hybridization within the Pelobatidae. 16: 334-341.

315. Watkins, F., R. Gehlbach and Robert Baldridge. 1967. The association of *Leptotyphlops dulcis* (Reptilia: Serpentes) with *Neivamyrmex nigrescens* (Insecta: Formicidae): Abs. 19: 447.

316. Watkins, Julian F., II, Frederick R. Gehlbach and Robert W. Plsek. 1972. Behavior of blind snakes (*Leptotyphlops dulcis*) in response to army ant (*Neivamyrmex nigrescens*). 23: 556-557.

317. Watson, Jon T. 1977. Effect of hypophysectomy in the lizard *Holbrookia propinqua*. 29: 255-262.

318. Webb, Robert G. 1963. The larva of the casque-headed

frog, *Pternohyla fodiens* Boulenger. 15: 89-97.
319. -----. 1988. Type and type locality of *Sceloporus poinsetti* Baird and Girard (Sauria: Iguanidae). 40: 407-415.
320. *-----. 1990. Description of a new subspecies of *Bogertophis subocularis* (Brown) from northern Mexico (Serpentes: Colubridae). 42: 227-243.

Weiss, Loretta, **see** Hayes-Odum, Louise A., Debra Valdez, Marjorie Lowe, Patricia H. Reiff and Dennis Jones, 1993.
321. Werler, John E. and Hobart M. Smith. 1952. Notes on a collection of reptiles and amphibians from Mexico, 1951-1952. 4: 551-573.
Werler, John E., **see** Smith, Philip W. and Hobart M. Smith, 1952.
Wivagg, Daniel E., **see** Robert S. Baldridge, 1992.
322. Wilkens, Kenneth T. and David J. Schmidly. 1980. Highway mortality of vertebrates in southeastern Texas. 32: 343-350.
323. Wilks, B. J. and Harold E. Laughlin. 1962. Artificial hybridization between the microhylid genera *Hypopachus* and *Gastrophryne*. 14: 183-187.
Wilks, B. J., **see** Laughlin, Harold E., 1962.
324. *Williams, Kenneth L., Bryce C. Brown and Larry David Wilson. 1966. A new subspecies of the colubrid snake *Cemophora coccinea* (Blumenbach) from southern Texas. 18: 85-88.
Willig, Michael R., **see** Gannon, Michael R., Kevin B. Willis and Michael P. Moulton, 1990.
Willis, Kevin B., **see** Gannon, Michael R., Michael R. Willig and Michael P. Moulton, 1990.
Willms, Charles R., **see** Boston, Jim D., 1968.
325. *Wilson, Larry David. 1970. The racer *Coluber constrictor* (Serpentes: Colubridae) in Louisiana and eastern Texas. 22: 67-85.
Wilson. Larry David, **see** Williams, Kenneth L. and Bryce C. Brown, 1966.
Wilson, Nixon A., **see** McAllister, Chris T., Paul S. Freed, Steve J. Upton and Deborah A. Burdick, 1991.
Wyatt, J. T., **see** Hendricks, Albert C. and D. E. Henley, 1971.

326. York, Christopher L. 1949. The physical and vegetational basis for animal distribution in the Sierra Vieja Range of southwestern Texas. 1 (3): 46-52.

SCIENTIFIC NAME INDEX